



US009453025B2

(12) **United States Patent**  
**Nakamura et al.**

(10) **Patent No.:** **US 9,453,025 B2**

(45) **Date of Patent:** **Sep. 27, 2016**

(54) **TRICYCLIC COMPOUNDS AND PBK  
INHIBITORS CONTAINING THE SAME**

**C07D 401/10** (2013.01); **C07D 487/04**  
(2013.01); **C07D 513/04** (2013.01); **C07D**  
**519/00** (2013.01)

(71) Applicant: **ONCOTHERAPY SCIENCE, INC.**,  
Kanagawa (JP)

(58) **Field of Classification Search**

None

See application file for complete search history.

(72) Inventors: **Yusuke Nakamura**, Tokyo (JP); **Yo  
Matsuo**, Kanagawa (JP); **Shoji Hisada**,  
Kanagawa (JP); **Feryan Ahmed**,  
Latham, NY (US); **Raymond Huntley**,  
Albany, NY (US); **Zohreh**  
**Sajjadi-Hashemi**, Schenectady, NY  
(US); **David M. Jenkins**, Cohoes, NY  
(US); **Robert B. Kargbo**, Guilderland,  
NY (US); **Wenge Cui**, Clifton Park,  
NY (US); **Polivina Jolicia F. Gauuan**,  
Schenectady, NY (US); **Joel R. Walker**,  
Schenectady, NY (US); **Helene**  
**Decornez**, Clifton Park, NY (US);  
**Mahender Gurram**, Guilderland, NY  
(US)

(56) **References Cited**

#### U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,189,055	A	2/1993	Thal et al.
7,253,180	B2	8/2007	Chen et al.
2003/0166929	A1	9/2003	Snow et al.
2004/0138230	A1	7/2004	Andreana et al.
2006/0247217	A1	11/2006	Berger et al.
2009/0105233	A1	4/2009	Chua et al.
2009/0239859	A1	9/2009	Chua et al.
2010/0183551	A1	7/2010	Harper et al.
2011/0263581	A1	10/2011	Chua et al.

#### FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

DE	WO 9941240	A1 *	8/1999	.....	C07D 221/12
FR	WO 9002733	A1 *	3/1990	.....	C07D 207/34
JP	53077096	A	7/1978		
WO	2004/026884	A1	4/2004		
WO	2006/120573	A2	11/2006		
WO	2008/028168	A3	3/2008		
WO	2009/010804	A1	1/2009		

(73) Assignee: **OncoTherapy Science, Inc.**, Kanagawa  
(JP)

(\*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this  
patent is extended or adjusted under 35  
U.S.C. 154(b) by 16 days.

(21) Appl. No.: **14/565,047**

(22) Filed: **Dec. 9, 2014**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**

US 2015/0183799 A1 Jul. 2, 2015

#### Related U.S. Application Data

(62) Division of application No. 13/202,544, filed as  
application No. PCT/US2011/030278 on Mar. 29,  
2011, now Pat. No. 8,962,648.

(60) Provisional application No. 61/318,606, filed on Mar.  
29, 2010.

(51) **Int. Cl.**

**A61K 31/44** (2006.01)

**A61K 31/38** (2006.01)

**C07D 455/04** (2006.01)

**C07D 333/50** (2006.01)

**C07D 495/04** (2006.01)

**C07D 221/06** (2006.01)

**C07D 487/04** (2006.01)

**C07D 513/04** (2006.01)

**C07D 221/16** (2006.01)

**C07D 401/10** (2006.01)

**C07D 213/64** (2006.01)

**C07D 401/04** (2006.01)

**C07D 519/00** (2006.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**

CPC ..... **C07D 495/04** (2013.01); **C07D 213/64**  
(2013.01); **C07D 221/06** (2013.01); **C07D**  
**221/16** (2013.01); **C07D 401/04** (2013.01);

#### OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Park, J.-H. et al., "PDZ-Binding Kinase/T-LAK Cell-Originated  
Protein Kinase, a Putative Cancer/Testis Antigen with an Oncogenic  
Activity in Breast Cancer," *Cancer Res.*, vol. 66(18), Abstract Only,  
2 pgs. (2006), [http://cancerres.aacrjournals.org/content/66/18/9186.](http://cancerres.aacrjournals.org/content/66/18/9186.abstract)  
abstract.

Abe, et al., "Cloning and Expression of a Novel MAPKK-like  
Protein Kinase, Lymphokine-activated Killer T-cell-originated Pro-  
tein Kinase, Specifically Expressed in the Testis and Activated  
Lymphoid Cells," *J. Biol. Chem.*, vol. 275(28), pp. 21525-21531  
(Jul. 14, 2000).

Bailey, et al., "The Reactions of p-Toluensulphonyl Azide with  
Substituted Indoles," *Tetrahedron Letters*, No. 34, pp. 2979-2982  
(1970).

(Continued)

*Primary Examiner* — Jeffrey S Lundgren

*Assistant Examiner* — Michael Schmitt

(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — Kilpatrick Townsend &  
Stockton LLP

(57) **ABSTRACT**

Tricyclic compounds are provided. These compounds are  
PBK inhibitors, and are useful for the treatment of PBK  
related diseases, including cancer.

**12 Claims, No Drawings**

(56)

**References Cited**

## OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Beccalli, et al., "Synthesis of Tricyclic Quinolones and Naphthyridones by Intramolecular Heck Cyclization of Functionalized Electron-Rich Heterocycles," *Eur. J. Org. Chem.*, pp. 2091-2096 (2005).

Brown, et al., The Reaction of Ethyl 2-Oxocyclopentanecarboxylate with Arylamines. Part I. The Preparation of 2,3-Dihydro- $\alpha$ -quinindones (2, 3, 4, 5-Tetrahydro-4-oxo-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolines), *Journal of the Chemical Society*, pp. 4295-4298 (1961).

Ferraccioli, et al., "Synthesis of 6-Phenanthridinones and Their Heterocyclic Analogues through Palladium-Catalyzed Sequential Aryl-Aryl and *N*-Aryl Coupling," *Organic Letters*, vol. 6, No. 25, pp. 4759-4762 (2004).

Fujibuchi, et al., "Expression and phosphorylation of TOPK during spermatogenesis," *Dev Growth Differ.*, vol. 47(9), pp. 637-644 (Dec. 2005).

Gaudet, et al., "Characterization of PDZ-binding kinase, a mitotic kinase," *Proc Natl Acad Sci. USA*, vol. 97(10), pp. 5167-5172 (May 9, 2000).

Gorlitzer, et al., "Thieno[2,3-*c*]quinoline—Synthese and biologische Prüfung," *Pharmazie*, vol. 59, pp. 439-442 (2004).

Jarocho, et al., "Dihydroquinolines as Novel *n*-NOS Inhibitors," *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, vol. 12, pp. 2561-2564 (2002).

Jarocho, et al., "Fluorinated dihydroquinolines as potent *n*-NOS inhibitors," *Bioorganic & Medicinal Chemistry Letters*, vol. 14, pp. 743-746 (2004).

Matsumoto, et al., "Characterization of a MAPKK-like protein kinase TOPK," *Biochem Biophys Res Commun.*, vol. 325(3), pp. 997-1004 (Dec. 2004).

Nandi, et al., "Protein expression of PDZ-binding kinase is up-regulated in hematologic malignancies and strongly down-regulated during terminal differentiation of HL-60 leukemic cells," *Blood Cells Mol Dis.*, vol. 32(1), pp. 240-245 (Jan. 2004-Feb. 2004).

Simons-Evelyn, et al., "PBK/TOPK Is a Novel Mitotic Kinase Which is Upregulated in Burkitt's Lymphoma and Other Highly Proliferative Malignant Cells," *Blood Cells Mol Dis.*, vol. 27(5), pp. 825-829 (Sep. 2001-Oct. 2001).

Temciuc, et al., "An Unexpected [2+2]-Cycloaddition Reaction of 4-Methyldithieno-[3,4-*b*:3',2'-*d*]pyridinium Iodide with Dimethyl Acetylenedicarboxylate," *Tetrahedron*, vol. 51, No. 48, pp. 13185-13196 (1995).

Vaillard, et al., "Synthesis of novel fused azaheterocycles by photostimulated intramolecular  $S_{RN}1$  reactions with nitrogen nucleophiles," *Tetrahedron Letters*, vol. 50, pp. 3829-3832 (2009).

European Search Report for European Application No. EP 11763307.3, 11 pages, issued on Jul. 17, 2013.

Office Action issued in EP 11 763 307.3 on Mar. 5, 2014, 4 pages.

Ombetta et al.; "Préparation et approche pharmacologique d'une série de dihydro-4,5 thiéno [2,3-*c*] quinoléones-4," *Annales pharmaceutiques françaises*, 1988, vol. 46, No. 6, pp. 377-389.

Bew, et al., "Experiments on the Synthesis of Azasteroids. Part II.," *Journal of the Chemical Society*, pp. 1775-1778 (1955).

\* cited by examiner

1

# TRICYCLIC COMPOUNDS AND PBK INHIBITORS CONTAINING THE SAME

## CROSS-REFERENCE TO RELATED APPLICATIONS

The present application is a divisional of U.S. application Ser. No. 13/202,544, filed Aug. 19, 2011, which is a U.S. National Phase Application of PCT/US2011/030278, filed Mar. 29, 2011, which claims the benefit of U.S. Provisional Application No. 61/318,606, filed on Mar. 29, 2010, the contents of each of which are hereby incorporated herein by reference in their entirety for all purposes.

## TECHNICAL FIELD

The present invention relates to a compound for inhibiting PBK activity, a method for the preparation thereof, and a pharmaceutical composition containing the compound as an active ingredient.

## BACKGROUND ART

Previous studies revealed that PDZ binding kinase (PBK) is a serine/threonine kinase related to the dual specific mitogen-activated protein kinase kinase (MAPKK) family (Abe Y, et al., J Biol Chem. 275: 21525-21531, 2000, Gaudet S, et al., Proc Natl Acad Sci. 97: 5167-5172, 2000 and Matsumoto S, et al., Biochem Biophys Res Commun. 325: 997-1004, 2004). PBK was also indicated to be involved in mitosis as shown by its significant role in highly proliferating spermatocytes (Gaudet S, et al., Proc Natl Acad Sci. 97: 5167-5172, 2000 and Fujibuchi T, et al., Dev Growth Differ. 47:637-44, 2005). In fact, abundant expression of PBK was observed in testis, while almost no PBK expression was detected in other normal organs (Park J H, et al., Cancer Res. 66: 9186-95, 2006). PBK regulates cell cycle progression. In accordance with this, its significant overexpression was detected in clinical breast cancer samples (Park J H, et al., Cancer Res. 66: 9186-95, 2006), Burkitt's lymphoma (Simons-Evelyn M, et al., Blood Cells Mol Dis. 27: 825-829, 2001) and a variety of hematologic malignancies (Nandi A, et al., Blood Cells Mol Dis. 32: 240-5, 2004).

Immunohistochemical analysis of testis revealed the expression of PBK protein around the outer region of seminiferous tubules where repeated mitosis of sperm germ cells followed by meiosis occurs (Fujibuchi T, et al., Dev Growth Differ. 47: 637-44, 2005). Especially, at prophase and metaphase, the subcellular localization of PBK was detected around the condensed chromosome in breast cancer cells (Park J H, et al., Cancer Res. 66: 9186-95, 2006). Moreover the knockdown of PBK expression with gene specific siRNAs caused dysfunction of cytokinesis and subsequently led to apoptosis of the cancer cells (Park J H, et al., Cancer Res. 66: 9186-95, 2006). These indicated the critical function of PBK at mitosis, in testicular and cancer cells. Taken together, PBK-specific inhibitors can be used as a drug applicable for a broad spectrum of cancers. PBK is an excellent target for cancer therapy for the following reasons: i) almost no expression in normal organs (except for testis); ii) frequent overexpression in clinical cancer samples; iii) a serine/threonine kinase related to the essential function for cell mitosis.

The present inventors have found that a Tricyclic compound can selectively inhibit the activity of PBK.

2

## SUMMARY OF INVENTION

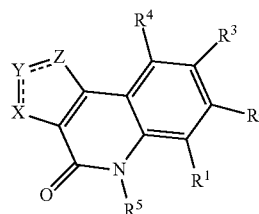
Accordingly, it is an object of the present invention to provide a PBK inhibitor having high inhibitory activity against PBK.

It is another object of the present invention to provide a method for preparing such inhibitor.

It is a further object of the present invention to provide a pharmaceutical composition including the compound, a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, hydrate, solvate, or isomer thereof.

In accordance with one aspect of the present invention, there is provided a compound of formula (I), and a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, hydrate, solvate, or isomer thereof:

A compound represented by general formula I:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $R^1$ ,  $R^2$ ,  $R^3$ , and  $R^4$  are each independently a group selected from the group consisting of:

hydrogen,  
hydroxyl,  
halogen,  
cyano,  
nitro,  
amino,  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  
 $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkenyl,  
 $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkynyl,  
 $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl,  
 $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkenyl,  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy,  
 $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl,  
indanyl,  
heteroaryl,  
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl,  
 $-\text{OSO}_2\text{CH}_3$ ,  
 $-\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3$ , and  
 $-\text{CONH}_2$ ,

wherein each of the groups of  $R^1$  to  $R^4$  is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent A below:

substituent A:

hydroxyl;  
oxo ( $=\text{O}$ );  
cyano;  
halogen;  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl (wherein the  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent B below);  
 $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl [wherein the  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with cyano, or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl substituted with  $-\text{NR}^{31}\text{R}^{32}$  (wherein  $R^{31}$  and  $R^{32}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl)];

3

—NR<sup>21</sup>R<sup>22</sup> [wherein R<sup>23</sup> and R<sup>24</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl (wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) amino, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl (—SO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)), or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl)];

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy {wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy is optionally substituted with halogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or —NR<sup>33</sup>R<sup>34</sup> [wherein R<sup>33</sup> and R<sup>34</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl (wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl or di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)amino), or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl]};

—SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sup>23</sup>R<sup>24</sup> {wherein R<sup>23</sup> and R<sup>24</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, halogen, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl, or —NR<sup>35</sup>R<sup>36</sup> (wherein R<sup>35</sup> and R<sup>36</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)], C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl (wherein the C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl), or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl; or R<sup>23</sup> and R<sup>24</sup> may together form 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino};

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl (wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with hydroxyl);

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonylamino (—NHSO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)) [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with —NR<sup>37</sup>R<sup>38</sup> (wherein R<sup>37</sup> and R<sup>38</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)];

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl {wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with —NR<sup>39</sup>R<sup>40</sup> (wherein R<sup>39</sup> and R<sup>40</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl), C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with —NR<sup>41</sup>R<sup>42</sup> (wherein R<sup>41</sup> and R<sup>42</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)], hydroxyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl};

heteroaryl;  
—COOR<sup>11</sup> (wherein R<sup>11</sup> represents hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); and

—COR<sup>12</sup> [wherein R<sup>12</sup> represents C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl, cyanomethyl, —NR<sup>25</sup>R<sup>26</sup> {wherein R<sup>25</sup> and R<sup>26</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl or —NR<sup>43</sup>R<sup>44</sup> (wherein R<sup>43</sup> and R<sup>44</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)]}, or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl which is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl],

substituent B:

halogen;  
hydroxyl;  
cyano;

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, hydroxyl, amino, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> aminoalkyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl substituted with C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> alkyloxycarbonylamino);

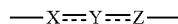
—NR<sup>51</sup>R<sup>52</sup> {wherein R<sup>51</sup> and R<sup>52</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl, or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with —COOR<sup>53</sup> (wherein R<sup>53</sup> represents hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)], 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl, —COR<sup>55</sup> (wherein R<sup>55</sup> represents C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),

4

—COOR<sup>56</sup> (wherein R<sup>56</sup> represents C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or —CONR<sup>57</sup>R<sup>58</sup> (wherein R<sup>57</sup> and R<sup>58</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)); and

—COOR<sup>54</sup> (wherein R<sup>54</sup> represents hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl);

wherein R<sup>5</sup> is hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; and  
wherein



is a structure selected from the group consisting of

- (i) —S—CR<sup>7</sup>=CR<sup>6</sup>—,
- (ii) —CH<sub>2</sub>—CH<sub>2</sub>—CH<sub>2</sub>—,
- (iii) —NH—CH=CCH<sub>3</sub>—, and
- (iv) —N=CH—S—,

wherein R<sup>6</sup> is

hydrogen,

hydroxyl,

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl (wherein the C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl), or

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl [wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with —NR<sup>61</sup>R<sup>62</sup> (wherein R<sup>61</sup> and R<sup>62</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)], and

wherein R<sup>7</sup> is

hydrogen,

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl {wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, —NR<sup>71</sup>R<sup>72</sup> [wherein R<sup>71</sup> and R<sup>72</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl (wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with dimethylamino), C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl (wherein the C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino), or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl], or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> aminoalkyl)};

C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl (wherein the C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl), or

—COR<sup>73</sup> {wherein R<sup>73</sup> represents 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino), or —NR<sup>74</sup>R<sup>75</sup> [wherein R<sup>74</sup> and R<sup>75</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, or C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl (wherein the C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino)]}.

It must be noted that as used in the specification and in the appended claims, the singular forms “a”, “an”, and “the” include plural reference unless the context clearly dictates otherwise. Thus, for example, reference to “a group” is a reference to one or more groups.

## DESCRIPTION OF EMBODIMENTS

In this invention, “alkyl” group refers to a straight chain or a branched chain hydrocarbon group which does not contain any hetero atoms or unsaturated carbon-carbon bonds. “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl” refers to an alkyl group which has 1-6 carbon atom(s). “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl” refers to an alkyl group which has 1-4 carbon atom(s).

Examples of “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl” include, but are not limited to, methyl, ethyl, 1-propyl, 2-propyl, 2-methyl-1-propyl, 2-methyl-2-propyl(tert-butyl(1,1-dimethyl-ethyl)), 1-butyl, 2-butyl, 1-pentyl, 2-pentyl, 3-pentyl, 2-methyl-1-butyl, 3-methyl-1-butyl, 2-methyl-2-butyl, 3-methyl-2-butyl, 2,2-



## 5

dimethyl-1-propyl, 1-hexyl, 2-hexyl, 3-hexyl, 2-methyl-1-pentyl, 3-methyl-1-pentyl, 4-methyl-1-pentyl, 2-methyl-2-pentyl, 3-methyl-2-pentyl, 4-methyl-2-pentyl, 2-methyl-3-pentyl, 3-methyl-3-pentyl, 2,3-dimethyl-1-butyl, 3,3-dimethyl-1-butyl, 2,2-dimethyl-1-butyl, 2-ethyl-1-butyl, 3,3-dimethyl-2-butyl, and 2,3-dimethyl-2-butyl.

In this invention, “alkenyl” group refers to a straight chain or a branched chain hydrocarbon group which contains one or more than one unsaturated carbon-carbon bond(s) and does not contain any hetero atoms. “C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl” refers to an alkenyl group which has 2-6 carbon atoms.

Examples of “C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl” include, but are not limited to, vinyl(ethenyl), 1-propenyl, 2-propenyl, 3-propenyl, 2-methyl-prop-1-en-1-yl(2-methyl-1-propenyl), 2-methyl-prop-1-en-3-yl(2-methyl-2-propenyl), but-1-en-1-yl, but-1-en-2-yl, but-1-en-3-yl, but-2-en-1-yl, but-2-en-2-yl, pent-1-en-1-yl, pent-1-en-2-yl, pent-1-en-3-yl, pent-1-en-4-yl, pent-1-en-5-yl, pent-2-en-1-yl, pent-2-en-2-yl, pent-2-en-3-yl(1-ethyl-1-propenyl), pent-2-en-4-yl, pent-2-en-5-yl, 2-methyl-but-1-en-1-yl, 2-methyl-but-1-en-2-yl, 2-methyl-but-1-en-3-yl, 2-methyl-but-1-en-4-yl, 2-methyl-but-2-en-1-yl, 2-methyl-but-2-en-3-yl, 2-methyl-but-2-en-4-yl, 3-methyl-but-1-en-1-yl, 3-methyl-but-1-en-2-yl, 3-methyl-but-1-en-3-yl, 3-methyl-but-1-en-4-yl, 2,2-dimethyl-prop-1-en-1-yl, 2,2-dimethyl-prop-1-en-2-yl, hex-1-en-1-yl, hex-1-en-2-yl, hex-1-en-3-yl, hex-1-en-4-yl, hex-1-en-5-yl, hex-1-en-6-yl, hex-2-en-1-yl, hex-2-en-2-yl, hex-2-en-3-yl, hex-2-en-4-yl, hex-2-en-5-yl, hex-2-en-6-yl, hex-3-en-1-yl, hex-3-en-2-yl, hex-3-en-3-yl, 2-methyl-pent-1-en-1-yl, 2-methyl-pent-1-en-3-yl, 2-methyl-pent-1-en-4-yl, 2-methyl-pent-1-en-5-yl, 2-methyl-pent-2-en-1-yl, 2-methyl-pent-2-en-3-yl, 2-methyl-pent-2-en-4-yl, 2-methyl-pent-2-en-5-yl, 3-methyl-pent-1-en-1-yl, 3-methyl-pent-1-en-2-yl, 3-methyl-pent-1-en-3-yl, 3-methyl-pent-1-en-4-yl, 3-methyl-pent-1-en-5-yl, 3-methyl-pent-2-en-1-yl, 3-methyl-pent-2-en-2-yl, 3-methyl-pent-2-en-3-yl, 3-methyl-pent-2-en-4-yl, 3-methyl-pent-2-en-5-yl, 4-methyl-pent-1-en-1-yl, 4-methyl-pent-1-en-2-yl, 4-methyl-pent-1-en-3-yl, 4-methyl-pent-1-en-4-yl, 4-methyl-pent-1-en-5-yl, 4-methyl-pent-2-en-1-yl, 4-methyl-pent-2-en-2-yl, 4-methyl-pent-2-en-3-yl, 4-methyl-pent-2-en-4-yl, 4-methyl-pent-2-en-5-yl, 2,3-dimethyl-but-1-en-1-yl, 2,3-dimethyl-but-1-en-3-yl, 2,3-dimethyl-but-1-en-4-yl, 2,3-dimethyl-but-2-en-1-yl, 3,3-dimethyl-but-1-en-1-yl, 3,3-dimethyl-but-1-en-2-yl, 3,3-dimethyl-but-1-en-4-yl, 2-ethyl-but-1-en-1-yl, 2-ethyl-but-1-en-3-yl, 2-ethyl-but-1-en-4-yl, 3-ethyl-but-1-en-1-yl, 3-ethyl-but-1-en-2-yl, 3-ethyl-but-1-en-3-yl, 3-ethyl-but-1-en-4-yl, 2-ethyl-but-2-en-1-yl, 2-ethyl-but-2-en-3-yl and 2-ethyl-but-2-en-4-yl.

In this invention, “alkynyl” group refers to a straight chain or a branched chain hydrocarbon group which contains at least one triple carbon-carbon bond and does not contain any hetero atoms. “C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl” refers to an alkynyl group which has 2-6 carbon atoms.

Examples of “C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl” include, but are not limited to, ethynyl, 1-propynyl, 2-propynyl, 3-propynyl, 2-methyl-prop-1-in-1-yl, 2-methyl-prop-1-in-3-yl, but-1-in-1-yl, but-1-in-2-yl, but-1-in-3-yl, but-2-in-1-yl, but-2-in-2-yl, pent-1-in-1-yl, pent-1-in-2-yl, pent-1-in-3-yl, pent-1-in-4-yl, pent-1-in-5-yl, pent-2-in-1-yl, pent-2-in-2-yl, pent-2-in-3-yl, pent-2-in-4-yl, pent-2-in-5-yl, 2-methyl-but-1-in-1-yl, 2-methyl-but-1-in-2-yl, 2-methyl-but-1-in-3-yl, 2-methyl-but-1-in-4-yl, 2-methyl-but-2-in-1-yl, 2-methyl-but-2-in-3-yl, 2-methyl-but-2-in-4-yl, 3-methyl-but-1-in-1-yl, 3-methyl-but-1-in-2-yl, 3-methyl-but-1-in-3-yl, 3-methyl-but-1-in-4-yl, 2,2-dimethyl-prop-1-in-1-yl, 2,2-dimethyl-prop-1-in-2-yl, hex-1-in-1-yl, hex-1-in-2-yl, hex-1-in-3-yl,

## 6

hex-1-in-4-yl, hex-1-in-5-yl, hex-1-in-6-yl, hex-2-in-1-yl, hex-2-in-2-yl, hex-2-in-3-yl, hex-2-in-4-yl, hex-2-in-5-yl, hex-2-in-6-yl, hex-3-in-1-yl, hex-3-in-2-yl, hex-3-in-3-yl, 2-methyl-pent-1-in-1-yl, 2-methyl-pent-1-in-3-yl, 2-methyl-pent-1-in-4-yl, 2-methyl-pent-1-in-5-yl, 2-methyl-pent-2-in-1-yl, 2-methyl-pent-2-in-3-yl, 2-methyl-pent-2-in-4-yl, 2-methyl-pent-2-in-5-yl, 3-methyl-pent-1-in-1-yl, 3-methyl-pent-1-in-2-yl, 3-methyl-pent-1-in-3-yl, 3-methyl-pent-1-in-4-yl, 3-methyl-pent-1-in-5-yl, 3-methyl-pent-2-in-1-yl, 3-methyl-pent-2-in-2-yl, 3-methyl-pent-2-in-4-yl, 3-methyl-pent-2-in-5-yl, 4-methyl-pent-1-in-1-yl, 4-methyl-pent-1-in-2-yl, 4-methyl-pent-1-in-3-yl, 4-methyl-pent-1-in-4-yl, 4-methyl-pent-1-in-5-yl, 4-methyl-pent-2-in-1-yl, 4-methyl-pent-2-in-2-yl, 4-methyl-pent-2-in-3-yl, 4-methyl-pent-2-in-4-yl, 4-methyl-pent-2-in-5-yl, 2,3-dimethyl-but-1-in-1-yl, 2,3-dimethyl-but-1-in-3-yl, 2,3-dimethyl-but-1-in-4-yl, 2,3-dimethyl-but-2-in-1-yl, 3,3-dimethyl-but-1-in-1-yl, 3,3-dimethyl-but-1-in-2-yl, 3,3-dimethyl-but-1-in-4-yl, 2-ethyl-but-1-in-1-yl, 2-ethyl-but-1-in-3-yl, 2-ethyl-but-1-in-4-yl, 3-ethyl-but-1-in-1-yl, 3-ethyl-but-1-in-2-yl, 3-ethyl-but-1-in-3-yl, 3-ethyl-but-1-in-4-yl, 2-ethyl-but-2-in-1-yl, 2-ethyl-but-2-in-3-yl and 2-ethyl-but-2-in-4-yl.

In the present invention, “alkoxy” group refers to a group represented by —OR, wherein R is alkyl.

“C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy” group refers to an alkoxy group which has 1-6 carbon atom(s). “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkoxy” refers to an alkoxy group which has 1-4 carbon atom(s).

Examples of “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy” include, but are not limited to, methoxy, ethoxy, 1-propyloxy, 2-propyloxy, 2-methyl-1-propyloxy, 2-methyl-2-propyloxy, and 1-butyloxy, and 2-butyloxy.

In the present invention, “cycloalkyl” group refers to a saturated carbon ring system. “C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl” group refers to 3-10 membered cycloalkyl.

Examples of “C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl” include, but are not limited to, cyclopropyl, cyclobutyl, cyclopentyl, cyclohexyl, cycloheptanyl, cyclooctanyl, and adamantyl. For example, 3-8 membered cycloalkyl is also included in “C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl”.

In the present invention, “C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub>cycloalkenyl” group refers to a cyclic unsaturated aliphatic hydrocarbon group of 3 to 10 carbon atoms with at least one double bond (two adjacent SP<sup>2</sup> carbon atoms).

Specific examples of “C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub>cycloalkenyl” include cyclopropenyl, cyclobutenyl, cyclopentenyl, cyclohexenyl, cycloheptenyl, and cyclooctenyl.

In the present invention, “C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub>aryl” refers to an aromatic cyclic hydrocarbon group of 6 to 10 carbon atoms.

Specific examples of “C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub>aryl” include phenyl, 1-naphthyl, and 2-naphthyl.

In the present invention, “halogen” refers to a fluorine atom, a chlorine atom, a bromine atom, or an iodine atom.

As used herein, “hetero atom” refers to a sulfur atom, an oxygen atom, or a nitrogen atom.

In this invention, “amino” refers to a group represented by —NH<sub>2</sub> whose hydrogens may each be optionally substituted by a substituent.

In the present invention, “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylamino” refers to an amino group bound to the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl.

Examples of “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylamino” include, but are not limited to, methylamino, ethylamino, propylamino, isopropylamino, n-butylamino, s-butylamino, t-butylamino, and 2-ethylbutylamino.

In the present invention, “di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>alkyl)amino” refers to an amino group bound to two “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>alkyls” defined above.

7

Specific examples of “di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>alkyl)amino” include dimethylamino, diethylamino, dipropylamino, diisopropylamino, di-n-butylamino, di-s-butylamino, di-t-butylamino, and di-2-ethylbutylamino.

In the present invention, “C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>alkyloxycarbonylamino” refers to a group represented by (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>alkyl)-O—C(=O)—NH—, or a group in which the “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>alkyl” defined above is bound to —OCONH—.

In the present invention, “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>aminoalkyl” refers to a group in which an amino group is bound to the “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>alkyl” defined above.

In the present invention, “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>hydroxyalkyl” refers to a group in which one or more hydroxy groups are bound to the “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>alkyl” defined above.

In this invention, “sulfonyl” is a group represented by —SO<sub>2</sub>—.

In this invention, “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl” refers to R—SO<sub>2</sub>— wherein R is the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl. “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkylsulfonyl” refers to R—SO<sub>2</sub>— wherein R is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl.

Examples of “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl” include, but are not limited to, methylsulfonyl, ethylsulfonyl, propylsulfonyl, isopropylsulfonyl, n-butylsulfonyl, s-butylsulfonyl, t-butylsulfonyl, and 2-ethylbutylsulfonyl.

In this invention, “C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> arylsulfonyl” refers to R—SO<sub>2</sub>— wherein R is the C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl. Examples of “C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> arylsulfonyl” include, but are not limited to, phenylsulfonyl.

In the present invention, “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>alkylsulfonylamino” refers to R—SO<sub>2</sub>—NH— wherein R is “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl”. “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkylsulfonylamino” refers to R—SO<sub>2</sub>—NH— wherein R is R—SO<sub>2</sub>—NH— wherein R is “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl”.

Examples of “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonylamino” include, but are not limited to, methylsulfonylamino, ethylsulfonylamino, propylsulfonylamino, isopropylsulfonylamino, n-butylsulfonylamino, s-butylsulfonylamino, t-butylsulfonylamino, and 2-ethylbutylsulfonylamino.

In this invention, “sulfinyl” is a group represented by —SO—.

In this invention, “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfinyl” refers to R—SO— wherein R is the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl. “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkylsulfinyl” refers to R—SO— wherein R is C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>4</sub> alkyl.

Examples of “C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfinyl” include, but are not limited to, methylsulfinyl, ethylsulfinyl, propylsulfinyl, isopropylsulfinyl, n-butylsulfinyl, s-butylsulfinyl, t-butylsulfinyl, and 2-ethylbutylsulfinyl.

In the present invention, “heteroaryl” refers to a monocyclic or fused aromatic heterocyclic group that includes at least one hetero atom selected from O, S, and N. When the aromatic heterocyclic group is a fused ring, those including a partially hydrogenated ring are also included in “heteroaryl”.

Examples of such heteroaryls include pyrazolyl, thiazolyl, isothiazolyl, thiadiazolyl, imidazolyl, furyl, thienyl, oxazolyl, isooxazolyl, pyrrolyl, imidazolyl, (1,2,3)- and (1,2,4)-triazolyl, tetrazolyl, pyranyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, pyrazinyl, pyridazinyl, quinolyl, isoquinolyl, tetrahydroisoquinolyl, benzofuranyl, isobenzofuranyl, indolynyl, indolyl, isoindolyl, indazolyl, benzoimidazolyl, benzotriazolyl, benzooxazolyl, benzothiazolyl, benzo[b]thiophenyl, (1,2)- and (1,3)-benzooxathiol, chromenyl, 2-oxochromenyl, benzothiadiazolyl, quinoliziny, phthalazinyl, naphthyridinyl, quinoxalinyl, quinazolinyl, cinnolinyl, carbazolyl, tetrahydroisoquinolyl, tetrazolyl, [1,2,4]triazol[1.5-a]pyridyl, 1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridyl, and 2,3-dihydrobenzooxazolyl.

Preferable examples include pyrazolyl, furyl, thienyl, pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, tetrahydroisoquinolyl, indolynyl, indazolyl, benzoimidazolyl, benzooxazolyl, tetrahydroisouqui-

8

nolyl, tetrazolyl, [1,2,4]triazol[1.5-a]pyridyl, 1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridyl, and 2,3-dihydrobenzooxazolyl.

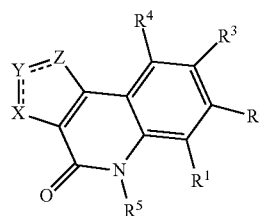
In the present invention, “3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl” refers to a non-aromatic monovalent 3- to 8-membered ring that includes 1 to 3 hetero atoms in the atoms forming the ring, and that may have a double bond within the ring.

Examples of “3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl” include aziridinyl, azetidiny, pyrrolidinyl, imidazolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, azepanyl, morpholinyl, oxetanyl, and 1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridyl.

A salt is defined as the product formed from the neutralization reaction of acids and bases. Salts are ionic compounds composed of cations (positively charged ions) and anions (negative ions) so that the product is electrically neutral. These component ions can be inorganic as well as organic.

Hydrate is a term used in inorganic chemistry and organic chemistry to indicate that a substance contains water. Solvate refers to a molecule in a solution complexed by solvent molecules. Isomers are compounds with the same molecular formula but different structural formulae. More specifically, isomer includes geometric isomer, optical isomer, stereoisomer, tautomer of the compound, and mixtures thereof.

In a preferred embodiments, the present invention provides [1] a compound represented by formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup>, R<sup>3</sup>, and R<sup>4</sup> are each independently a group selected from the group consisting of:

- hydrogen,
- hydroxyl,
- halogen,
- cyano,
- nitro,
- amino,
- C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,
- C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl,
- C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl,
- C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl,
- C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkenyl,
- C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,
- C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl,
- indanyl,
- heteroaryl,
- 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl,
- OSO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>,
- OSO<sub>2</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>,
- CONH<sub>2</sub>,
- OCONR<sup>101</sup>R<sup>102</sup>, wherein R<sup>101</sup> and R<sup>102</sup> each independently is hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or R<sup>101</sup> and R<sup>102</sup> taken together form morpholinyl,
- OCOR<sup>103</sup>, wherein R<sup>103</sup> represents C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, and
- OCOOR<sup>104</sup>, wherein R<sup>104</sup> represents C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,

wherein  $R^1$ ,  $R^2$ ,  $R^3$ , and  $R^4$  are optionally substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of substituent A;  
 wherein substituent A is independently selected from the group consisting of:  
 hydroxyl;  
 oxo ( $=O$ );  
 cyano;  
 halogen;  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with substituent B;  
 $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl optionally substituted with cyano or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl substituted with  $-NR^{31}R^{32}$ , wherein  $R^{31}$  and  $R^{32}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl;  
 $-NR^{21}R^{22}$ , wherein  $R^{21}$  and  $R^{22}$  each independently represent hydrogen;  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, amino, di( $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl)amino,  $-SO_2$ ( $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl), 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, or cyano; or a 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with  $-COOR^{105}$  wherein  $R^{105}$  represents  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl;  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy optionally substituted with halogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, or  $-NR^{33}R^{34}$  wherein  $R^{33}$  and  $R^{34}$  each independently represent hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, or  $-NR^{35}R^{36}$  wherein  $R^{35}$  and  $R^{36}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl;  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl optionally substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  hydroxyalkyl; 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl; or  $R^{23}$  and  $R^{24}$  taken together form 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino or halogen;  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl;  
 $-NHSO_2$ ( $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl), wherein the carbon atoms are optionally substituted with  $-NR^{37}R^{38}$  wherein  $R^{37}$  and  $R^{38}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl;  
 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with  $-NR^{39}R^{40}$ , wherein  $R^{39}$  and  $R^{40}$  each independently represent hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl;  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with  $-NR^{41}R^{42}$ , wherein  $R^{41}$  and  $R^{42}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl; hydroxyl; or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl;  
 aryl optionally substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with cyano or amino; heteroaryl;  
 $-COOR^{11}$ , wherein  $R^{11}$  represents hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl; and  
 $-COR^{12}$ , wherein  $R^{12}$  represents  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl;  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl; cyanomethyl; aminomethyl;  $-NR^{25}R^{26}$  wherein  $R^{25}$  and  $R^{26}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl or  $-NR^{43}R^{44}$ , wherein  $R^{43}$  and  $R^{44}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl; or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl;  
 wherein substituent B is independently selected from the group consisting of:  
 halogen;  
 hydroxyl;  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy;

cyano;  
 cycloalkyl;  
 $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl optionally substituted with cyano; heteroaryl;  
 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, hydroxyl, amino,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  aminoalkyl, or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl substituted with  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkylloxycarbonylamino;  
 $-NR^{51}R^{52}$ , wherein  $R^{51}$  and  $R^{52}$  each independently represent hydrogen;  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with  $-COOR^{53}$  wherein  $R^{53}$  represents hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl; 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl;  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl;  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl;  $-COR^{55}$  wherein  $R^{55}$  represents  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl;  $-COOR^{56}$  wherein  $R^{56}$  represents  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl; or  $-CONR^{57}R^{58}$  wherein  $R^{57}$  and  $R^{58}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl;  
 $-COOR^{54}$ , wherein  $R^{54}$  represents hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl;  
 $-CONH_2$ ;  
 $-SO_2NR^{106}R^{107}$ , wherein  $R^{106}$  and  $R^{107}$  each independently represent hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, or  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl;  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfinyl; and  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl;  
 wherein  $R^5$  is hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl; and  
 wherein

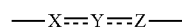


is a structure selected from the group consisting of  
 (i)  $-S-CR^7=CR^6-$ ,  
 (ii)  $-CH_2-CH_2-CH_2-$ ,  
 (iii)  $-NR^{108}-CH=CR^{109}-$ , wherein  $R^{108}$  represents hydrogen, or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, and  $R^{109}$  represents hydrogen,  $CH_3$ , or phenyl substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  aminoalkyl, and  
 (iv)  $-N=CH-S-$ ,  
 wherein  $R^6$  is selected from the group consisting of:  
 hydrogen,  
 hydroxyl,  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  
 $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, and  
 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with  $-NR^{61}R^{62}$ , wherein  $R^{61}$  and  $R^{62}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl;  
 wherein  $R^7$  is selected from the group consisting of:  
 hydrogen;  
 halogen;  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl,  
 $-NR^{71}R^{72}$  wherein  $R^{71}$  and  $R^{72}$  each independently represent hydrogen;  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with dimethylamino;  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl; or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  aminoalkyl;  
 $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl optionally substituted with hydroxyl;  
 $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  arylsulfonyl; and  
 $-COR^{73}$ , wherein  $R^{73}$  represents 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino; or  $-NR^{74}R^{75}$  wherein  $R^{74}$  and  $R^{75}$  each indepen-

## 11

dently represent hydrogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, or C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino.

- [2] The compound of [1], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein



is  $\text{---S---CR}^7=\text{CR}^6\text{---}$ .

- [3] The compound of [2], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R<sup>1</sup> is hydrogen, cyano, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl or halogen, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl, or halogen.
- [4] The compound of [2], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R<sup>2</sup> is hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, or C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl optionally substituted with hydroxyl.
- [5] The compound of [2] or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, wherein R<sup>2</sup> is hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, or dihydroxyphenyl.
- [6] The compound of [2], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R<sup>3</sup> is selected from the group consisting of: hydrogen; hydroxyl; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, halogen, or hydroxyethylamino; halogen; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with dimethylamino or morpholinyl; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylphenyl, wherein the aliphatic carbons are optionally substituted with  $\text{---NR}^{51}\text{R}^{52}$ ; cyano; nitro; amino; 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino; heteroaryl;  $\text{---OSO}_2\text{CH}_3$ ;  $\text{---OSO}_2\text{CF}_3$ ;  $\text{---OCOR}^{103}$ , wherein R<sup>103</sup> represents C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl;  $\text{---OCOOR}^{14}$ , wherein R<sup>104</sup> represents C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl;  $\text{---OCONR}^{101}\text{R}^{102}$ , wherein R<sup>101</sup> and R<sup>102</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or R<sup>101</sup> and R<sup>102</sup> taken together form morpholinyl; and  $\text{---CONH}_2$ .
- [7] The compound of [6], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein when R<sup>3</sup> is a 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is selected from the group consisting of piperidyl, pyrrolidinyl, morpholinyl, or piperazinyl and optionally substituted with amino; and when R<sup>3</sup> is heteroaryl, the heteroaryl is pyridyl.
- [8]. The compound of [2], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R<sup>4</sup> is selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen, amino, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkenyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl, indanyl, heteroaryl, and 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, and R<sup>4</sup> is optionally substituted with substituent A.
- [9] The compound of [8], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein when R<sup>4</sup> is heteroaryl, the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridyl, 1H-indazolyl, 1H-tetrazolyl, [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridyl, benzimidazolyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzoxazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, indolyl, furyl, thienyl, and tetrahydroisoquinolyl; and wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is selected from the group consisting of aziridinyl, azetidyl, pyrrolidinyl, imidazolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, azepanyl, morpholinyl, and 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl; wherein each of the groups of R<sup>4</sup> is optionally substituted with substituent A-1; wherein substituent A-1 is selected from the group consisting of:

hydroxyl;  
oxo;

## 12

cyano;  
halogen;  
C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent B-1; C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl optionally substituted with cyano, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl substituted with  $\text{---NR}^{31}\text{R}^{32}$ ;  $\text{---NR}^{21A}\text{R}^{22A}$ , wherein R<sup>21A</sup> and R<sup>22A</sup> each independently represent hydrogen; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with amino, di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)amino,  $\text{---SO}_2$  (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), piperidyl, or cyano; or piperidyl optionally substituted with  $\text{---COOR}^{105}$ ;  
C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with halogen; a 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from piperidyl and piperazinyl, either of which is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; or  $\text{---NR}^{33}\text{R}^{34}$ ;  
 $\text{---SO}_2\text{NR}^{23A}\text{R}^{24A}$ , wherein R<sup>23A</sup> and R<sup>24A</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, halogen, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, or  $\text{---NR}^{35}\text{R}^{36}$ ; C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl; azetidyl; pyrrolidinyl, or R<sup>23A</sup> and R<sup>24A</sup> taken together form pyrrolidinyl optionally substituted with amino or halogen;  
C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl;  $\text{---NHSO}_2$ (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), wherein the carbon atoms are optionally substituted with  $\text{---NR}^{37}\text{R}^{38}$ ;  
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of azetidyl, pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, and tetrahydropyridyl any of which is optionally substituted with  $\text{---NR}^{39}\text{R}^{40}$ ; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with  $\text{---NR}^{41}\text{R}^{42}$ ; hydroxyl; or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl;  
1H-tetrazolyl;  
aryl optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, wherein C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> is the aliphatic carbons are optionally substituted with cyano or amino;  
 $\text{---COOR}^{11}$ ; and  
 $\text{---COR}^{12A}$ , wherein R<sup>12A</sup> represents piperazinyl optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl; cyanomethyl; aminomethyl;  $\text{---NR}^{25}\text{R}^{26}$  wherein R<sup>25</sup> and R<sup>26</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl or  $\text{---NR}^{43}\text{R}^{44}$ ; or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl;  
wherein substituent B-1 is selected from the group consisting of:  
halogen;  
hydroxyl;  
C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy;  
cyano;  
cycloalkyl;  
phenyl optionally substituted with cyano;  
heteroaryl selected from the group consisting of imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, and thiazolyl;  
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, and oxetanyl any of which are optionally substituted with hydroxyl, amino, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> aminoalkyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> alkyloxy-carbonylamino;  
 $\text{---NR}^{51A}\text{R}^{52A}$ , wherein R<sup>51A</sup> and R<sup>52A</sup> each independently represent hydrogen; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl or piperidyl optionally substituted with  $\text{---COOR}^{53}$ ; piperidyl; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl; C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl;  $\text{---COR}^{55}$ ,  $\text{---COOR}^{56}$ , or  $\text{---CONR}^{57}\text{R}^{58}$ ;  
 $\text{---COOR}^{54}$ ;  
 $\text{---CONH}_2$ ;

## 13

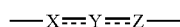
—SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sup>106</sup>R<sup>107</sup>;  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfinyl; and  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl.  
 [10] The compound of [9], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R<sup>4</sup> is a group selected from group (p):  
 wherein group (p) is independently selected from the group consisting of:  
 hydrogen,  
 hydroxyl,  
 halogen,  
 amino optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (g),  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (a),  
 C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (b),  
 C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl,  
 C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkenyl,  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,  
 C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (c),  
 indanyl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (d),  
 heteroaryl selected from the group consisting of pyridyl, 1H-indazolyl, 1H-tetrazolyl, [1,2,4]triazolo [1,5-a]pyridyl, benzoimidazolyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzoxazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, indolinyl, furyl, thienyl, and tetrahydroisoquinolyl any of which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (e); and  
 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, and 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl any of which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (f);  
 wherein substituent (a) is selected from the group consisting of:  
 —NR<sup>21A</sup>R<sup>22A</sup>, wherein R<sup>21A</sup> and R<sup>22A</sup> each independently represent hydrogen; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with piperidyl; or piperidyl optionally substituted with —COOR<sup>105</sup>;  
 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl and piperidyl either of which is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with —NR<sup>41</sup>R<sup>42</sup> or —NR<sup>39</sup>R<sup>40</sup> wherein R<sup>39</sup> and R<sup>40</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; and  
 —NHSO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl);  
 wherein substituent (b) is selected from the group consisting of:  
 —COOR<sup>105</sup>;  
 —NR<sup>21a</sup>R<sup>22a</sup>, wherein R<sup>21a</sup> and R<sup>22a</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)amino or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl;  
 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of azetidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, and piperidyl any of which are optionally substituted with —NR<sup>39</sup>R<sup>40</sup>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with —NR<sup>41</sup>R<sup>42</sup>, hydroxyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl;  
 cyano; and  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy;

## 14

wherein substituent (c) is selected from the group consisting of:  
 hydroxyl;  
 cyano;  
 halogen;  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent B-c below;  
 C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl optionally substituted with cyano, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl substituted with —NR<sup>33</sup>R<sup>32</sup>;  
 —NR<sup>21c</sup>R<sup>22c</sup>, wherein R<sup>21c</sup> and R<sup>22c</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with amino or cyano;  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with halogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of piperidyl and piperazinyl either of which are optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or —NR<sup>33</sup>R<sup>34</sup>;  
 —SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sup>23c</sup>R<sup>24c</sup>, wherein R<sup>23c</sup> and R<sup>24c</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, halogen, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, or —NR<sup>35</sup>R<sup>36</sup>; C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl; azetidinyl, pyrrolidinyl, or wherein R<sup>23</sup> and R<sup>24c</sup> taken together form pyrrolidinyl which is optionally substituted with amino or halogen;  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl;  
 —NHSO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), wherein the carbon atoms are optionally substituted with —NR<sup>37</sup>R<sup>38</sup>;  
 piperazinyl optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl;  
 piperidyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl;  
 1H-tetrazolyl;  
 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl; and  
 —COR<sup>12c</sup>, wherein R<sup>12c</sup> represents piperazinyl which is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl, cyanomethyl, aminomethyl, —NR<sup>25</sup>R<sup>26</sup>, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; and  
 wherein substituent B-c is selected from the group consisting of: halogen;  
 hydroxyl;  
 methoxy;  
 cyano;  
 C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl;  
 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, and oxetanyl, any of which is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, hydroxyl, amino, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> aminoalkyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl substituted with C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> alkyloxycarbonylamino;  
 —NR<sup>51c</sup>R<sup>52c</sup>, wherein R<sup>51c</sup> and R<sup>52c</sup> each independently represent hydrogen; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl, or piperidyl optionally substituted with —COOR<sup>3</sup>; piperidyl; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl; C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl; —COR<sup>55</sup>; or —CONR<sup>57</sup>R<sup>58</sup>;  
 heteroaryl selected from the group consisting of imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, and thiazolyl;  
 —COOR<sup>54</sup>;  
 —CONH<sub>2</sub>;  
 —SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sup>106</sup>R<sup>107</sup>;  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfinyl; and  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl;  
 wherein substituent (d) is selected from the group consisting of:

## 15

- NR<sup>21d</sup>R<sup>22d</sup>, wherein R<sup>21d</sup> and R<sup>22d</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; wherein substituent (e) is selected from the group consisting of:
- hydroxyl;
  - oxo;
  - cyano;
  - C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl optionally substituted with cyano;
  - NR<sup>21e</sup>R<sup>22e</sup>, wherein R<sup>21e</sup> and R<sup>22e</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with amino;
  - piperidyl;
  - C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with —NR<sup>33</sup>R<sup>34</sup>;
  - C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with cyano;
  - NR<sup>51e</sup>R<sup>52e</sup>, wherein R<sup>51e</sup> and R<sup>52e</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or —COOR<sup>56</sup>; morpholinyl; or cyanophenyl;
  - CONH<sub>2</sub>;
- wherein substituent (f) is selected from the group consisting of:
- C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with —NR<sup>51f</sup>R<sup>52f</sup>, wherein R<sup>51f</sup> and R<sup>52f</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or —COOR<sup>56</sup>; and
  - C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl;
- wherein substituent (g) is aryl optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl having the aliphatic carbons optionally substituted with cyano or amino.
- [11] The compound of [2], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R<sup>6</sup> is hydrogen; hydroxyl; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; phenyl optionally substituted with 1 to 3 hydroxyls; piperidyl optionally substituted with amino; or piperazinyl.
- [11] The compound of [2], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R<sup>7</sup> is hydrogen; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl or piperidyl; or halogen.
- [12] The compound of [2], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R<sup>7</sup> is hydrogen;
- C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl;
  - NR<sup>71A</sup>R<sup>72A</sup> wherein R<sup>71A</sup> and R<sup>72A</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with dimethylamino, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino, or piperidyl; or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of piperidyl and morpholinyl either of which is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> aminoalkyl;
  - phenyl optionally substituted with 1 to 2 hydroxyls;
  - phenylsulfonyl; or
  - COR<sup>73A</sup>, wherein R<sup>73A</sup> represents piperidyl optionally substituted with amino, or —NR<sup>74A</sup>R<sup>75A</sup>, wherein R<sup>74A</sup> and R<sup>75A</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, piperidyl, or C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino.
- [14] The compound of [1], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

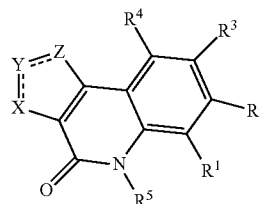


is —CH<sub>2</sub>—CH<sub>2</sub>—CH<sub>2</sub>—.

- [15] The compound of [14], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R<sup>1</sup> and R<sup>2</sup> are hydrogen.
- [16] The compound of [14], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R<sup>3</sup> is hydroxyl or methoxy.
- [17] The compound of [14], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R<sup>4</sup> is hydrogen; phenyl substituted

## 16

- tuted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl substituted with —NR<sup>51A</sup>R<sup>52A</sup>, wherein R<sup>51A</sup> and R<sup>52A</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or —SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sup>53A</sup>R<sup>54A</sup>, wherein R<sup>53A</sup> and R<sup>54A</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with halogen or hydroxy; 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl; hydroxypyridyl; or methoxypyridyl.
- [18] The compound of [1], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein
- $$\text{---X---Y---Z---}$$
- is —NR<sup>108</sup>—CH=CR<sup>109</sup>—, R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup>, and R<sup>4</sup> are hydrogen, and R<sup>3</sup> is hydrogen, hydroxyl or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy.
- [19] The compound of [1], or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein
- $$\text{---X---Y---Z---}$$
- is —N=CH—S—, R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup>, and R<sup>4</sup> are hydrogen, and R<sup>3</sup> is methoxy.
- Alternatively, in some embodiments, the present invention also provides a compound represented by formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:
1. A compound represented by general formula I:



- or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup>, R<sup>3</sup>, and R<sup>4</sup> are each independently a group selected from the group consisting of:
- hydrogen,
  - hydroxyl,
  - halogen,
  - cyano,
  - nitro,
  - amino,
  - C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,
  - C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl,
  - C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkynyl,
  - C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl,
  - C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkenyl,
  - C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,
  - C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl,
  - indanyl,
  - heteroaryl,
  - 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl,
  - OSO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>,
  - OSO<sub>2</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>,
  - CONH<sub>2</sub>
  - OCONR<sup>101</sup>R<sup>102</sup> (wherein R<sup>101</sup> and R<sup>102</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or R<sup>101</sup> and R<sup>102</sup> together form morpholinyl),

17

—OCOR<sup>103</sup> (wherein R<sup>103</sup> represents C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), and  
 —OCOOR<sup>104</sup> (wherein R<sup>104</sup> represents C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)  
 wherein each of the groups of R<sup>1</sup> to R<sup>4</sup> is optionally  
 substituted with a substituent selected from the group  
 consisting of substituent A below:

substituent A:

- hydroxyl;
- oxo (=O);
- cyano;
- halogen;
- C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl (wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally  
 substituted with a substituent selected from the  
 group consisting of substituent B below);
- C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl [wherein the C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl is  
 optionally substituted with cyano, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl  
 substituted with —NR<sup>31</sup>R<sup>32</sup> (wherein R<sup>31</sup> and R<sup>32</sup>  
 each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl)];
- NR<sup>21</sup>R<sup>22</sup> [wherein R<sup>21</sup> and R<sup>22</sup> each independently  
 represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl (wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, amino,  
 di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)amino, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl (—SO<sub>2</sub>  
 (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)), 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl,  
 or cyano), or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl  
 (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is  
 optionally substituted with —COOR<sup>105</sup> (wherein  
 R<sup>105</sup> represents C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>))];
- C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy {wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy is optionally  
 substituted with halogen, 3- to 8-membered hetero-  
 cycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocy-  
 cloalkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl),  
 or —NR<sup>33</sup>R<sup>34</sup> [wherein R<sup>33</sup> and R<sup>34</sup> each indepen-  
 dently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl (wherein the  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkylsulfonyl or di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)amino), or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkylsulfonyl]};
- SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sup>23</sup>R<sup>24</sup> {wherein R<sup>23</sup> and R<sup>24</sup> each indepen-  
 dently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl,  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, halogen, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl, hetero-  
 aryl, or —NR<sup>35</sup>R<sup>36</sup> (wherein R<sup>35</sup> and R<sup>36</sup> each  
 independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)],  
 C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl (wherein the C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl is  
 optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl), or  
 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl; or R<sup>23</sup> and R<sup>24</sup>  
 may together form 3- to 8-membered heterocy-  
 cloalkyl wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocy-  
 cloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino or halo-  
 gen};
- C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl (wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl moiety is  
 optionally substituted with hydroxyl);
- C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonylamino (—NH—SO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl))  
 [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl moiety is optionally sub-  
 stituted with —NR<sup>37</sup>R<sup>38</sup> (wherein R<sup>37</sup> and R<sup>38</sup> each  
 independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)];
- 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl {wherein the 3- to  
 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substi-  
 tuted with —NR<sup>39</sup>R<sup>40</sup> (wherein R<sup>39</sup> and R<sup>40</sup> each  
 independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl), C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with  
 —NR<sup>41</sup>R<sup>42</sup> (wherein R<sup>41</sup> and R<sup>42</sup> each indepen-  
 dently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)],  
 hydroxyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl};
- Aryl (wherein the aryl is optionally substituted with  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substi-  
 tuted with cyano or amino]);

18

heteroaryl;

- COOR<sup>11</sup> (wherein R<sup>11</sup> represents hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl); and
- COR<sup>12</sup> [wherein R<sup>12</sup> represents C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub>  
 cycloalkyl, cyanomethyl, aminomethyl, —NR<sup>25</sup>R<sup>26</sup>  
 {wherein R<sup>25</sup> and R<sup>26</sup> each independently represent  
 hydrogen, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is  
 optionally substituted with hydroxyl or —NR<sup>43</sup>R<sup>44</sup>  
 (wherein R<sup>43</sup> and R<sup>44</sup> each independently represent  
 hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)]}, or 3- to 8-membered  
 heterocycloalkyl which is optionally substituted with  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl], substituent B:
- halogen;
- hydroxyl;
- C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy;
- cyano;
- cycloalkyl;
- C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl (wherein C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl is optionally substi-  
 tuted with cyano)
- heteroaryl;
- 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to  
 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substi-  
 tuted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, hydroxyl, amino, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 aminoalkyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl substituted with C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>7</sub>  
 alkylloxycarbonylamino);
- NR<sup>51</sup>R<sup>52</sup> {wherein R<sup>51</sup> and R<sup>52</sup> each independently  
 represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsul-  
 fonyl, or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl option-  
 ally substituted with —COOR<sup>53</sup> (wherein R<sup>53</sup> rep-  
 represents hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)], 3- to 8-membered  
 heterocycloalkyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub>  
 cycloalkyl, —COR<sup>55</sup> (wherein R<sup>55</sup> represents C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl), —COOR<sup>56</sup> (wherein R<sup>56</sup> represents C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl), or —CONR<sup>57</sup>R<sup>58</sup> (wherein R<sup>57</sup> and R<sup>58</sup> each  
 independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)];
- COOR<sup>54</sup> (wherein R<sup>54</sup> represents hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub>  
 alkyl)];
- CONH<sub>2</sub>;
- SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sup>106</sup>R<sup>107</sup> {wherein R<sup>106</sup> and R<sup>107</sup> each inde-  
 pendently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or  
 C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl}
- C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl; and
- C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl;

wherein R<sup>5</sup> is hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; and  
 wherein

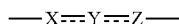


is a structure selected from the group consisting of

- (i) —S—CR<sup>7</sup>=CR<sup>6</sup>—,
  - (ii) —CH<sub>2</sub>—CH<sub>2</sub>—CH<sub>2</sub>—,
  - (iii) —NR<sup>108</sup>—CH=CR<sup>109</sup>— (wherein R<sup>108</sup> repre-  
 sents hydrogen, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl that is optionally  
 substituted with hydroxyl, and R<sup>109</sup> represents  
 hydrogen, CH<sub>3</sub>, or phenyl that is substituted with  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> aminoalkyl, and
  - (iv) —N=CH—S—,
- wherein R<sup>6</sup> is
- hydrogen,
  - hydroxyl,
  - C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl,
  - C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl (wherein the C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl is optionally  
 substituted with hydroxyl), or

## 19

- 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl [wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with  $-\text{NR}^{61}\text{R}^{62}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{61}$  and  $\text{R}^{62}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl)]; wherein  $\text{R}^7$  is
- hydrogen;
- halogen;
- $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl {wherein the  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl,  $-\text{NR}^{71}\text{R}^{72}$  [wherein  $\text{R}^{71}$  and  $\text{R}^{72}$  each independently represent hydrogen,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl (wherein the  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with dimethylamino),  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl (wherein the  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino), or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl], or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  aminoalkyl)},
- $\text{C}_6\text{-C}_{10}$  aryl (wherein the  $\text{C}_6\text{-C}_{10}$  aryl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl);
- $\text{C}_6\text{-C}_{10}$  arylsulfonyl; or
- $-\text{COR}^{73}$  {wherein  $\text{R}^{73}$  represents 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino), or  $-\text{NR}^{74}\text{R}^{75}$  [wherein  $\text{R}^{74}$  and  $\text{R}^{75}$  each independently represent hydrogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, or  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl (wherein the  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino)]}.
2. The compound of above 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein



is  $-\text{S}-\text{CR}^7=\text{CR}^6-$ .

3. The compound of above 2, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $\text{R}^1$  is hydrogen, cyano,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl (wherein  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl or halogen),  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl,  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$  alkenyl,  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$  alkynyl, or halogen.
4. The compound of above 2, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $\text{R}^2$  is hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkoxy, or  $\text{C}_6\text{-C}_{10}$  aryl which is optionally substituted with hydroxyl.
5. The compound of above 2 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, wherein  $\text{R}^2$  is hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkoxy, or dihydroxyphenyl.
6. The compound of above 2, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $\text{R}^3$  is hydrogen; hydroxyl;  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl (wherein alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, halogen, or hydroxyethylamino); halogen;  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkoxy optionally substituted with dimethylamino or morpholinyl;  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkylphenyl [wherein  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl of the  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkylphenyl is optionally substituted with  $-\text{NR}^{51}\text{R}^{52}$  {wherein  $\text{R}^{51}$  and  $\text{R}^{52}$  each independently represent hydrogen,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl, or  $-\text{COOR}^6$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{56}$  represents  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl)}; cyano; nitro; amino; 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl which is optionally substituted with amino; heteroaryl;  $-\text{OSO}_2\text{CH}_3$ ;  $-\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3$ ;  $-\text{OCOR}^{103}$  ( $\text{R}^{103}$  represents  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl);  $-\text{OCOOR}^{104}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{104}$  represents  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl);  $-\text{OCONR}^{101}\text{R}^{102}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{101}$ ,  $\text{R}^{102}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl, or  $\text{R}^{101}$  and  $\text{R}^{102}$  together form morpholinyl); or  $-\text{CONH}_2$ .
7. The compound of above 2, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $\text{R}^3$  is hydrogen; hydroxyl;

## 20

- $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl (wherein alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, halogen, or hydroxyethylamino); halogen;  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkoxy that is optionally substituted with dimethylamino or morpholinyl;  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkylphenyl (wherein  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl of the  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkylphenyl is optionally substituted with  $-\text{NR}^{51}\text{R}^{52}$  {wherein  $\text{R}^{51}$  and  $\text{R}^{52}$  each independently represent hydrogen,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl, or  $-\text{COOR}^6$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{56}$  represents  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl) cyano; nitro; amino; 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl which is optionally substituted with amino (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is piperidyl, pyrrolidinyl, morpholinyl, or piperazinyl); pyridyl;  $-\text{OSO}_2\text{CH}_3$ ;  $-\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3$ ;  $-\text{OCOR}^{103}$  ( $\text{R}^{103}$  represents  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl);  $-\text{OCOOR}^{104}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{104}$  represents  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl);  $-\text{OCONR}^{101}\text{R}^{102}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{101}$ ,  $\text{R}^{102}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl, or  $\text{R}^{101}$  and  $\text{R}^{102}$  together form morpholinyl); or  $-\text{CONH}_2$ .
8. The compound of above 2, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $\text{R}^4$  is a group selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen, amino,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl,  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$  alkenyl,  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl,  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkenyl,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkoxy,  $\text{C}_6\text{-C}_{10}$  aryl, indanyl, heteroaryl, and 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, wherein each of the groups of  $\text{R}^4$  is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent A above.
9. The compound of above 2, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $\text{R}^4$  is a group selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen, amino,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl,  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$  alkenyl,  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl,  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkenyl,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkoxy,  $\text{C}_6\text{-C}_{10}$  aryl, indanyl, heteroaryl (wherein the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridyl, 1H-indazolyl, 1H-tetrazolyl, [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridyl, benzimidazolyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzoxazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, indolinyl, furyl, thienyl, and tetrahydroisoquinolyl), and 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is selected from the group consisting of aziridinyl, azetidiny, pyrrolidinyl, imidazolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, azepanyl, morpholinyl, and 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl), wherein each of the groups of  $\text{R}^4$  is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent A-1 below:
- substituent A-1:
- hydroxyl;
- oxo;
- cyano;
- halogen;
- $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl (wherein the  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent B-1 below);
- $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl [wherein the  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with cyano, or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl substituted with  $-\text{NR}^{31}\text{R}^{32}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{31}$  and  $\text{R}^{32}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl)];
- $-\text{NR}^{21,4}\text{R}^{22,4}$  [wherein  $\text{R}^{21,4}$  and  $\text{R}^{22,4}$  each independently represent hydrogen,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl {wherein  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with amino, di( $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl) amino,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkylsulfonyl ( $-\text{SO}_2$  ( $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl)), piperidyl, or cyano}, or piperidyl {wherein piperidyl is optionally substituted with  $-\text{COOR}^{105}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{105}$  represents  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl)}];
- $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkoxy {wherein the  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkoxy is optionally substituted with 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from halogen, piperidyl, and piperazinyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is



## 21

optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or —NR<sup>33</sup>R<sup>34</sup> [wherein R<sup>33</sup> and R<sup>34</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl (wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl or di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)amino), or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl];

—SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sup>23,4</sup>R<sup>24,4</sup> {wherein R<sup>23,4</sup> and R<sup>24,4</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, halogen, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, or —NR<sup>35</sup>R<sup>36</sup> (wherein R<sup>35</sup> and R<sup>36</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)], C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl (wherein the C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl), azetidiny, or pyrrolidinyl, or may together form pyrrolidinyl, wherein the pyrrolidinyl is optionally substituted with amino or halogen};

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl (wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with hydroxyl);

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonylamino (—NHSO<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)) [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with —NR<sup>37</sup>R<sup>38</sup> (wherein R<sup>37</sup> and R<sup>38</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)];

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of azetidiny, pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, and tetrahydropyridyl {wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with —NR<sup>39</sup>R<sup>40</sup> (wherein R<sup>39</sup> and R<sup>40</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl), C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with —NR<sup>41</sup>R<sup>42</sup> (wherein R<sup>41</sup> and R<sup>42</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)], hydroxyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl};

1H-tetrazolyl;

aryl (wherein aryl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with cyano or amino]);

—COOR<sup>11</sup> (wherein R<sup>11</sup> represents hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl); and

—COR<sup>12,4</sup> [wherein R<sup>12,4</sup> represents piperazinyl which is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl, cyanomethyl, aminomethyl, —NR<sup>25</sup>R<sup>26</sup> {wherein R<sup>25</sup> and R<sup>26</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl or —NR<sup>43</sup>R<sup>44</sup> (wherein R<sup>43</sup> and R<sup>44</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)]}, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl];

substituent B-1:

halogen;

hydroxyl;

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy;

cyano;

cycloalkyl;

phenyl (wherein phenyl is optionally substituted with cyano);

heteroaryl selected from the group consisting of imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, and thiazolyl

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, and oxetanyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, hydroxyl, amino, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> aminoalkyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl substituted with C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> alkyloxycarbonylamino);

—NR<sup>51,4</sup>R<sup>52,4</sup> {wherein R<sup>51,4</sup> and R<sup>52,4</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl, or piperidyl which is optionally substituted

## 22

with, —COOR<sup>53</sup> (wherein R<sup>53</sup> represents hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)], piperidyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl, —COR<sup>55</sup> (wherein R<sup>55</sup> represents C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), —COOR<sup>56</sup> (wherein R<sup>56</sup> represents C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or —CONR<sup>57</sup>R<sup>58</sup> (wherein R<sup>57</sup> and R<sup>58</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)];

—COOR<sup>54</sup> (wherein R<sup>54</sup> represents hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl);

—CONH<sub>2</sub>;

—SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sup>106</sup>R<sup>107</sup> {wherein R<sup>106</sup> and R<sup>107</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl};

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfinyl; and

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl

10. The compound of above 9, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R<sup>4</sup> is a group selected from the group consisting of (p) below:

(p):

hydrogen,

hydroxyl,

halogen,

amino which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (g) below,

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (a) below,

C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (b) below,

C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl,

C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkenyl,

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,

C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (c) below,

indanyl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (d) below,

heteroaryl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (e) below, and

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (f) below,

wherein, in the group (p),

the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridyl, 1H-indazolyl, 1H-tetrazolyl, [1,2,4]triazolo [1,5-a]pyridyl, benzoimidazolyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzoxazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, indolinyl, furyl, thienyl, and tetrahydroisoquinolyl;

the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, and 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl;

substituent (a):

—NR<sup>21,4</sup>R<sup>22,4</sup> [wherein R<sup>21,4</sup> and R<sup>22,4</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl {wherein C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with piperidyl}, or piperidyl {wherein piperidyl is optionally substituted with —COOR<sup>105</sup> (wherein R<sup>105</sup> represents C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)}];

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl and piperidyl {wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with —NR<sup>39</sup>R<sup>40</sup> (wherein

## 23

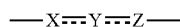
R<sup>39</sup> and R<sup>40</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with —NR<sup>41</sup>R<sup>42</sup> (wherein R<sup>41</sup> and R<sup>42</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)]; and  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonylamino (—NHSO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl));  
 substituent (b):  
 —COOR<sup>11</sup> (wherein R<sup>11</sup> represents hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl);  
 —NR<sup>21a</sup>R<sup>22a</sup> [wherein R<sup>21a</sup> and R<sup>22a</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl (wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)amino or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl)];  
 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of azetidiny, pyrrolidinyl, and piperidyl {wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with —NR<sup>39</sup>R<sup>40</sup> (wherein R<sup>39</sup> and R<sup>40</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl), C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with —NR<sup>41</sup>R<sup>42</sup> (wherein R<sup>41</sup> and R<sup>42</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)], hydroxyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl};  
 cyano; and  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy;  
 substituent (c):  
 hydroxyl;  
 cyano;  
 halogen;  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl (wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent B-c below);  
 C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl [wherein the C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with cyano, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl substituted with —NR<sup>31</sup>R<sup>32</sup> (wherein R<sup>31</sup> and R<sup>32</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)];  
 —NR<sup>21c</sup>R<sup>22c</sup> [wherein R<sup>21c</sup> and R<sup>22c</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl (wherein C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with amino, or cyano)];  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy {wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy is optionally substituted with 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from halogen, piperidyl, and piperazinyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or —NR<sup>33</sup>R<sup>34</sup> [wherein R<sup>33</sup> and R<sup>34</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl (wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)amino), or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl]}];  
 —SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sup>23c</sup>R<sup>24c</sup> {wherein R<sup>23</sup> and R<sup>24c</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, halogen, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, or —NR<sup>35</sup>R<sup>36</sup> (wherein R<sup>35</sup> and R<sup>36</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)], C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl (wherein the C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl), azetidiny, or pyrrolidinyl, or wherein R<sup>23</sup> and R<sup>24c</sup> may together form pyrrolidinyl which is optionally substituted with amino or halogen};  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl (wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with hydroxyl);

## 24

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonylamino (—NHSO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)) [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with —NR<sup>37</sup>R<sup>38</sup> (wherein R<sup>37</sup> and R<sup>38</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)];  
 piperazinyl {wherein the piperazinyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl};  
 piperidyl (wherein piperidyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl);  
 1H-tetrazolyl;  
 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl; and  
 —COR<sup>12c</sup> [wherein R<sup>12c</sup> represents piperazinyl which is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl, cyanomethyl, aminomethyl, —NR<sup>25</sup>R<sup>26</sup> {wherein R<sup>25</sup> and R<sup>26</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, or —NR<sup>43</sup>R<sup>44</sup> (wherein R<sup>43</sup> and R<sup>44</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)]}, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl]; and  
 substituent B-c:  
 halogen;  
 hydroxyl;  
 methoxy;  
 cyano;  
 C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl  
 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, and oxetanyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, hydroxyl, amino, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> aminoalkyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl substituted with C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> alkyloxycarbonylamino); and  
 —NR<sup>51c</sup>R<sup>52c</sup> {wherein R<sup>51c</sup> and R<sup>52c</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl, or piperidyl which is optionally substituted with —COOR<sup>53</sup> (wherein R<sup>53</sup> represents hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)], piperidyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl, —COR<sup>55</sup> (wherein R<sup>55</sup> represents C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or —CONR<sup>57</sup>R<sup>58</sup> (wherein R<sup>57</sup> and R<sup>58</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)}];  
 heteroaryl selected from the group of imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, and thiazolyl;  
 —COOR<sup>54</sup> (wherein R<sup>54</sup> represents hydrogen, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)  
 —CONH<sub>2</sub>;  
 —SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sup>106</sup>R<sup>107</sup> {wherein R<sup>106</sup> and R<sup>107</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl};  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfinyl; and  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl;  
 substituent (d):  
 —NR<sup>21d</sup>R<sup>22d</sup> (wherein R<sup>21d</sup> and R<sup>22d</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl);  
 substituent (e):  
 hydroxyl;  
 oxo;  
 cyano;  
 C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl [wherein C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with cyano];  
 —NR<sup>21</sup>R<sup>22</sup> [wherein R<sup>21</sup> and R<sup>22</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl (wherein C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with amino)];

25

- piperidyl;  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy (wherein  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy is optionally substituted with  $—NR^{33}R^{34}$  [wherein  $R^{33}$  and  $R^{34}$  each independently represent hydrogen, or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl]); and  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl {wherein the  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with cyano,  $—NR^{51e}R^{52e}$  [wherein  $R^{51e}$  and  $R^{52e}$  each independently represent hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, or  $—COOR^{56}$  (wherein  $R^{56}$  represents  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl)], morpholinyl, or cyano-phenyl};  
 $—CONH_2$ ;  
 substituent (f):  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl {wherein the  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with  $—NR^{51f}R^{52f}$  [wherein  $R^{51f}$  and  $R^{52f}$  each independently represent hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, or  $—COOR^{56}$  (wherein  $R^{56}$  represents  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl)]}; and  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl;  
 substituent (g):  
 Aryl (wherein aryl is optionally substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl [wherein  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with cyano or amino]).
11. The compound of above 2, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $R^6$  is hydrogen; hydroxyl;  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl; phenyl which is optionally substituted with 1 to 3 hydroxyls; piperidyl which is optionally substituted with amino; or piperazinyl.
  12. The compound of above 11 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $R^7$  is hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl (wherein  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted by a substituent selected from the group comprising hydroxyl and piperidyl), or halogen.
  13. The compound of above 2, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $R^7$  is hydrogen;  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl {wherein the  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl,  $—NR^{71A}R^{72A}$  [wherein  $R^{71A}$  and  $R^{72A}$  each independently represent hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl (wherein the  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with dimethylamino),  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl (wherein the  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino), or piperidyl], or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of piperidyl and morpholinyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  aminoalkyl)};  
 phenyl which is optionally substituted with 1 to 2 hydroxyls;  
 phenylsulfonyl; or  
 $—COR^{73A}$  {wherein  $R^{73A}$  represents piperidyl (wherein the piperidyl is optionally substituted with amino), or  $—NR^{74A}R^{75A}$  [wherein  $R^{74A}$  and  $R^{75A}$  each independently represent hydrogen, piperidyl, or  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl (wherein the  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino)]}.
  14. The compound of above 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

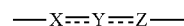


is  $—CH_2—CH_2—CH_2—$ .

15. The compound of above 14 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $R^1$  and  $R^2$  are hydrogen.

26

16. The compound of above 14 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $R^3$  is hydroxyl or methoxy.
17. The compound of above 14 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $R^4$  is hydrogen, phenyl [wherein the phenyl is substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl substituted with  $—NR^{51A}R^{52A}$  (wherein  $R^{51A}$  and  $R^{52A}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl), or  $—SO_2NR^{53A}R^{54A}$  (wherein  $R^{53A}$  and  $R^{54A}$  each independently represent hydrogen, or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl that is optionally substituted with halogen or hydroxyl)], 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl, hydroxypyridyl, or methoxypyridyl.
18. The compound of above 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein



- is  $—NR^{108}—CH=CR^{109}—$  (wherein  $R^{108}$  represents hydrogen, or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl that is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, and  $R^{109}$  represents hydrogen,  $CH_3$ , or phenyl group which is substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$ aminoalkyl),  
 $R^1$ ,  $R^2$ , and  $R^4$  are hydrogen, and  
 $R^3$  is hydrogen, hydroxyl or  $C_1$ - $C_6$ alkoxy.
19. The compound of above 1, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein



is  $—N=CH—S—$ ,

$R^1$ ,  $R^2$ , and  $R^4$  are hydrogen, and  
 $R^3$  is methoxy.

20. A compound selected from the group consisting of:  
 (1): 8-methoxy-5-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (2): 8-hydroxy-5-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (3): 7,8-dihydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (4): 7,8-dimethoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (5): 8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (6): 7,9-dimethoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (7): 7,9-dihydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (8): 7,8,9-trimethoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (9): 8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (10): 7,8,9-trihydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (11): 9-(3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (12): 8-chlorothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (13): 4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile;  
 (14): thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (15): 8-fluorothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (16): 8-nitrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (17): 8-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (18): 1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (19): 1,8-dihydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (20): 8-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (21): (R)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (22): (S)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (23): 8-(pyridin-3-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (24): 8-(hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

- (25): 1-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (26): 1-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (27): 8-morpholinothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (28): 8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (29): 8-hydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (30): 8-hydroxy-4-oxo-N-(piperidin-3-yl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-2-carboxamide;  
 (31): 8-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (32): 8-hydroxy-1-(piperazin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (33): N-(1*r*,4*r*)-4-aminocyclohexyl)-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-2-carboxamide;  
 (34): 2-(3-aminopiperidine-1-carbonyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (35): 2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (36): 2-((1*r*,4*r*)-4-aminocyclohexylamino)methyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (37): 8-(piperazin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (38): 8-hydroxy-1-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (39): 2-((2-(dimethylamino)ethylamino)methyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (40): 8-hydroxy-2-((piperidin-3-ylamino)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (41): 7-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (42): 9-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (43): 9-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (44): 1-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile;  
 (45): 7-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (46): 8-hydroxy-1-methyl-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (47): 9-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (48): 8-hydroxy-9-(3-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (49): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (50): 9-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (51): (S)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (52): 5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)picolinonitrile;  
 (53): 9-(6-aminopyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (54): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;  
 (55): 9-(3-fluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (56): 8-hydroxy-2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (57): (R)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (58): 9-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (59): 9-(4-fluoro-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (60): 8-hydroxy-9-(3-hydroxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

- (61): 8-hydroxy-9-(1H-indazol-6-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (62): 8-hydroxy-9-(3,4,5-trihydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (63): 9-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (64): 9-(4-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (65): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (66): 9-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (67): 9-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (68): 9-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (69): 9-(4-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (70): 8-hydroxy-9-phenylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (71): 9-(4-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (72): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (73): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (74): 9-(3-aminophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (75): 3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (76): 8-hydroxy-9-(3,4,5-trifluorophenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (77): N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;  
 (78): 8-methoxy-9-phenylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (79): 8-hydroxy-9-(naphthalen-2-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (80): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (81): 2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;  
 (82): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (83): 8-hydroxy-9-(pyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (84): 8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (85): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (86): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(morpholinomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (87): 9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (88): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (89): 9-(3-(difluoromethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (90): 9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (91): 9-cyclohexenyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (92): 9-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (93): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (94): 9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

- (95): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (96): 9-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (97): 9-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (98): 8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (99): 9-cyclohexenyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (100): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (101): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-(morpholinomethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (102): 9-(1H-benzo[d]imidazol-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (103): 9-(4-(difluoromethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (104): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2-(morpholinomethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (105): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (106): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (107): 8-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (108): 8-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (109): 5-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzo[d]oxazol-2(3H)-one;  
 tert-butyl 4-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylamino)ethyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate;  
 (111): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (112): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-(methylsulfonyl)piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (113): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-((piperidin-3-ylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (114): N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;  
 (115): 9-(4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (116): 8-methoxy-9-(1-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (117): 8-hydroxy-9-(1-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (118): 8-methoxythiazolo[4,5-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (119): 2-((4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (120): N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;  
 (121): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (122): (E)-butyl 3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)acrylate;  
 (123): 8-methoxy-9-(1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (124): 8-hydroxy-9-(1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)acetamide;  
 (126): N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;  
 (127): N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;

- N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)acetamide;  
 (129): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (130): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (131): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (132): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (133): 8-methoxy-9-(4-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (134): (E)-9-(3-(diethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (135): (E)-9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (136): (E)-9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (137): N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;  
 (138): 9-(2-(dimethylamino)pyrimidin-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 tert-butyl (1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)piperidin-4-yl)methylcarbamate;  
 (140): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (141): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (142): 8-methoxy-9-(1-(methylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (143): (E)-9-(3-(diethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (144): 9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (145): 9-(4-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (146): 9-(4-(3-(diethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (147): 9-(4-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (148): (E)-9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (149): 9-(4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (150): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (151): 9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (152): (E)-9-(3-(4-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (153): 9-(1-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (154): 9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (155): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (156): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (157): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (158): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (159): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (160): 8-methoxy-9-(3-(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

## 31

(161): 9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (162): 9-(3-(3-(diethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (163): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (164): 9-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (165): 9-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (166): 9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (167): 8-hydroxy-9-(3-(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one  
 N-ethyl-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenoxy)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;  
 (169): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (170): 2-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;  
 (171): 2-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;  
 (172): 9-(1-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;  
 (174): 9-(1-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (175): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (176): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;  
 N-(2-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;  
 (179): N-(2-aminoethyl-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (180): 8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-(5H)-one;  
 (181): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (182): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-(5H)-one;  
 (183): 9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-(5H)-one;  
 (184): 9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (185): 9-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-(5H)-one;  
 (186): 9-(3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (187): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (188): 8-methoxy-9-(4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (189): 9-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (190): 3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzonitrile;  
 (191): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (192): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (193): N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;

## 32

(194): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-(5H)-one;  
 (195): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (196): 9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (197): N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (198): N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (199): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (200): N-(azetidin-3-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (201): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (202): 2-amino-N-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;  
 (203): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzonitrile;  
 (204): 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzonitrile;  
 (205): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (206): N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (207): 8-methoxy-9-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (208): 8-methoxy-9-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (209): 9-(4-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)sulfonyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (210): N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (211): 9-(4-((diisopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)methanesulfonamide;  
 (213): 9-(4-((isopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (214): 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;  
 (215): 2-amino-N-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;  
 (216): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (217): 9-(4-amino-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (218): N-(2-methoxy-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;  
 (219): 9-(3,5-difluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (220): N-(2-hydroxy-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;  
 (221): 9-(4-((4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (222): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-(5H)-one;  
 (223): 9-(3,5-difluoro-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (224): 6-fluoro-8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (225): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

## 33

- (226): 9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (227): (E)-9-(3-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (228): (E)-8-hydroxy-9-(3-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
- (229): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-((isopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (230): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminoazetidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (231): (E)-8-methoxy-9-(3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (232): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (233): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (234): 8-hydroxy-9-(5-hydroxypyridin-3-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (235): 9-(4-((4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (236): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (237): 9-(4-((3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (238): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminoazetidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (239): (E)-9-(3-(ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (240): 9-(4-((3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (241): 9-(4-((3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (242): 9-(4-((3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (243): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (244): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (245): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (246): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (247): (E)-8-hydroxy-9-(3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (248): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (249): 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;
- (250): (E)-N-(1-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)allyl)azetidin-3-yl)methanesulfonamide;
- (251): 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (252): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (253): tert-butyl(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)furan-2-yl)methylcarbamate;
- (254): N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (255): N-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (256): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (257): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

## 34

- (258): 6-fluoro-8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (259): 9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (260): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (261): 2-(2-fluoro-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;
- (262): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (263): (E)-9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (264): (E)-9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (265): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (266): 9-(5-(aminomethyl)thiophen-2-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (267): 9-(4-((ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (268): (E)-9-(3-(4-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (269): 9-(4-((ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (270): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (271): 9-(3-chloro-4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (272): (R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (273): 9-(4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (274): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (275): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (276): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (277): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (278): 9-(3-fluoro-4-((3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (279): 9-(3-fluoro-4-((3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (280): 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (281): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (282): N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (283): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-((2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (284): 9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (285): 9-(1-(2-aminoethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (286): 9-(3-chloro-4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (287): 4-(7-fluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (288): 9-(3-acetylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (289): 2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzamide;

- (290): 3-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;
- (291): 9-(4-acetylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (292): 2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;
- (293): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzamide;
- 1,1-diethyl-3-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)urea;
- (295): N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;
- (296): 9-(4-acetylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (297): N-(2-bromoethyl)-2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (298): 9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (299): N-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (300): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylsulfonamido)ethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl methanesulfonate;
- (301): (R)—N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methane sulfonamide;
- (302): (R)-9-(4-(1-(methylsulfonamido)ethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl methanesulfonate;
- (303): 2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (304): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (305): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-7-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (306): N-(2-bromoethyl)-(7-fluoro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (307): 4-(7-fluoro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (308): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (309): N-(2-chloro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)-N-methyl methanesulfonamide;
- (310): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-methoxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (311): (E)-3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylacrylonitrile;
- (312): N-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)methane sulfonamide;
- (313): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (314): 9-(4-(1-(cyclopentylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (315): 9-(4-(1-(cyclopentylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (316): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (317): 9-(5-(aminomethyl)furan-2-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (318): 9-(3-chloro-4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (319): 9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (320): N-(3-hydroxypropyl)-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

- (321): 2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (322): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3-hydroxypropyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (323): N-(3-bromopropyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (324): 2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-methoxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (325): 9-(3-chloro-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (326): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile;
- (327): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (328): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6,7-dichloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (329): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (330): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate;
- (331): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (332): N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (333): N-(2-fluoroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (334): 9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (335): (S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (336): 9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (337): 9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (338): 9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (339): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (340): 9-amino-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (341): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6,7-difluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (342): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (343): N-cyclopropyl-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (344): N-cyclopropyl-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (345): 9-(2-amino-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (346): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (347): (S)—N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methane sulfonamide;
- (348): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (349): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (350): N-(1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopentyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (351): 9-(2-(diethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (352): 9-(2-(dimethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;



- (353): 8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (354): 8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (355): 3-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;
- (356): 9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (357): 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropanecarbonitrile;
- (358): 9-(2-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (359): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (360): 3-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;
- (361): 1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropanecarbonitrile;
- (362): 9-(2-amino-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (363): N-isopentyl-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (364): 9-(2-(dimethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (365): 9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (366): 6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (367): 9-(4-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (368): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carboxamide;
- (369): 9-(2-aminoethyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (370): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-hydroxyethylsulfonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (371): 9-(4-(2-hydroxyethylsulfonyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (372): 9-(1-ethylindolin-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (373): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (374): 8-hydroxy-9-(2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (375): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (376): 8-hydroxy-9-(1-methylindolin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (377): 8-hydroxy-9-(indolin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (378): 9-(indolin-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (379): 9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (380): 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-propylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (381): N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzene sulfonamide;
- (382): N-(3,3-dimethylbutyl)-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (383): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-isopentylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (384): N-(3,3-dimethylbutyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (385): 9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

- (386): 3-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;
- (387): (E)-9-(2-ethoxyvinyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (388): N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)acetamide;
- (389): 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (390): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopentyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (391): N-(2,2-difluoroethyl)-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (1031): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-methoxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1032): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1033): 8-methoxy-9-(2-((piperidin-3-ylmethyl)amino)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1034): 9-(2-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1035): tert-butyl 4-((2-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)ethyl)amino)piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- (1036): 8-methoxy-9-(2-(piperidin-4-ylamino)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1037): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (1038): 3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1039): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1040): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-6-carbonitrile;
- (1041): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1042): 8-hydroxy-9-(2-(4-((methylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1043): 8-methoxy-9-(2-(4-((methylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1044): 9-(2-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1045): 9-(4-(1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1046): (R)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1047): (R)-8-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1048): (R)-tert-butyl(1-(4-(4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl)phenyl)ethyl)carbamate;
- (1049): 9-(4-(4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1050): (R)-8-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1051): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1052): (R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1053): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1054): (R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1055): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1056): (S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1057): N-(1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1058): 9-(4-(hydroxy(thiazol-2-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1059): 9-(6-(1-aminoethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1060): 9-(4-(4-hydroxybutyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1061): 2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropanamide;

(1062): N-(1-bromopropan-2-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1063): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(hydroxy(thiazol-2-yl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1064): (S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1065): 9-(6-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1066): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1067): 9-(6-(1-aminoethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1068): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-hydroxybutyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1069): 9-(4-(3-amino-1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1070): 9-(6-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1071): 9-(6-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1072): 4-((4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)benzonitrile;

(1073): 8-aminothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1074): 9-(4-((1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1075): 9-(6-(1-aminoethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1076): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl dimethylcarbamate;

(1077): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl isopropyl carbonate;

(1078): 9-(4-((1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1079): N-(2-bromopropyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1080): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6,7-dichloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1081): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1082): (S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1083): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl diethylcarbamate;

(1084): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide;

(1085): N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide;

(1086): 9-(4-((1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1087): (S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1088): 9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1089): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl morpholine-4-carboxylate;

(1090): N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1091): 8-bromothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1092): 9-(2-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1093): 9-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1094): N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1095): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1096): 8-methoxy-9-(1-(2-morpholinoethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1097): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1098): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-(hydroxymethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1099): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl acetate;

(1100): 9-(1-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1101): 9-(4-((1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1102): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-(2-morpholinoethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1103): 8-hydroxy-9-(1-(2-morpholinoethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1104): N-(2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1105): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1106): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1107): N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropyl) methanesulfonamide;

(1108): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1109): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1110): 9-(1-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1111): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1112): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1113): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1114): N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide;

(1115): N-(2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;

(1116): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1117): 3-(4-(8-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;

(1118): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

## 41

- (1119): N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (1120): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1121): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1122): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1123): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1124): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile;
- (1125): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-(hydroxymethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1126): (R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1127): (S)-9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1128): (S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1129): 6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1130): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-ethynyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1131): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1132): (R)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1133): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-ethynyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1134): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-(difluoromethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1135): (R)-6-bromo-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1136): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1137): 9-(4-butylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1138): 9-(4-butylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1139): N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (1140): 9-(4-((3-bromopyrrolidine-1-yl)sulfonyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1141): (S)-9-(4-(1-(methylsulfonamido)propyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl methanesulfonate;
- (1142): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1143): 9-(4-(3-(dimethylamino)-1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1144): N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(6-chloro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (1145): N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (1146): N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(5-ethyl-8-hydroxy-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (1147): (S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1148): (S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1149): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-(((2-hydroxyethyl)amino)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

## 42

- (1150): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1151): (R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1152): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-pentylphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1153): 9-(4-(2-aminoacetyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1154): (S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1155): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1156): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1157): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1158): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1159): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1160): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1161): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1162): 2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butanenitrile;
- (1163): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1164): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1165): 6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1166): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1167): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1168): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1169): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1170): 6-chloro-8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1171): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1172): (S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1173): 6-bromo-8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1174): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1175): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1176): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1177): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1178): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1179): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1180): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6,7-dichloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1181): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1182): (S)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1183): 6-bromo-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1185): N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-5-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (1186): methyl 3-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanoate;  
 (1187): (R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1188): (R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1189): (R)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1190): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1191): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1192): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1193): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1194): (S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1195): (S)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1196): (S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1197): (S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1198): 4-(8-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (1199): N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (1200): (R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1201): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1202): 9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1203): 9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-(phenylsulfonyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1204): N-(1-chloropropan-2-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (1205): N-(1-chloropropan-2-yl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (1206): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1207): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1208): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-chloro-5-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1209): 9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1210): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-5,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1211): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-chloro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1212): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1213): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1214): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1215): (S)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1216): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1217): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1218): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1219): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1220): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1221): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1222): (S)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1223): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1224): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-bromo-5-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1225): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1226): 3-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;  
 (1227): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1228): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1229): 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;  
 (1230): 6-cyclopropyl-9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1231): 6-cyclopropyl-9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1232): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1233): (S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1234): 9-(3-fluoro-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1235): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1236): 9-(4-(2-amino-1-cyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1237): 9-(4-(2-amino-1,1-dicyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1238): 3-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;  
 (1239): 9-(4-(2-amino-1-cyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1240): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1241): 9-(4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1242): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1243): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1244): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1245): 6-bromo-9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1246): 6-bromo-9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1247): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1248): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1249): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-methyl-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile;  
 (1250): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-vinylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1251): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1252): 9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1253): 9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1254): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1255): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-ethyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1256): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-(difluoromethyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1257): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1258): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1259): 6-bromo-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1260): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1261): 9-(4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1262): (R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1263): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1264): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1265): (R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1266): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-ethyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1267): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-butyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1268): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1269): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-ethyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1270): 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-(oxetan-3-yl)acetonitrile;  
 (1271): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1272): (R)-6-ethyl-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1273): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1274): 9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1275): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1276): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1277): 9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1278): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1279): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1280): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1281): 9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1282): 9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1283): 9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1284): 8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1285): 8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1286): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1287): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1288): 9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1289): 9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1290): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1291): 9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1292): 9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1293): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1294): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1295): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1296): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1297): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1298): (R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1299): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1300): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1301): 8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(piperidin-3-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1302): 8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(piperidin-3-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1303): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1304): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1305): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1306): (R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1307): (R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1308): 8-methoxy-3-methyl-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

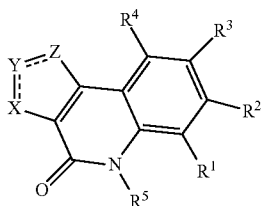
(1309): 9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1310): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1311): (R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1312): 9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1313): 8-hydroxy-3-methyl-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1314): 9-amino-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1315): (R)-9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1316): (R)-9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1317): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1318): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1319): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1320): 9-((4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1321): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1322): (R)-1-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-3-methyl-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1323): 8-hydroxy-3-(hydroxymethyl)-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1324): (R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1325): 9-((4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1326): 9-((4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1327): 9-((4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1328): 9-((4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1329): 9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1330): 9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1331): 9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1332): 9-(4-((R)-1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1333): 9-(4-((R)-1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1334): 3-(4-((8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)amino)phenyl)propanenitrile;  
 (1335): 9-((3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1336): 9-((4-(2-aminomethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1337): 9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1338): 9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1339): 9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1340): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(1341): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1342): 9-(4-((R)-1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1343): 2-((4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)amino)acetonitrile;  
 (1344): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1345): 9-(3-chloro-2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1346): 9-(4-(3-((dimethylamino)methyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1347): (R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1348): 9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1349): 9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1350): 9-(4-(2-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1351): 2-(hydroxy(piperidin-4-yl)methyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1352): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1353): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-chloro-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1354): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-chloro-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1355): 8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1356): 9-(4-(2-(ethyl(methyl)amino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1357): 9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1358): 9-(4-(3-((dimethylamino)methyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1359): 9-(6-(dimethylamino)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1360): (R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1361): (R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1362): 9-(4-(3-((diethylamino)methyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1363): 9-(3-chloro-4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1364): 8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1365): (R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1366): (R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1367): (R)-9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1368): (R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1369): 2-((4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)(methyl)amino)acetonitrile;  
 (1370): 2-((4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)(methyl)amino)acetonitrile;

- (1371): 9-(3-chloro-4-(2-ethyl(methyl)amino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-(5H)-one;
- (1372): 9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1373): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1374): 9-(6-(2-aminoethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-(5H)-one;
- (1375): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1376): 9-(6-(2-aminoethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1377): 9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-(5H)-one;
- (1378): 9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-(5H)-one;
- (1379): (R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1380): (R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1381): 9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1382): (R)-1-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-3-methyl-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-(5H)-one;
- (1383): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1384): 9-(6-((2-aminoethyl)amino)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1385): 9-(6-((2-aminoethyl)amino)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1386): (S)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1387): (S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1388): (R)-9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1389): 9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1390): 9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1391): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1392): (4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1393): 8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylsulfinyl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1394): 8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-((methylsulfonyl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1395): (4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1396): 9-(4-((2-aminoethyl)(methyl)amino)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1397): (R)—N-(2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1398): (R)—N-(2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1399): (S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1400): 9-(4-((2-aminoethyl)(methyl)amino)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

- (1401): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-(5H)-one;
- (1402): 2-(6-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetonitrile;
- (1403): 8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylsulfinyl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-(5H)-one;
- (1404): 8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-((methylsulfonyl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1405): 5-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)nicotinamide;
- (1406): 2-(5-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)propanenitrile;
- (1407): 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanamide;
- (1408): 9-(6-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1409): 2-(5-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropanenitrile;
- (1410): 2-hydroxy-2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide;
- (1411): N-(tert-butyl)-2-hydroxy-2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide;
- (1412): 2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanamide;
- (1413): 2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide;
- (1414): 9-(4-(2-amino-1-fluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1415): 9-(6-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1416): 2-(5-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropanenitrile;
- (1417): 2-(5-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropanenitrile;
- (1418): 2-(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropanenitrile;
- (1419): 2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide;
- (1420): 9-(4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1421): 9-(6-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1422): N-cyclopropyl-1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1423): 2-(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)propanenitrile;
- (1424): (R)—N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1425): N-ethyl-1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1426): 9-(6-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1427): N-cyclopropyl-1-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1428): 1-(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)cyclopropanecarbonitrile;
- (1429): N-ethyl-1-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;

- (1430): 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;
- (1431): 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;
- (1432): (R)—N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1433): (R)—N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethane-sulfonamide;
- (1434): (R)—N-(2-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methane-sulfonamide;
- (1435): (R)—N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1436): (R)—N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno [2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethane-sulfonamide;
- (1437): (R)—N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methyl-methanesulfonamide;
- (1438): (R)—N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide;
- or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
21. A pharmaceutical composition comprising at least one compound of above 1 or 2 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
22. The pharmaceutical composition of above 21 which is available for preventing or treating a PBK dependent disease.
23. The pharmaceutical composition of above 22, wherein the PBK dependent disease is cancer.
24. A PBK inhibitor comprising at least one compound of above 1 or 2, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
25. A method for treating a PBK dependent disease in a subject, comprising administering to said subject an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof of above 1 or 2.
26. A compound or pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof of above 1 or 2 for use in treatment of a PBK dependent disease.
27. Use of a compound of above 1 or 2 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof in manufacturing a pharmaceutical composition for treating a PBK dependent disease.
- Alternatively, the present invention also provides following embodiments:
101. The present invention provides a compound represented by formula (I) or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $R^1$ ,  $R^2$ ,  $R^3$ , and  $R^4$  are each independently a group selected from the group consisting of:

hydrogen,  
hydroxyl,  
halogen,  
cyano,  
nitro,  
amino,  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  
 $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkenyl,  
 $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkynyl,  
 $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl,  
 $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkenyl,  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy,  
 $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl,  
indanyl,  
heteroaryl,  
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl,  
— $OSO_2CH_3$ ,  
— $OSO_2CF_3$ , and  
— $CONH_2$ ,

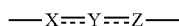
wherein each of the groups of  $R^1$  to  $R^4$  is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent A below:

substituent A:  
hydroxyl;  
oxo ( $=O$ );  
cyano;  
halogen;  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl (wherein the  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent B below);  
 $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl [wherein the  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with cyano, or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl substituted with — $NR^{31}R^{32}$  (wherein  $R^{31}$  and  $R^{32}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl)];  
— $NR^{21}R^{22}$  [wherein  $R^{21}$  and  $R^{22}$  each independently represent hydrogen, or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl (wherein the  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with di( $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl)amino,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl (— $SO_2(C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl)), or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl)];  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy {wherein the  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy is optionally substituted with halogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl), or — $NR^{33}R^{34}$  [wherein  $R^{33}$  and  $R^{34}$  each independently represent hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl (wherein the  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl or di( $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl)amino), or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl]}];  
— $SO_2NR^{23}R^{24}$  {wherein  $R^{23}$  and  $R^{24}$  each independently represent hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl [wherein the  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy, halogen,  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl, or — $NR^{35}R^{36}$  (wherein  $R^{35}$  and  $R^{36}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl)],  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl (wherein the  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  hydroxyalkyl), or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl; or  $R^{23}$  and  $R^{24}$  may together form 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino};  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl (wherein the  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with hydroxyl);  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonylamino (— $NHSO_2(C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl)) [wherein the  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with — $NR^{37}R^{38}$  (wherein  $R^{37}$  and  $R^{38}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl)];



53

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl {wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with  $\text{—NR}^{39}\text{R}^{40}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{39}$  and  $\text{R}^{40}$  each independently represent hydrogen,  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl, or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkylsulfonyl),  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl [wherein the  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with  $\text{—NR}^{41}\text{R}^{42}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{41}$  and  $\text{R}^{42}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl)], hydroxyl, or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkylsulfonyl}; heteroaryl;  $\text{—COOR}^{11}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{11}$  represents hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl); and  $\text{—COR}^{12}$  [wherein  $\text{R}^{12}$  represents  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl,  $\text{C}_3\text{—C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl, cyanomethyl,  $\text{—NR}^{25}\text{R}^{26}$  {wherein  $\text{R}^{25}$  and  $\text{R}^{26}$  each independently represent hydrogen, or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl [wherein the  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl or  $\text{—NR}^{43}\text{R}^{44}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{43}$  and  $\text{R}^{44}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl)]}, or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl which is optionally substituted with  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl], substituent B: halogen; hydroxyl; cyano; 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl, hydroxyl, amino,  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  aminoalkyl, or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl substituted with  $\text{C}_2\text{—C}_7$  alkyloxycarbonylamino);  $\text{—NR}^{51}\text{R}^{52}$  {wherein  $\text{R}^{51}$  and  $\text{R}^{52}$  each independently represent hydrogen,  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl [wherein the  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkylsulfonyl, or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with  $\text{—COOR}^{53}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{53}$  represents hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl)], 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl,  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkylsulfonyl,  $\text{C}_3\text{—C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl,  $\text{—COR}^{55}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{55}$  represents  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl),  $\text{—COOR}^{56}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{56}$  represents  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl), or  $\text{—CONR}^{57}\text{R}^{58}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{57}$  and  $\text{R}^{58}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl)}; and  $\text{—COOR}^{54}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{54}$  represents hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl)]; wherein  $\text{R}^5$  is hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl; and wherein



is a structure selected from the group consisting of

- (i)  $\text{—S—CR}^7=\text{CR}^6\text{—}$ ,
- (ii)  $\text{—CH}_2\text{—CH}_2\text{—CH}_2\text{—}$ ,
- (iii)  $\text{—NH—CH=CCH}_3\text{—}$ , and
- (iv)  $\text{—N=CH—S—}$ ,

wherein  $\text{R}^6$  is

hydrogen,  
hydroxyl,  
 $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl,

$\text{C}_6\text{—C}_{10}$  aryl (wherein the  $\text{C}_6\text{—C}_{10}$  aryl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl), or

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl [wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with  $\text{—NR}^{61}\text{R}^{62}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{61}$  and  $\text{R}^{62}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl)], and

54

wherein  $\text{R}^7$  is

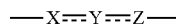
hydrogen,

$\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl {wherein the  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl,  $\text{—NR}^{71}\text{R}^{72}$  [wherein  $\text{R}^{71}$  and  $\text{R}^{72}$  each independently represent hydrogen,  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl (wherein the  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with dimethylamino),  $\text{C}_3\text{—C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl (wherein the  $\text{C}_3\text{—C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino), or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl], or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  aminoalkyl)},

$\text{C}_6\text{—C}_{10}$  aryl (wherein the  $\text{C}_6\text{—C}_{10}$  aryl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl), or

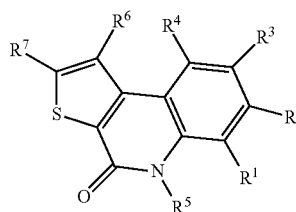
$\text{—COR}^{73}$  {wherein  $\text{R}^{73}$  represents 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino), or  $\text{—NR}^{74}\text{R}^{75}$  [wherein  $\text{R}^{74}$  and  $\text{R}^{75}$  each independently represent hydrogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, or  $\text{C}_3\text{—C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl (wherein the  $\text{C}_3\text{—C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino)]}.

102. The compound of above 101, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein



is  $\text{—S—CR}^7=\text{CR}^6\text{—}$ .

Specifically, the compound of above 1 which have a following formula II, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:



II

103. The compound of above 102, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $\text{R}^1$  is hydrogen or halogen.

104. The compound of above 102 or 103, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $\text{R}^2$  is hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen,  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkoxy, or  $\text{C}_6\text{—C}_{10}$  aryl which is optionally substituted with hydroxyl.

105. The compound of any one of above 102-104 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt, wherein  $\text{R}^2$  is hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen,  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkoxy, or dihydroxyphenyl.

106. The compound of any one of above 102-105, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $\text{R}^3$  is hydrogen; hydroxyl; halogen;  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkoxy; cyano; nitro; 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl which is optionally substituted with amino; heteroaryl;  $\text{—OSO}_2\text{CH}_3$ ;  $\text{—OSO}_2\text{CF}_3$ ; or  $\text{—CONH}_2$ .

107. The compound of any one of above 102-106, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $\text{R}^3$  is hydrogen; hydroxyl; halogen;  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkoxy; cyano; nitro; 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl which is optionally substituted with amino (wherein the 3- to 8-membered

55

heterocycloalkyl is piperidyl, pyrrolidinyl, morpholinyl, or piperazinyl; pyridyl;  $-\text{OSO}_2\text{CH}_3$ ;  $-\text{OSO}_2\text{CF}_3$ ; or  $-\text{CONH}_2$ .

108. The compound of any one of above 102-107, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $\text{R}^4$  is a group selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen, amino,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl,  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$  alkenyl,  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl,  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkenyl,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkoxy,  $\text{C}_6\text{-C}_{10}$  aryl, indanyl, heteroaryl, and 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, wherein each of the groups of  $\text{R}^4$  is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent A above.

109. The compound of any one of above 102-108, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $\text{R}^4$  is a group selected from the group consisting of hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen, amino,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl,  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$  alkenyl,  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl,  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkenyl,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkoxy,  $\text{C}_6\text{-C}_{10}$  aryl, indanyl, heteroaryl (wherein the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridyl, 1H-indazolyl, 1H-tetrazolyl, [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridyl, benzoimidazolyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzooxazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, indolinyl, furyl, thienyl, and tetrahydroisoquinolyl), and 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is selected from the group consisting of aziridinyl, azetidiny, pyrrolidinyl, imidazolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, azepanyl, morpholinyl, and 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl), wherein each of the groups of  $\text{R}^4$  is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent A-1 below:

substituent A-1:

hydroxyl;

oxo;

cyano;

halogen;

$\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl (wherein the  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent B-1 below);

$\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl [wherein the  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with cyano, or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl substituted with  $-\text{NR}^{31}\text{R}^{32}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{31}$  and  $\text{R}^{32}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl)];

$-\text{NR}^{21A}\text{R}^{22A}$  [wherein  $\text{R}^{21A}$  and  $\text{R}^{22A}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl (wherein  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with di( $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl) amino,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkylsulfonyl ( $-\text{SO}_2$  ( $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl)), or piperidyl)];

$\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkoxy {wherein the  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkoxy is optionally substituted with 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from halogen, piperidyl, and piperazinyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl), or  $-\text{NR}^{33}\text{R}^{34}$  [wherein  $\text{R}^{33}$  and  $\text{R}^{34}$  each independently represent hydrogen,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl (wherein the  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkylsulfonyl or di( $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl)amino), or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkylsulfonyl]};

$-\text{SO}_2\text{NR}^{23A}\text{R}^{24A}$  {wherein  $\text{R}^{23A}$  and  $\text{R}^{24A}$  each independently represent hydrogen,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl [wherein the  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkoxy, halogen,  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl, or  $-\text{NR}^{35}\text{R}^{36}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{35}$  and  $\text{R}^{36}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl)],  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl (wherein the  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  hydroxyalkyl), azetidiny, or pyrrolidinyl, or may together form pyrrolidinyl, wherein the pyrrolidinyl is optionally substituted with amino};

56

$\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkylsulfonyl (wherein the  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with hydroxyl);

$\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkylsulfonylamino ( $-\text{NHSO}_2$  ( $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl)) [wherein the  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with  $-\text{NR}^{37}\text{R}^{38}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{37}$  and  $\text{R}^{38}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl)];

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of azetidiny, pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, and piperazinyl {wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with  $-\text{NR}^{39}\text{R}^{40}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{39}$  and  $\text{R}^{40}$  each independently represent hydrogen,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl, or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkylsulfonyl),  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl [wherein the  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with  $-\text{NR}^{41}\text{R}^{42}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{41}$  and  $\text{R}^{42}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl)], hydroxyl, or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkylsulfonyl};

1H-tetrazolyl;

$-\text{COOR}^{11}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{11}$  represents hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl); and

$-\text{COR}^{12A}$  [wherein  $\text{R}^{12A}$  represents piperazinyl which is optionally substituted with  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl,  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl, cyanomethyl,  $-\text{NR}^{25}\text{R}^{26}$  {wherein  $\text{R}^{25}$  and  $\text{R}^{26}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl [wherein the  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl or  $-\text{NR}^{43}\text{R}^{44}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{43}$  and  $\text{R}^{44}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl)]}, or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl];

substituent B-1:

halogen;

hydroxyl;

cyano;

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, and morpholinyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl, hydroxyl, amino,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  aminoalkyl, or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl substituted with  $\text{C}_2\text{-C}_7$  alkylloxycarbonylamino);  $-\text{NR}^{51A}\text{R}^{52A}$  {wherein  $\text{R}^{51A}$  and  $\text{R}^{52A}$  each independently represent hydrogen,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl [wherein the  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl is optionally substituted with  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkylsulfonyl, or piperidyl which is optionally substituted with,  $-\text{COOR}^{53}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{53}$  represents hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl)], piperidyl,  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkylsulfonyl,  $\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl,  $-\text{COR}^{55}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{55}$  represents  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl),  $-\text{COOR}^{56}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{56}$  represents  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl), or  $-\text{CONR}^{57}\text{R}^{58}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{57}$  and  $\text{R}^{58}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl)]; and  $-\text{COOR}^{54}$  (wherein  $\text{R}^{54}$  represents hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl).

1010. The compound of any one of above 102-109, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $\text{R}^4$  is a group selected from the group consisting of (p) below:

hydrogen,

hydroxyl,

halogen,

amino,

$\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkyl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (a) below,

$\text{C}_2\text{-C}_6$  alkenyl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (b) below,

$\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl,

$\text{C}_3\text{-C}_{10}$  cycloalkenyl,

$\text{C}_1\text{-C}_6$  alkoxy,

57

C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (c) below,  
 indanyl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (d) below,  
 heteroaryl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (e) below, and  
 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (f) below,  
 wherein, in the group (p),  
 the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridyl, 1H-indazolyl, 1H-tetrazolyl, [1,2,4]triazolo [1,5-a]pyridyl, benzoimidazolyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzoxazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, indolinyl, furyl, thienyl, and tetrahydroisquinolyl;  
 the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, and 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl;  
 substituent (a):  
 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl and piperidyl {wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with —NR<sup>39</sup>R<sup>40</sup> (wherein R<sup>39</sup> and R<sup>40</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with —NR<sup>41</sup>R<sup>42</sup> (wherein R<sup>41</sup> and R<sup>42</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)]}; and  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonamino (—NHSO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl));  
 substituent (b):  
 —COOR<sup>11</sup> (wherein R<sup>11</sup> represents hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl);  
 —NR<sup>21a</sup>R<sup>22a</sup> [wherein R<sup>21a</sup> and R<sup>22a</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl (wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)amino or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl)];  
 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of azetidiny, pyrrolidinyl, and piperidyl {wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with —NR<sup>39</sup>R<sup>40</sup> (wherein R<sup>39</sup> and R<sup>40</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl), C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with —NR<sup>41</sup>R<sup>42</sup> (wherein R<sup>41</sup> and R<sup>42</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)], hydroxyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl};  
 cyano; and  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy;  
 substituent (c):  
 hydroxyl;  
 cyano;  
 halogen;  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl (wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent B-c below);  
 C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl [wherein the C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with cyano, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl substituted with —NR<sup>31</sup>R<sup>32</sup> (wherein R<sup>31</sup> and R<sup>32</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)];

58

—NR<sup>21c</sup>R<sup>22c</sup> [wherein R<sup>21c</sup> and R<sup>22c</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl];  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy {wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy is optionally substituted with 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from halogen, piperidyl, and piperazinyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or —NR<sup>33</sup>R<sup>34</sup> [wherein R<sup>33</sup> and R<sup>34</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl (wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)amino), or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl]}];  
 —SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sup>23c</sup>R<sup>24c</sup> {wherein R<sup>23c</sup> and R<sup>24c</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, halogen, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl, or —NR<sup>35</sup>R<sup>36</sup> (wherein R<sup>35</sup> and R<sup>36</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)], C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl (wherein the C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl), azetidiny, or pyrrolidinyl, or wherein R<sup>23c</sup> and R<sup>24c</sup> may together form pyrrolidinyl which is optionally substituted with amino};  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl (wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with hydroxyl);  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonamino (—NHSO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)) [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl moiety is optionally substituted with —NR<sup>37</sup>R<sup>38</sup> (wherein R<sup>37</sup> and R<sup>38</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)];  
 piperazinyl {wherein the piperazinyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl};  
 1H-tetrazolyl; and  
 —COR<sup>12c</sup> [wherein R<sup>12c</sup> represents piperazinyl which is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl, cyanomethyl, —NR<sup>25</sup>R<sup>26</sup> {wherein R<sup>25</sup> and R<sup>26</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, or —NR<sup>43</sup>R<sup>44</sup> (wherein R<sup>43</sup> and R<sup>44</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)]}, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl]; and  
 substituent B-c:  
 halogen;  
 hydroxyl;  
 cyano;  
 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, and morpholinyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, hydroxyl, amino, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> aminoalkyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl substituted with C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> alkyloxycarbonylamino); and  
 —NR<sup>51c</sup>R<sup>52c</sup> {wherein R<sup>51c</sup> and R<sup>52c</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl [wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl, or piperidyl which is optionally substituted with —COOR<sup>53</sup> (wherein R<sup>53</sup> represents hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)], piperidyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl, —COR<sup>55</sup> (wherein R<sup>55</sup> represents C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or —CONR<sup>57</sup>R<sup>58</sup> (wherein R<sup>57</sup> and R<sup>58</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)]};

59

substituent (d):

—NR<sup>21d</sup>R<sup>22d</sup> (wherein R<sup>21d</sup> and R<sup>22d</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl);

substituent (e):

hydroxyl;

oxo;

cyano;

—NR<sup>21</sup>R<sup>22</sup> [wherein R<sup>21</sup> and R<sup>22</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl];

piperidyl;

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy; and

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl {wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with —NR<sup>51e</sup>R<sup>52e</sup> [wherein R<sup>51e</sup> and R<sup>52e</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or —COOR<sup>56</sup> (wherein R<sup>56</sup> represents C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)]}; and

substituent (f):

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl {wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with —NR<sup>51f</sup>R<sup>52f</sup> [wherein R<sup>51f</sup> and R<sup>52f</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, or —COOR<sup>56</sup> (wherein R<sup>56</sup> represents C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)]}; and

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl.

111. The compound of any one of above 102-110, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R<sup>6</sup> is hydrogen; hydroxyl; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; phenyl which is optionally substituted with 1 to 3 hydroxyls; piperidyl which is optionally substituted with amino; or piperazinyl.

112. The compound of above 111, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R<sup>7</sup> is hydrogen.

113. The compound of any one of above 102-111, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R<sup>7</sup> is hydrogen;

C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl {wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with hydroxyl, —NR<sup>71A</sup>R<sup>72A</sup> [wherein R<sup>71A</sup> and R<sup>72A</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl (wherein the C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl is optionally substituted with dimethylamino), C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl (wherein the C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino), or piperidyl], or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of piperidyl and morpholinyl (wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> aminoalkyl)};

phenyl which is optionally substituted with 1 to 2 hydroxyls; or

—COR<sup>73A</sup> {wherein R<sup>73A</sup> represents piperidyl (wherein the piperidyl is optionally substituted with amino), or —NR<sup>74A</sup>R<sup>75A</sup> [wherein R<sup>74A</sup> and R<sup>75A</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, piperidyl, or C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl (wherein the C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl is optionally substituted with amino)]}.

114. The compound of above 101, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein

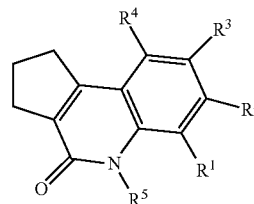


is —CH<sub>2</sub>—CH<sub>2</sub>—CH<sub>2</sub>—.

Specifically, the compound of above 1 which have a following formula III, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof:

60

III

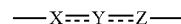


115. The compound of above 114, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> are hydrogen.

116. The compound of above 114 or 115, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R<sup>3</sup> is hydroxyl or methoxy.

117. The compound of any one of above 114-116, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein R<sup>4</sup> is hydrogen, phenyl [wherein the phenyl is substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl substituted with —NR<sup>51A</sup>R<sup>52A</sup> (wherein R<sup>51A</sup> and R<sup>52A</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), or —SO<sub>2</sub>NH<sub>2</sub>], 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl, hydroxypyridyl, or methoxypyridyl.

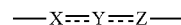
118. The compound of above 101, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein



is —NH—CH=CCH<sub>3</sub>—,

R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> are hydrogen, and R<sup>3</sup> is hydroxyl.

119. The compound of above 101, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein



is —N=CH—S—,

R<sup>1</sup>, R<sup>2</sup>, R<sup>4</sup> and R<sup>5</sup> are hydrogen, and R<sup>3</sup> is methoxy.

120. A compound selected from the group consisting of:

(1): 8-methoxy-5-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(2): 8-hydroxy-5-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(3): 7,8-dihydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(4): 7,8-dimethoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(5): 8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(6): 7,9-dimethoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(7): 7,9-dihydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(8): 7,8,9-trimethoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(9): 8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(10): 7,8,9-trihydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(11): 9-(3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(12): 8-chlorothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(13): 4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile;

(14): thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(15): 8-fluorothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(16): 8-nitrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(17): 8-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(18): 1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(19): 1,8-dihydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

## 61

- (20): 8-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (21): (R)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (22): (S)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (23): 8-(pyridin-3-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (24): 8-hydroxyphenylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (25): 1-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (26): 1-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (27): 8-morpholinothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (28): 8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (29): 8-hydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (30): 8-hydroxy-4-oxo-N-(piperidin-3-yl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-2-carboxamide;  
 (31): 8-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (32): 8-hydroxy-1-(piperazin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (33): N-(1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexyl)-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-2-carboxamide;  
 (34): 2-(3-aminopiperidine-1-carbonyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (35): 2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (36): 2-((1r,4r)-4-aminocyclohexylamino)methyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (37): 8-(piperazin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (38): 8-hydroxy-1-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (39): 2-((2-(dimethylamino)ethylamino)methyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (40): 8-hydroxy-2-((piperidin-3-ylamino)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (41): 7-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (42): 9-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (43): 9-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (44): 1-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile;  
 (45): 7-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (46): 8-hydroxy-1-methyl-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (47): 9-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (48): 8-hydroxy-9-(3-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (49): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (50): 9-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (51): (S)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (52): 5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)picolinonitrile;  
 (53): 9-(6-aminopyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (54): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;  
 (55): 9-(3-fluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (56): 8-hydroxy-2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

## 62

- (57): (R)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (58): 9-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (59): 9-(4-fluoro-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (60): 8-hydroxy-9-(3-hydroxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (61): 8-hydroxy-9-(1H-indazol-6-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (62): 8-hydroxy-9-(3,4,5-trihydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (63): 9-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (64): 9-(4-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (65): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (66): 9-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (67): 9-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (68): 9-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (69): 9-(4-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (70): 8-hydroxy-9-phenylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (71): 9-(4-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (72): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (73): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (74): 9-(3-aminophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (75): 3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (76): 8-hydroxy-9-(3,4,5-trifluorophenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (77): N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;  
 (78): 8-methoxy-9-phenylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (79): 8-hydroxy-9-(naphthalen-2-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (80): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (81): 2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;  
 (82): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (83): 8-hydroxy-9-(pyridin-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (84): 8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (85): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (86): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(morpholinomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (87): 9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (88): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (89): 9-(3-(difluoromethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (90): 9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

- (91): 9-cyclohexenyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (92): 9-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (93): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (94): 9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (95): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (96): 9-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (97): 9-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (98): 8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (99): 9-cyclohexenyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (100): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (101): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-(morpholinomethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (102): 9-(1H-benzo[d]imidazol-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (103): 9-(4-(difluoromethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (104): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2-(morpholinomethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (105): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (106): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (107): 8-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (108): 8-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (109): 5-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzo[d]oxazol-2(3H)-one;  
 tert-butyl 4-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylamino)ethyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate;  
 (111): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (112): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-(methylsulfonyl)piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (113): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(piperidin-3-ylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (114): N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;  
 (115): 9-(4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (116): 8-methoxy-9-(1-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (117): 8-hydroxy-9-(1-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (118): 8-methoxythiazolo[4,5-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (119): 2-((4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (120): N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;  
 (121): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (122): (E)-butyl 3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)acrylate;  
 (123): 8-methoxy-9-(1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

- (124): 8-hydroxy-9-(1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)acetamide;  
 (126): N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;  
 (127): N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;  
 N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)acetamide;  
 (129): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (130): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (131): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (132): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (133): 8-methoxy-9-(4-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (134): (E)-9-(3-(diethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (135): (E)-9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (136): (E)-9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (137): N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;  
 (138): 9-(2-(dimethylamino)pyrimidin-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 tert-butyl (1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)piperidin-4-yl)methylcarbamate;  
 (140): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (141): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (142): 8-methoxy-9-(1-(methylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (143): (E)-9-(3-(diethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (144): 9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (145): 9-(4-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (146): 9-(4-(3-(diethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (147): 9-(4-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (148): (E)-9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (149): 9-(4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (150): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (151): 9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (152): (E)-9-(3-(4-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (153): 9-(1-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (154): 9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (155): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (156): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(157): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-(5H)-one;  
 (158): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (159): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (160): 8-methoxy-9-(3-(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (161): 9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (162): 9-(3-(3-(diethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (163): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (164): 9-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-(5H)-one;  
 (165): 9-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (166): 9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (167): 8-hydroxy-9-(3-(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 N-ethyl-N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenoxy)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;  
 (169): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (170): 2-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;  
 (171): 2-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;  
 (172): 9-(1-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;  
 (174): 9-(1-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (175): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (176): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;  
 N-(2-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;  
 (179): N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (180): 8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (181): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (182): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (183): 9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-(5H)-one;  
 (184): 9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (185): 9-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (186): 9-(3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (187): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-(5H)-one;  
 (188): 8-methoxy-9-(4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (189): 9-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(190): 3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzonitrile;  
 (191): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-(5H)-one;  
 (192): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (193): N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;  
 (194): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (195): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-(5H)-one;  
 (196): 9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (197): N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (198): N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (199): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (200): N-(azetidin-3-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (201): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (202): 2-amino-N-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;  
 (203): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzonitrile;  
 (204): 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzonitrile;  
 (205): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (206): N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (207): 8-methoxy-9-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (208): 8-methoxy-9-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (209): 9-(4-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)sulfonyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (210): N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (211): 9-(4-((diisopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)methanesulfonamide;  
 (213): 9-(4-((isopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (214): 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;  
 (215): 2-amino-N-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;  
 (216): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (217): 9-(4-amino-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (218): N-(2-methoxy-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;  
 (219): 9-(3,5-difluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (220): N-(2-hydroxy-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;  
 (221): 9-(4-((4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

(222): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (223): 9-(3,5-difluoro-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (224): 6-fluoro-8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (225): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (226): 9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (227): (E)-9-(3-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (228): (E)-8-hydroxy-9-(3-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (229): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-((isopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (230): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminoazetidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (231): (E)-8-methoxy-9-(3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (232): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (233): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (234): 8-hydroxy-9-(5-hydroxypyridin-3-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (235): 9-(4-((4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (236): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (237): 9-(4-((3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (238): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminoazetidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (239): (E)-9-(3-(ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (240): 9-(4-((3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (241): 9-(4-((3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (242): 9-(4-((3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (243): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (244): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (245): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (246): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (247): (E)-8-hydroxy-9-(3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (248): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (249): 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetoneitrile;  
 (250): (E)-N-(1-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)allyl)azetidin-3-yl)methanesulfonamide;  
 (251): 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide;  
 (252): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide;  
 (253): tert-butyl(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)furan-2-yl)methylcarbamate;

(254): N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl)methanesulfonamide;  
 (255): N-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl)methanesulfonamide;  
 (256): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (257): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (258): 6-fluoro-8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (259): 9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (260): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (261): 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetoneitrile;  
 (262): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (263): (E)-9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (264): (E)-9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (265): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (266): 9-(5-(aminomethyl)thiophen-2-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (267): 9-(4-((ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (268): (E)-9-(3-(4-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (269): 9-(4-((ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (270): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (271): 9-(3-chloro-4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (272): (R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (273): 9-(4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (274): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (275): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (276): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (277): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (278): 9-(3-fluoro-4-((3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (279): 9-(3-fluoro-((3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (280): 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (281): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (282): N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (283): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-((2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (284): 9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (285): 9-(1-(2-aminoethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (286): 9-(3-chloro-4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;



- (287): 4-(7-fluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (288): 9-(3-acetylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (289): 2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzamide;
- (290): 3-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;
- (291): 9-(4-acetylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (292): 2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;
- (293): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzamide;
- 1,1-diethyl-3-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)urea;
- (295): N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;
- (296): 9-(4-acetylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (297): N-(2-bromoethyl)-2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (298): 9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (299): N-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (300): 9-(3-fluoro-2-(methylsulfonamido)ethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl methanesulfonate;
- (301): (R)—N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methane sulfonamide;
- (302): (R)-9-(4-(1-(methylsulfonamido)ethyl)phenyl)-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl methanesulfonate;
- (303): 2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (304): 4-(8-hydroxy-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (305): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-7-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (306): N-(2-bromoethyl)-(7-fluoro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (307): 4-(7-fluoro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (308): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (309): N-(2-chloro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide;
- (310): 4-(8-hydroxy-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-methoxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (311): (E)-3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylacrylonitrile;
- (312): N-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (313): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (314): 9-(4-(1-(cyclopentylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (315): 9-(4-(1-(cyclopentylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (316): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (317): 9-(5-(aminomethyl)furan-2-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

- (318): 9-(3-chloro-4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (319): 9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-(5H)-one;
- (320): N-(3-hydroxypropyl)-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (321): 2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (322): 4-(8-hydroxy-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3-hydroxypropyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (323): N-(3-bromopropyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (324): 2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-methoxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (325): 9-(3-chloro-4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (326): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile;
- (327): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (328): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6,7-dichloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (329): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (330): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate;
- (331): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (332): N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (333): N-(2-fluoroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (334): 9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (335): (S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (336): 9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (337): 9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (338): 9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (339): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (340): 9-amino-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (341): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6,7-difluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (342): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (343): N-cyclopropyl-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (344): N-cyclopropyl-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (345): 9-(2-amino-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (346): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (347): (S)—N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methane sulfonamide;

## 71

- (348): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (349): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (350): N-(1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopentyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (351): 9-(2-(diethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
- (352): 9-(2-(dimethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (353): 8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (354): 8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (355): 3-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;
- (356): 9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (357): 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropanecarbonitrile;
- (358): 9-(2-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (359): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (360): 3-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;
- (361): 1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropanecarbonitrile;
- (362): 9-(2-amino-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (363): N-isopentyl-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (364): 9-(2-(dimethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (365): 9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (366): 6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (367): 9-(4-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (368): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carboxamide;
- (369): 9-(2-aminoethyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (370): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-hydroxyethylsulfonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (371): 9-(4-(2-hydroxyethylsulfonyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (372): 9-(1-ethylindolin-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (373): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (374): 8-hydroxy-9-(2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

## 72

- (375): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (376): 8-hydroxy-9-(1-methylindolin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (377): 8-hydroxy-9-(indolin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (378): 9-(indolin-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (379): 9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (380): 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-propylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (381): N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (382): N-(3,3-dimethylbutyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (383): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-isopentylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (384): N-(3,3-dimethylbutyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (385): 9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (386): 3-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;
- (387): (E)-9-(2-ethoxyvinyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (388): N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)acetamide;
- (389): 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (390): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopentyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (391): N-(2,2-difluoroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide; or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
121. A pharmaceutical composition comprising at least one compound of any one of above 101-120 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier.
122. The pharmaceutical composition of above 121 which is available for preventing or treating a PBK dependent disease.
123. The pharmaceutical composition of above 122, wherein the PBK dependent disease is cancer.
124. A PBK inhibitor comprising at least one compound of any one of above 101-120, or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.
125. A method for treating a PBK dependent disease in a subject, comprising administering to said subject an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof of any one of above 101-120.
126. A compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof of any one of above 101-120 for use in a treatment of a PBK dependent disease.
127. Use of a compound of any one of above 101-120 or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof in manufacturing a pharmaceutical composition for treating a PBK dependent disease.
- Preferred compounds include those selected from the group consisting of: Example Nos. 1-391 listed in Table 1 below; and the pharmaceutically acceptable salts, prodrugs, hydrates and solvates of the foregoing compounds.

TABLE 1

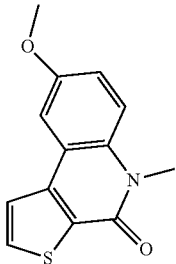
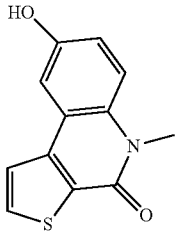
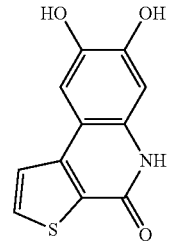
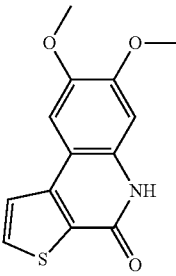
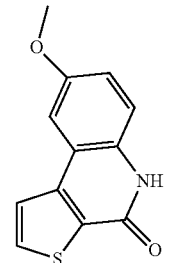
(Examples 1-391)		
Example	Structure	Name
1		8-methoxy-5-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
2		8-hydroxy-5-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
3		7,8-dihydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
4		7,8-dimethoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
5		8-methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one

TABLE 1-continued

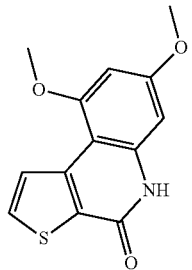
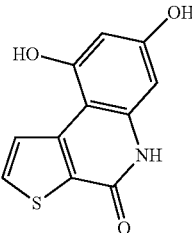
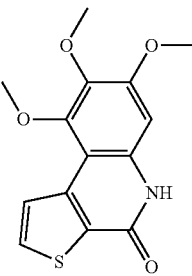
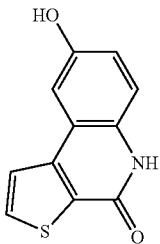
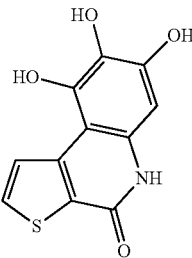
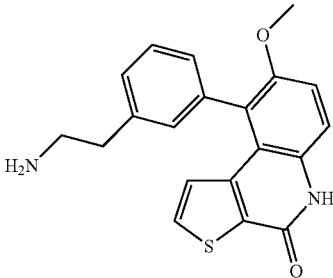
6		7,9-dimethoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
7		7,9-dihydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
8		7,8,9-trimethoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
9		8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
10		7,8,9-trihydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
11		9-(3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8- methoxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one

TABLE 1-continued

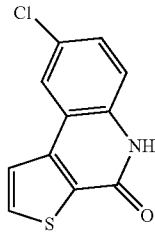
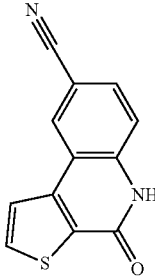
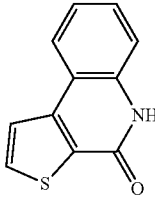
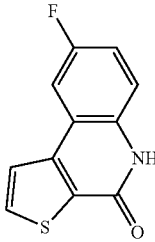
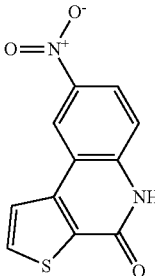
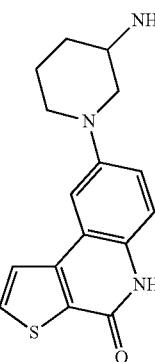
12		8-chlorothieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
13		4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c] quinoline-8-carbonitrile
14		thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
15		8-fluorothieno[2,3-c]quinolin- 4(5H)-one
16		8-nitrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin- 4(5H)-one
17		8-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

TABLE 1-continued

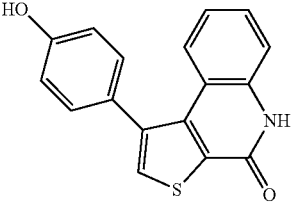
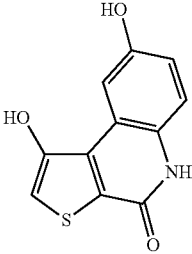
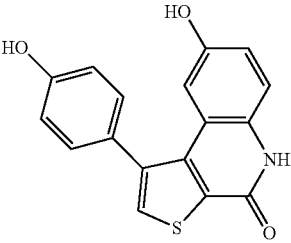
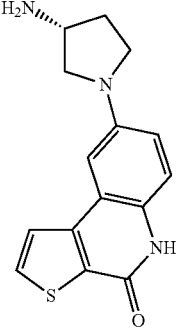
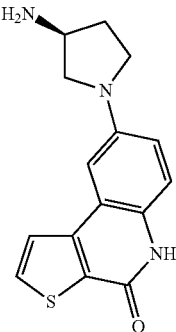
18		1-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
19		1,8-dihydroxythieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
20		8-hydroxy-1-(4-hydroxyphenyl) thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
21		(R)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
22		(S)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

TABLE 1-continued

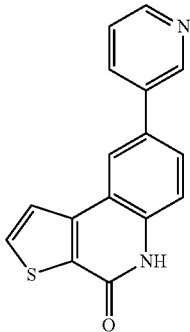
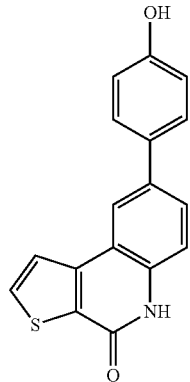
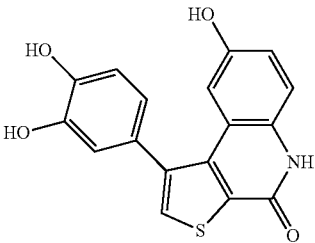
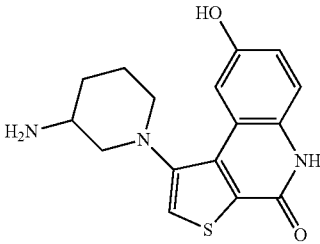
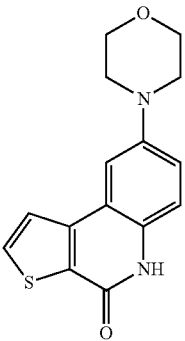
23		8-(pyridin-3-yl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
24		8-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
25		1-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxy thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
26		1-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)-8-hydroxy thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
27		8-morpholinothieno[2,3-c]quinolin- 4(5H)-one hydrochloride •HCl

TABLE 1-continued

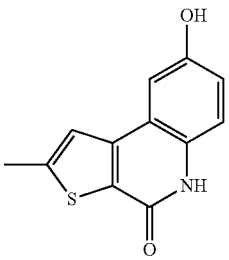
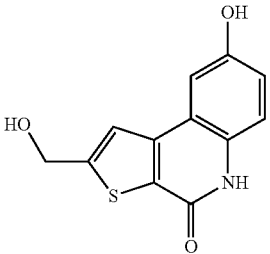
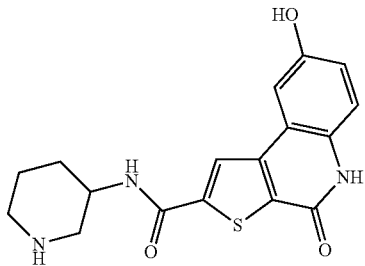
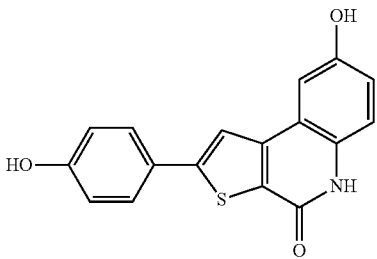
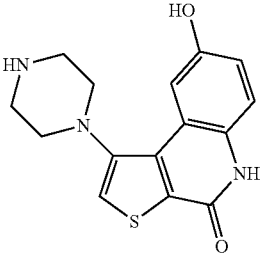
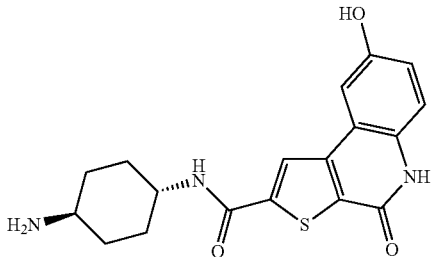
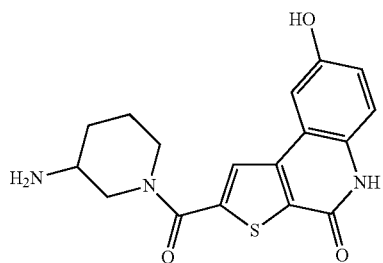
28		8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c] quinolin-4(5H)-one
29		8-hydroxy-2-(hydroxymethyl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
30		8-hydroxy-4-oxo-N-(piperidin-3-yl)- 4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-2- carboxamide
31		8-hydroxy-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl) thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
32		8-hydroxy-1-(piperazin-1-yl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
33		N-((1R,4R)-4-aminocyclohexyl)-8- hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro- thieno[2,3-c] quinoline-2-carboxamide



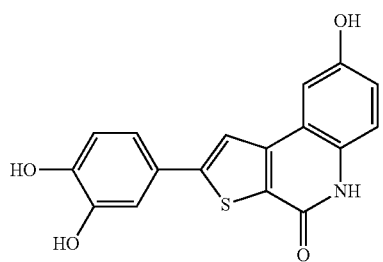
TABLE 1-continued

34



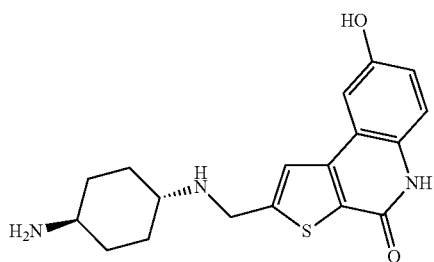
2-(3-aminopiperidine-1-carbonyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

35



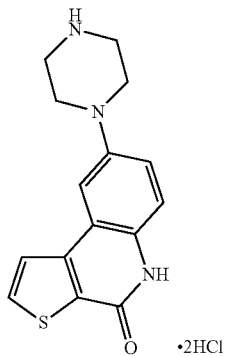
2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

36



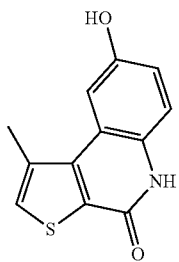
2-(((1R,4R)-4-aminocyclohexyl-amino)methyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

37



8-(piperazin-1-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride

38

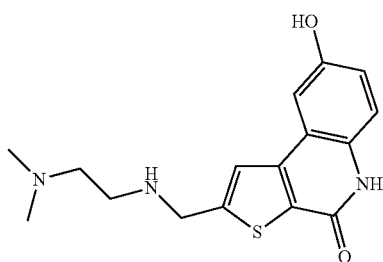


8-hydroxy-1-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

TABLE 1-continued

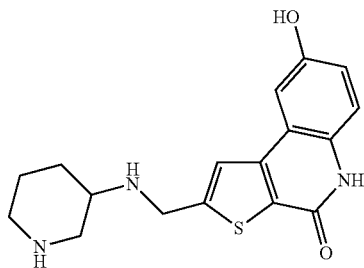
39

2-((2-(dimethylamino)ethylamino)  
methyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one



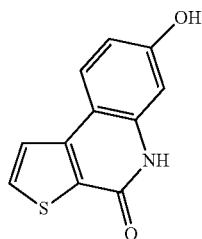
40

8-hydroxy-2-((piperidin-3-ylamino)  
methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one



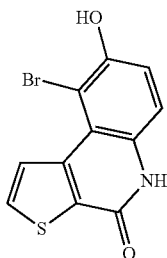
41

7-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one



42

9-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one



43

9-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxy-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

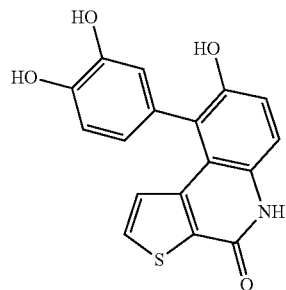
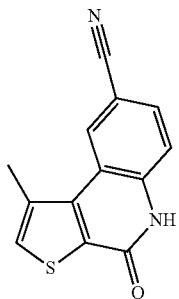
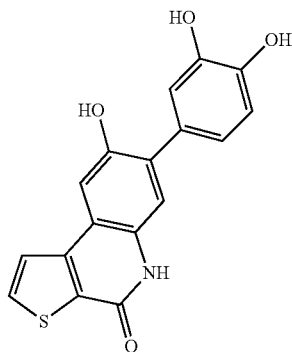


TABLE 1-continued

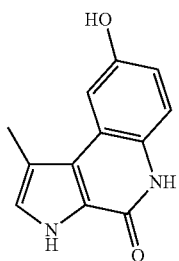
44

1-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno  
[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile

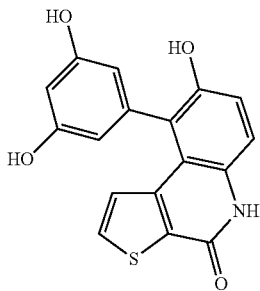
45

7-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxy-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

46

8-hydroxy-1-methyl-3H-pyrrolo  
[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

47

9-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxy-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

48

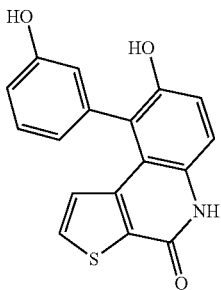
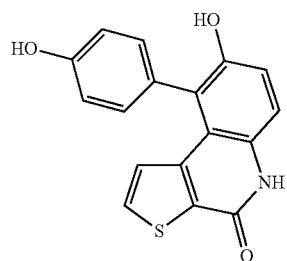
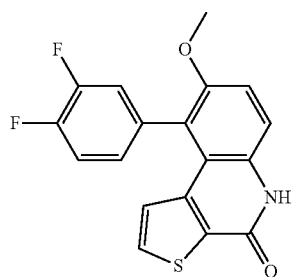
8-hydroxy-9-(3-hydroxyphenyl)  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

TABLE 1-continued

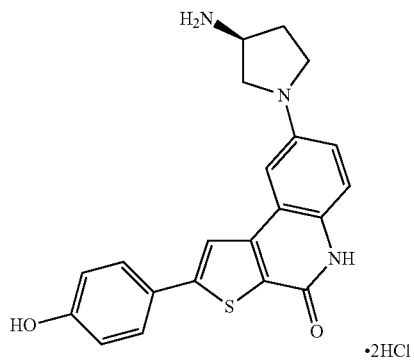
49

8-hydroxy-9-(4-hydroxyphenyl)  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

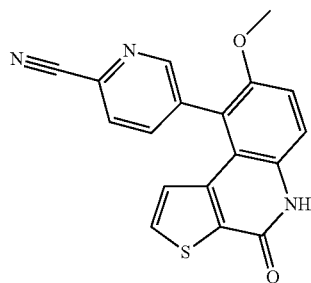
50

9-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

51

(S)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(4-  
hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one dihydrochloride

52

5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)  
picolinonitrile

53

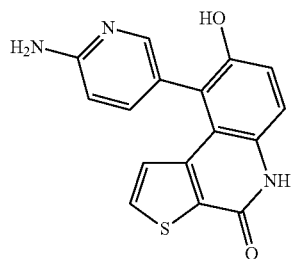
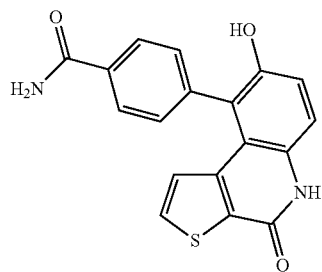
9-(6-aminopyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxy-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

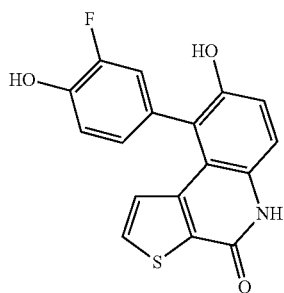
TABLE 1-continued

54



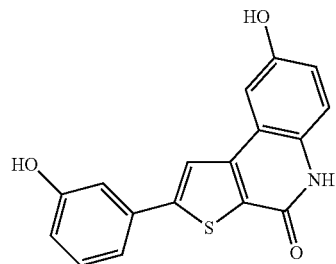
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide

55



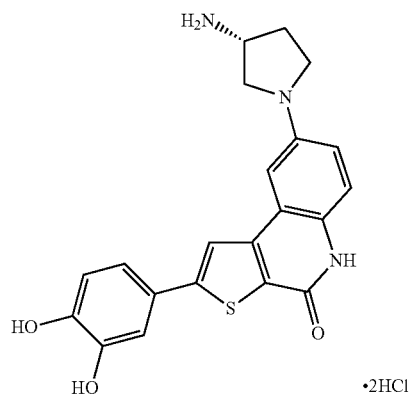
9-(3-fluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

56



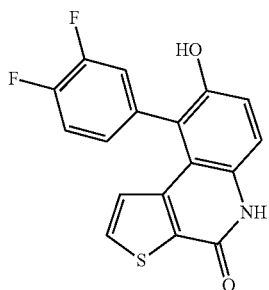
8-hydroxy-2-(3-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

57



(R)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride

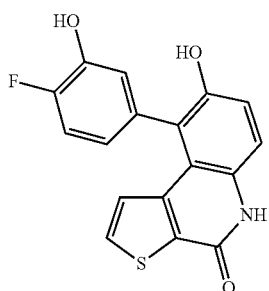
58



9-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

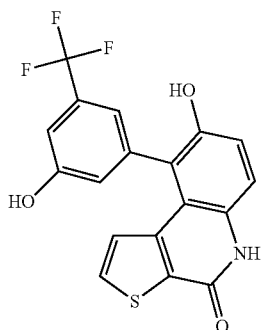
TABLE 1-continued

59



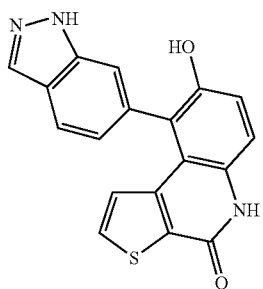
9-(4-fluoro-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

60



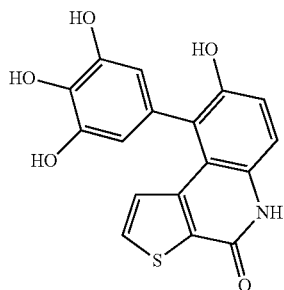
8-hydroxy-9-(3-hydroxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

61



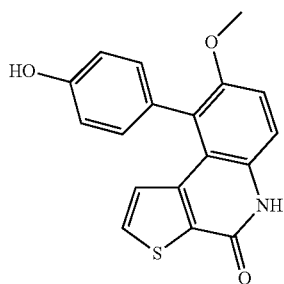
8-hydroxy-9-(1H-indazol-6-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

62



8-hydroxy-9-(3,4,5-trihydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

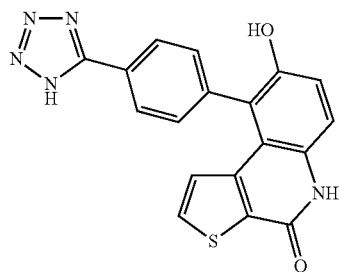
63



9-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

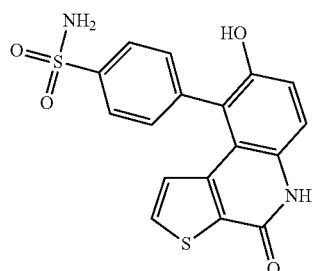
TABLE 1-continued

64



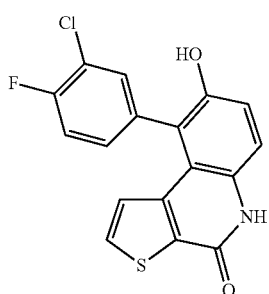
9-(4-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)-8-  
hydroxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

65



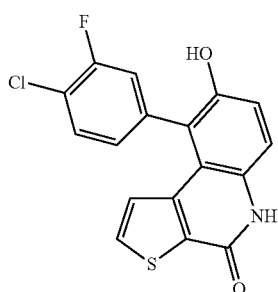
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)  
benzenesulfonamide

66



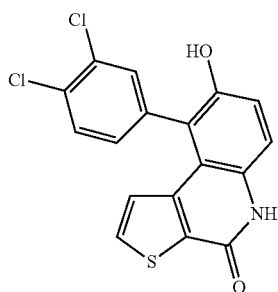
9-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-8-  
hydroxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

67



9-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-8-  
hydroxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

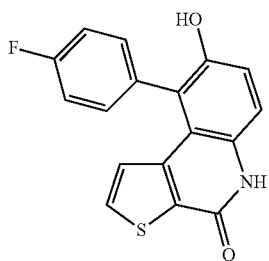
68



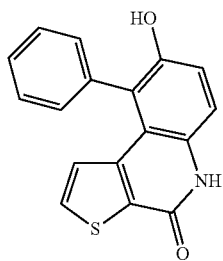
9-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

TABLE 1-continued

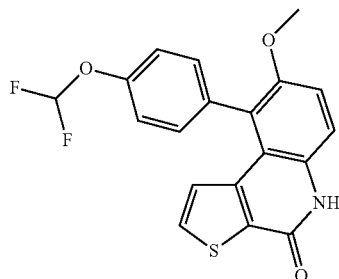
69

9-(4-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno  
[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

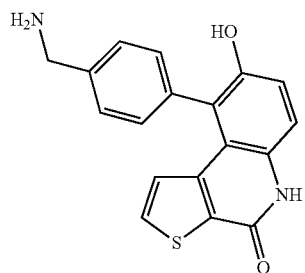
70

8-hydroxy-9-phenylthieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

71

9-(4-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl)-8-  
methoxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

72

9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-  
hydroxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

73

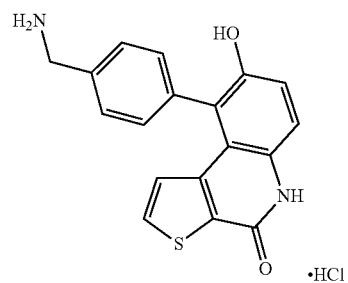
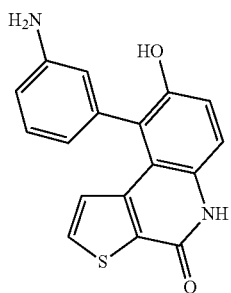
9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-  
hydroxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

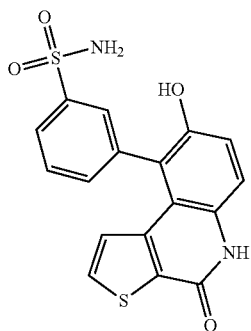


TABLE 1-continued

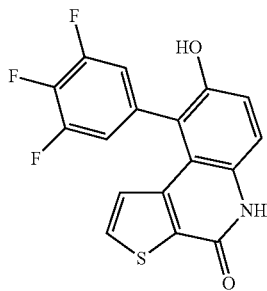
74

9-(3-aminophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno  
[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

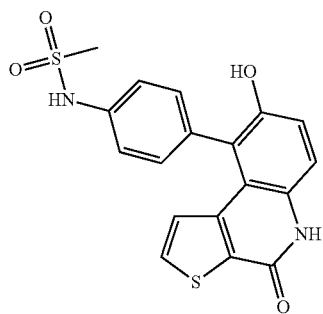
75

3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)  
benzenesulfonamide

76

8-hydroxy-9-(3,4,5-trifluorophenyl)  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

77

N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)  
methanesulfonamide

78

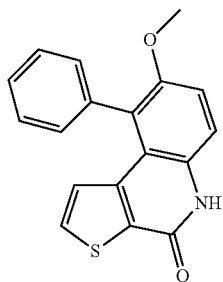
8-methoxy-9-phenylthieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

TABLE 1-continued

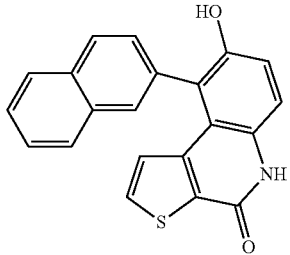
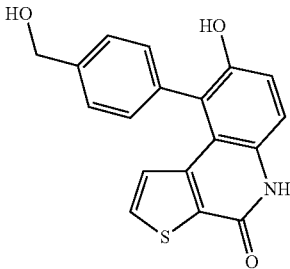
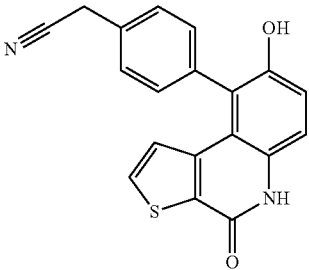
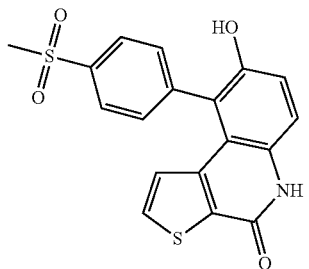
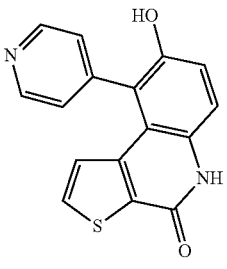
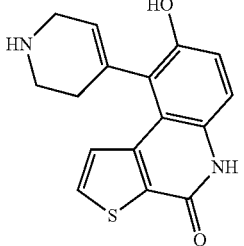
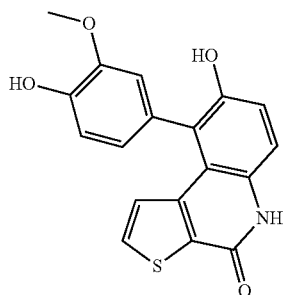
79		8-hydroxy-9-(naphthalen-2-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
80		8-hydroxy-9-(4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
81		2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile
82		8-hydroxy-9-(4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
83		8-hydroxy-9-(pyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
84		8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

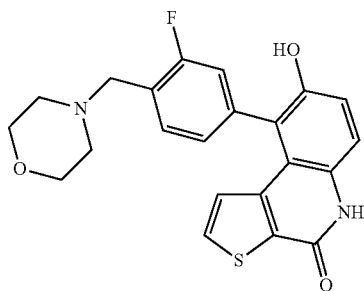
TABLE 1-continued

85



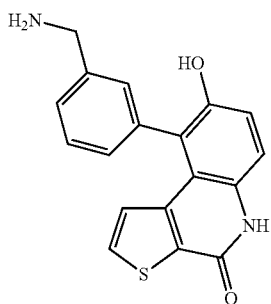
8-hydroxy-9-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxy-phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

86



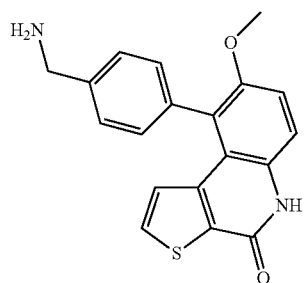
9-(3-fluoro-4-(morpholinomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

87



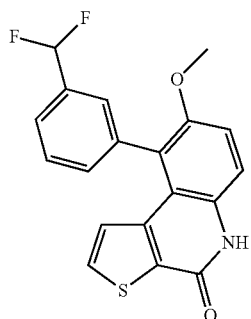
9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

88



9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

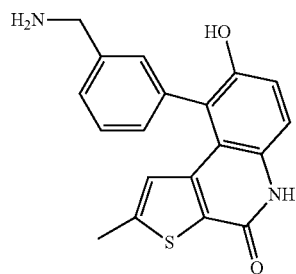
89



9-(3-(difluoromethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

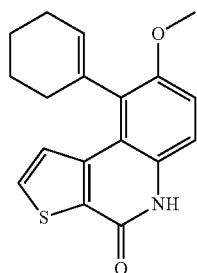
TABLE 1-continued

90



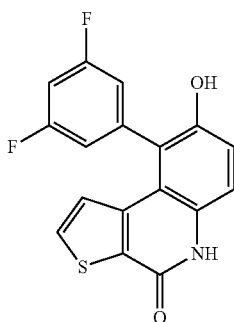
9-(3-(aminomethyl(phenyl))-8-  
hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

91



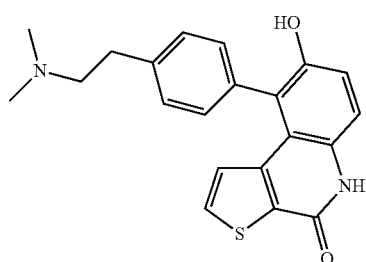
9-(cyclohexenyl)-8-methoxythieno  
[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

92



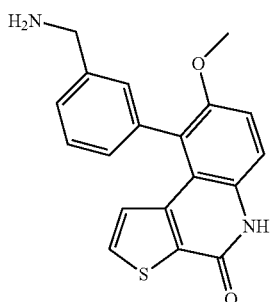
9-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

93



9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)  
phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

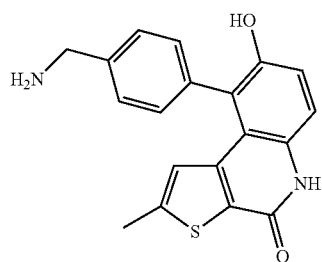
94



9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-  
methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

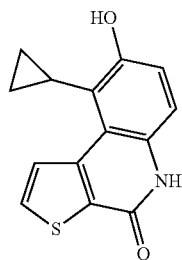
TABLE 1-continued

95



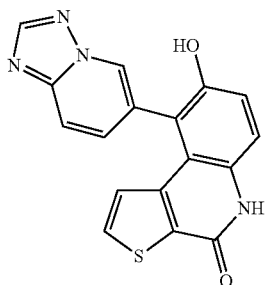
9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

96



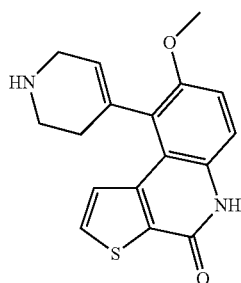
9-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

97



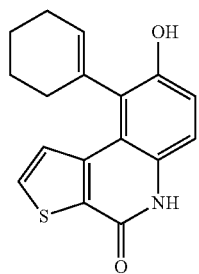
9-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

98



8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

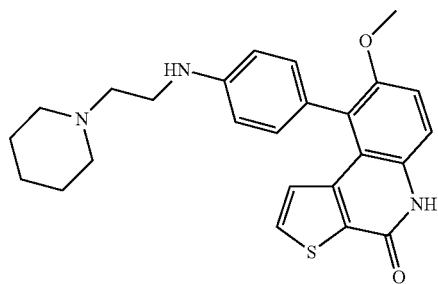
99



9-cyclohexenyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

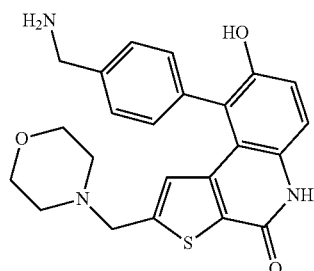
TABLE 1-continued

100



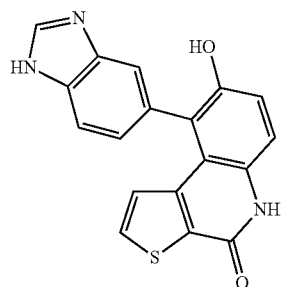
8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)  
ethylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

101



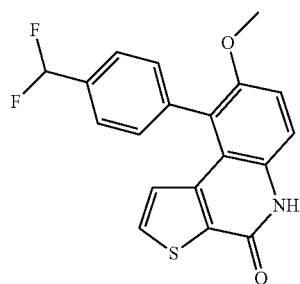
9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-  
hydroxy-2-(morpholinomethyl)  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

102



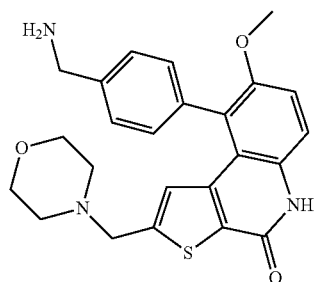
9-(1H-benzo[d]imidazol-5-yl)-8-  
hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

103



9-(4-(difluoromethyl)phenyl)-8-  
methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

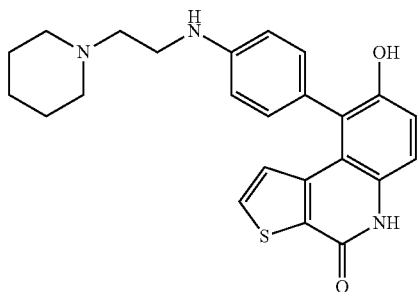
104



9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-  
methoxy-2-(morpholinomethyl)  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

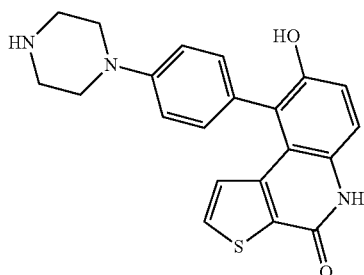
TABLE 1-continued

105



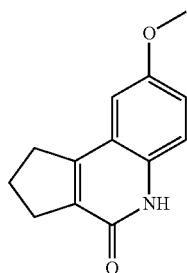
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)  
ethylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

106



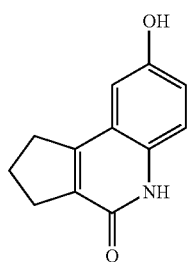
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(piperazin-1-yl)  
phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

107



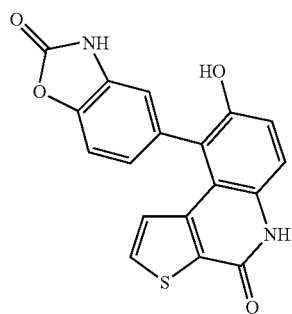
8-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclo-  
penta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

108



8-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclo-  
penta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

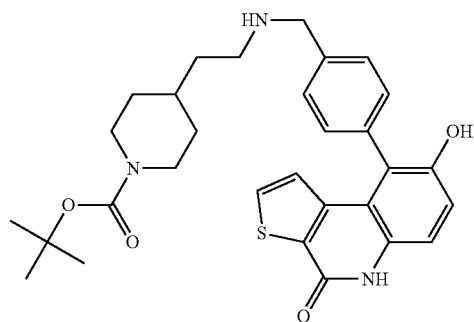
109



5-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzo  
[d]oxazol-2(3H)-one

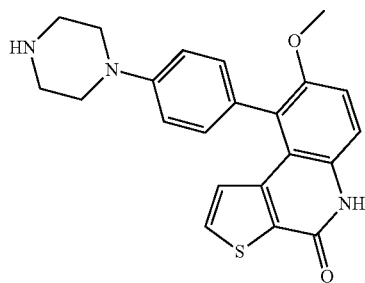
TABLE 1-continued

110



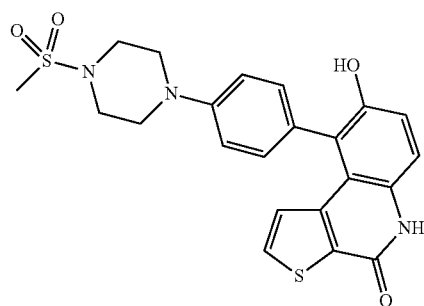
tert-butyl-4-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylamino)ethyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate;

111



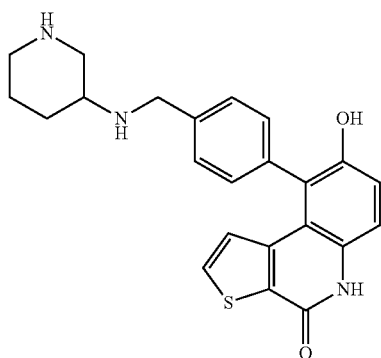
8-methoxy-9-(4-(piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

112



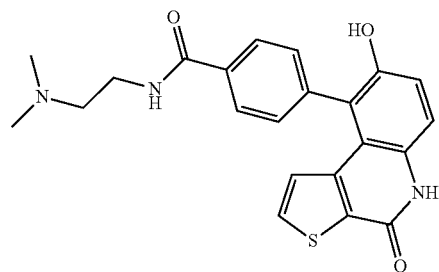
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-(methylsulfonyl)piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

113



8-hydroxy-9-(4-((piperidin-3-ylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

114



N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide



TABLE 1-continued

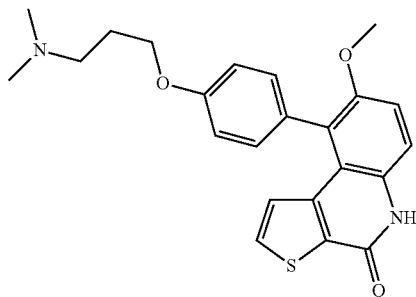
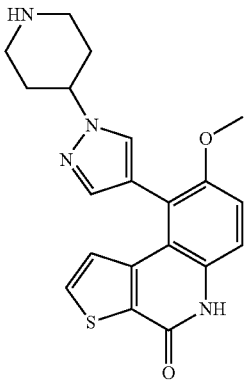
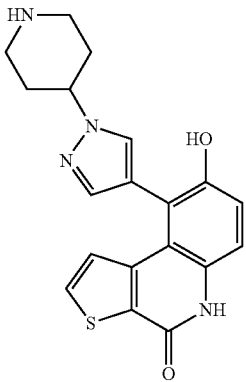
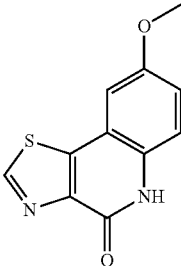
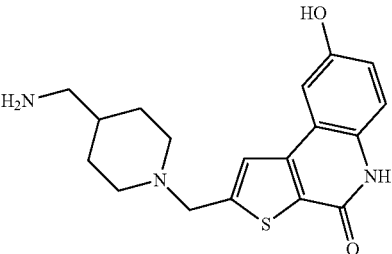
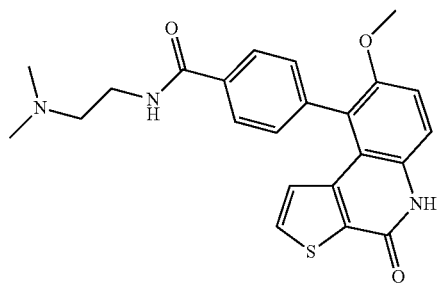
115		9-(4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
116		8-methoxy-9-(1-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
117		8-hydroxy-9-(1-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
118		8-methoxythiazolo[4,5-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
119		2-((4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

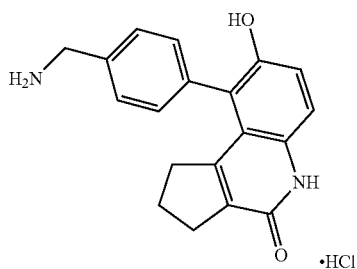
TABLE 1-continued

120



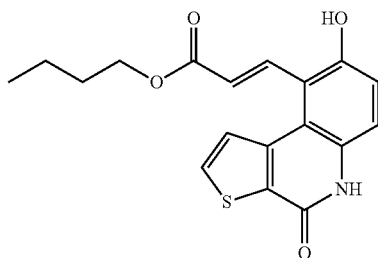
N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide

121



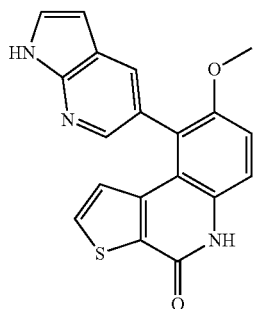
9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

122



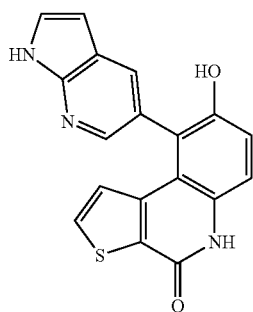
(E)-butyl 3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)acrylate

123



8-methoxy-9-(1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

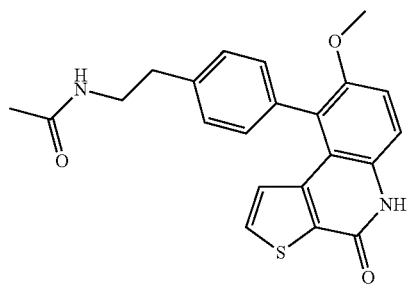
124



8-hydroxy-9-(1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

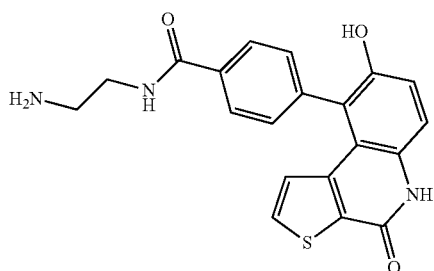
TABLE 1-continued

125



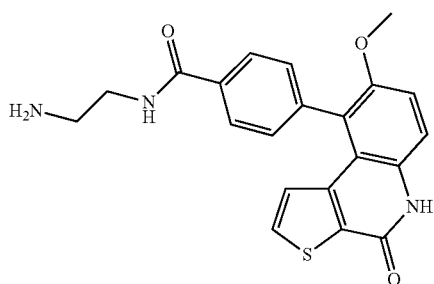
N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno  
[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)  
acetamide;

126



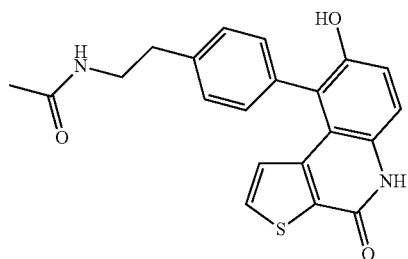
N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-  
oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
9-yl)benzamide

127



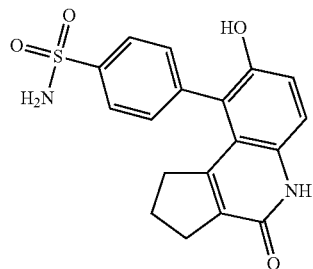
N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-  
oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
9-yl)benzamide

128



N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno  
[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)  
acetamide;

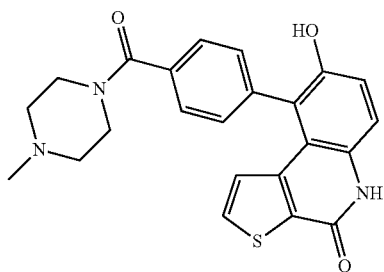
129



4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetra-  
hydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-  
9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

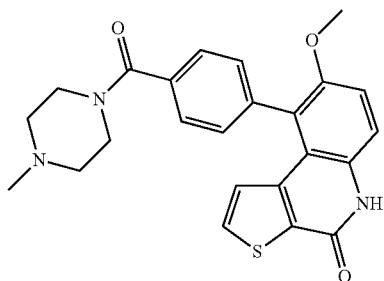
TABLE 1-continued

130



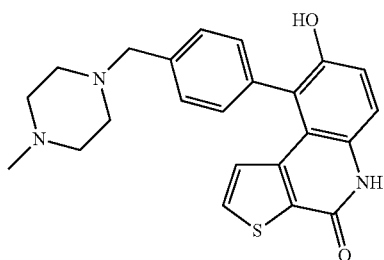
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

131



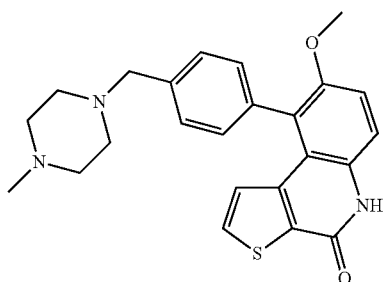
8-methoxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

132



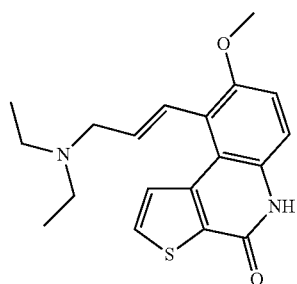
8-hydroxy-9-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl)phenylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

133



8-methoxy-9-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl)phenylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

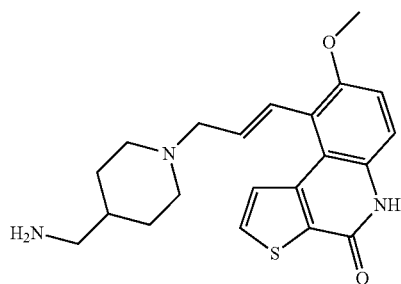
134



(E)-9-(3-(diethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

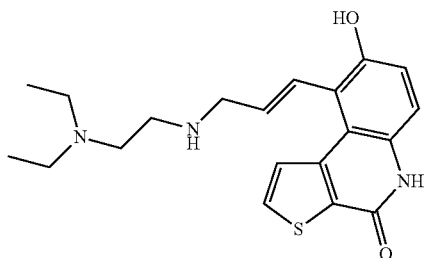
TABLE 1-continued

135



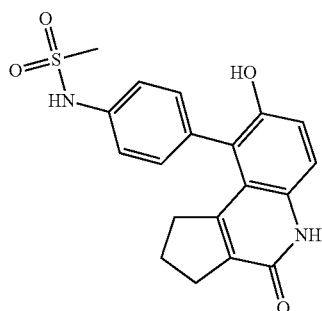
(E)-9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

136



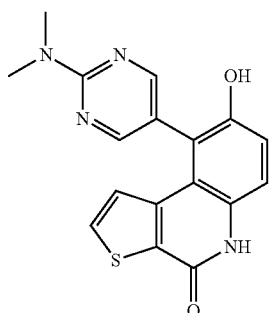
(E)-9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

137



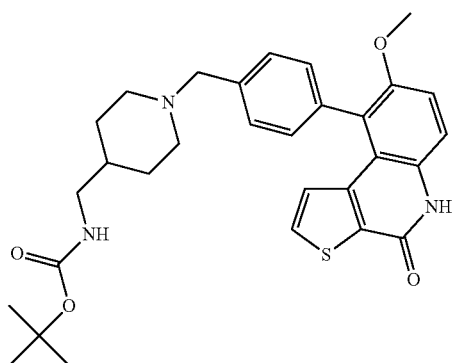
N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide

138



9-(2-(dimethylamino)pyrimidin-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

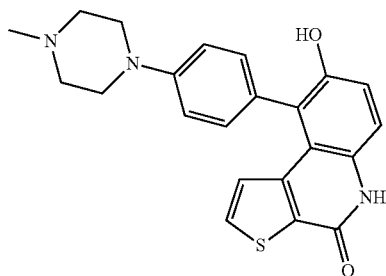
139



tert-butyl (1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)piperidin-4-yl)methylcarbamate;

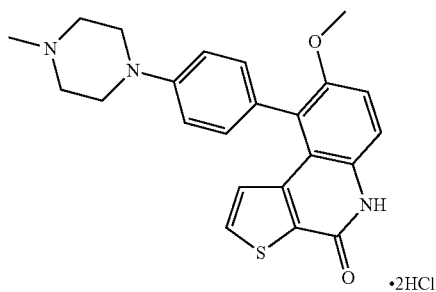
TABLE 1-continued

140



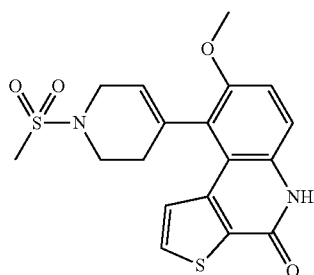
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

141



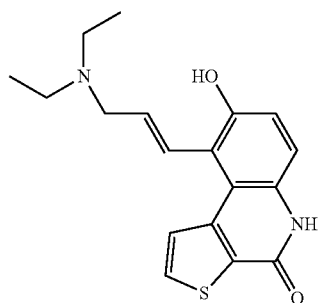
8-methoxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride

142



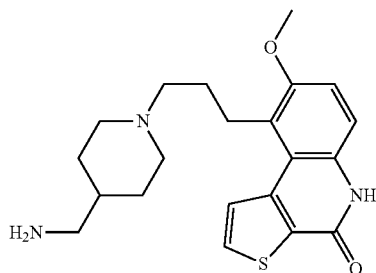
8-methoxy-9-(1-(methylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

143



(E)-9-(3-(diethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

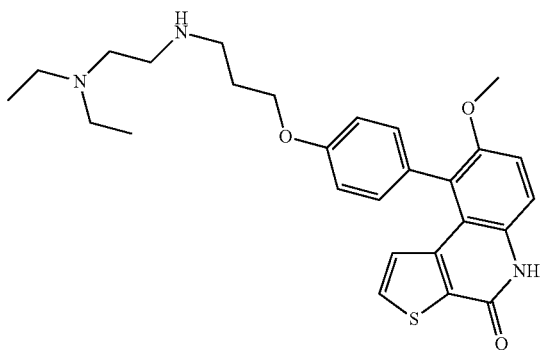
144



9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

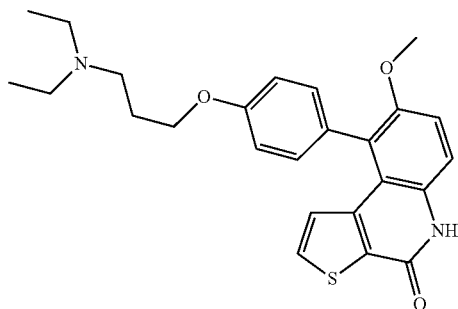
TABLE 1-continued

145



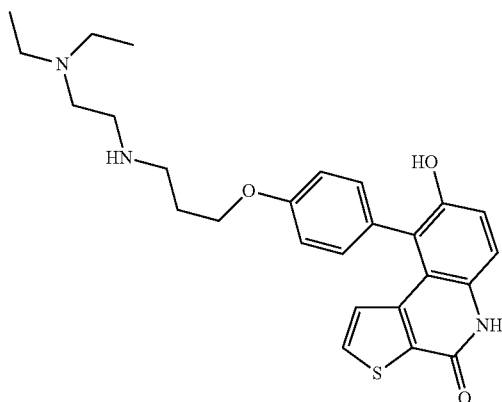
9-(4-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)  
propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno  
[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

146



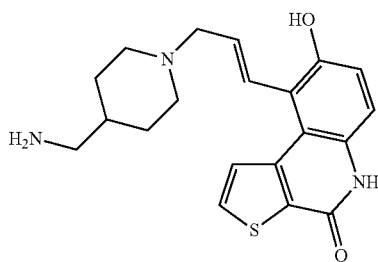
9-(4-(3-(diethylamino)propoxy)  
phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

147



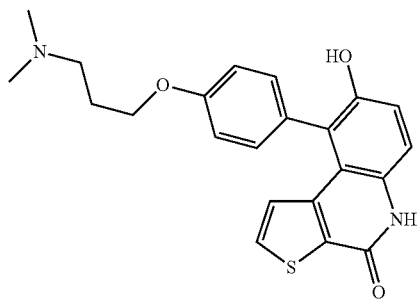
9-(4-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)  
propoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno  
[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

148



(E)-9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-  
1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno  
[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

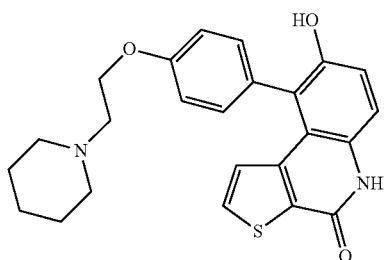
149



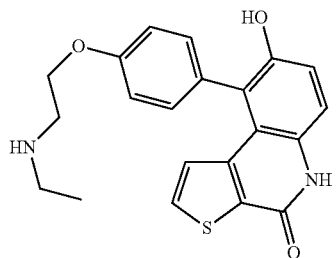
9-(4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)  
phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

TABLE 1-continued

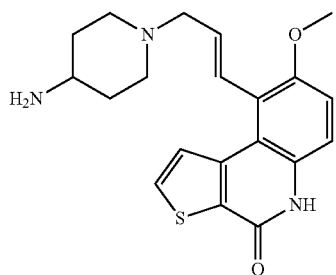
150

8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)  
ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

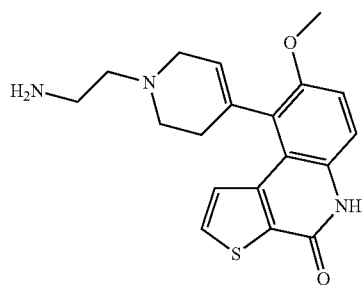
151

9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-  
8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

152

(E)-9-(3-(4-aminopiperidin-1-yl)  
prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

153

9-(1-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2,3,6-tetra-  
hydropyridin-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno  
[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

154

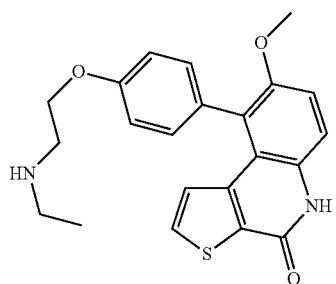
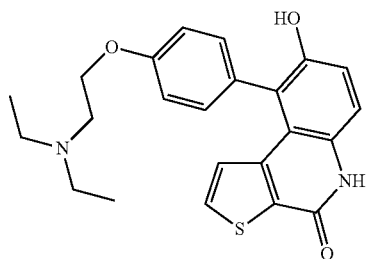
9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-  
8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one



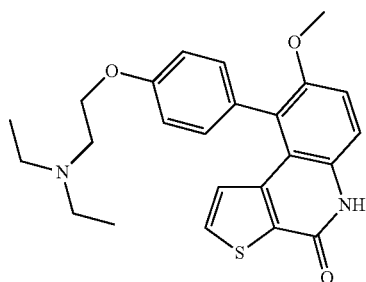
TABLE 1-continued

155



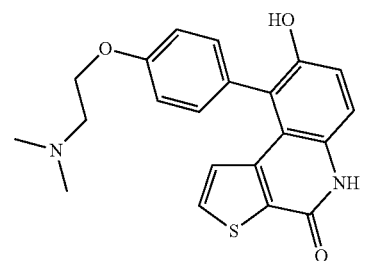
9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-  
8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

156



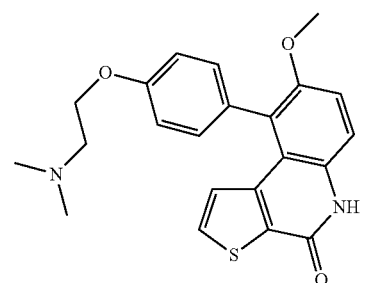
9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-  
8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

157



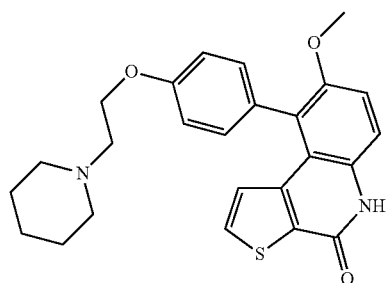
9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)  
phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

158



9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)  
phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

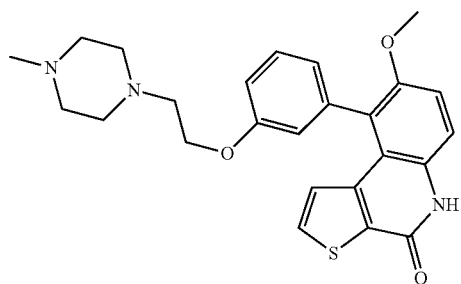
159



8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)  
ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

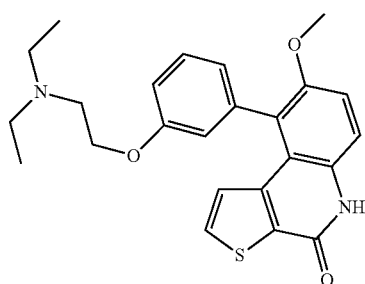
TABLE 1-continued

160



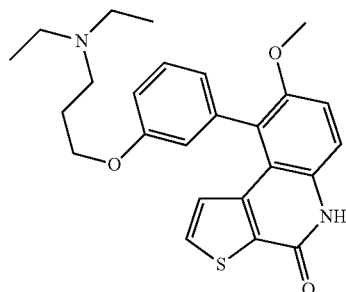
8-methoxy-9-(3-(2-(4-methyl-  
piperazin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

161



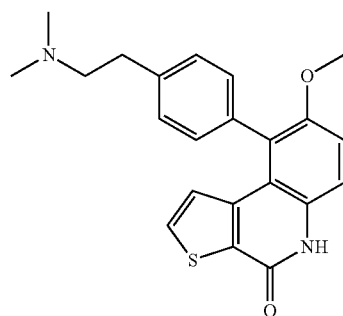
9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-  
8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

162



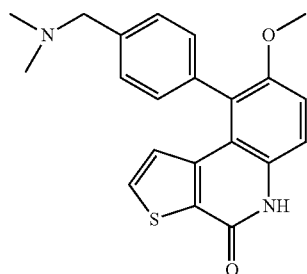
9-(3-(3-(diethylamino)propoxy)  
phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

163



9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-  
8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

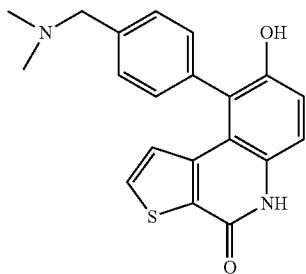
164



9-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-  
8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

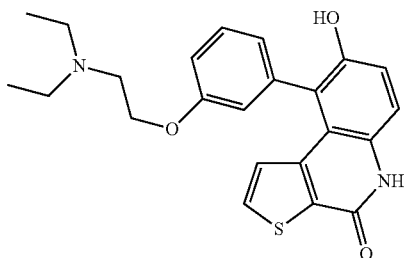
TABLE 1-continued

165



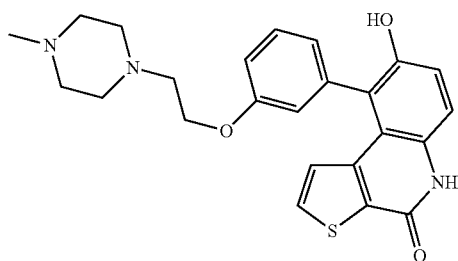
9-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-  
8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

166



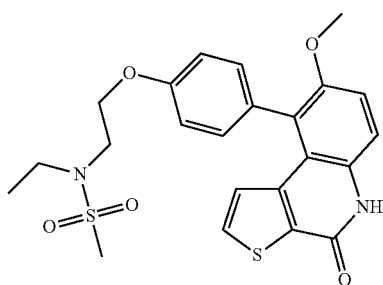
9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-  
8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

167



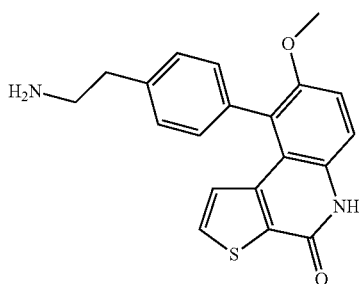
8-hydroxy-9-(3-(2-(4-methylpiperazin-  
1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

168



N-ethyl-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-  
4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)  
phenoxy)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;

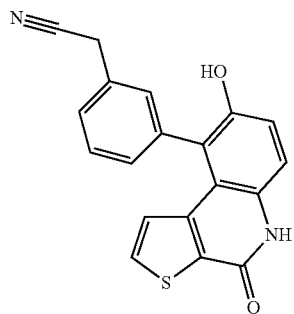
169



9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-  
methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

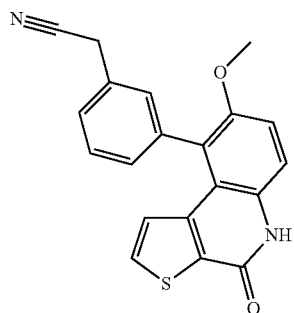
TABLE 1-continued

170



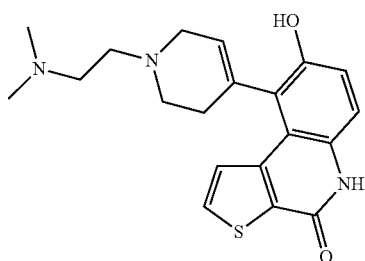
2-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)  
acetonitrile

171



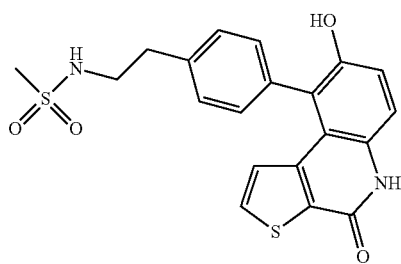
2-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)  
acetonitrile

172



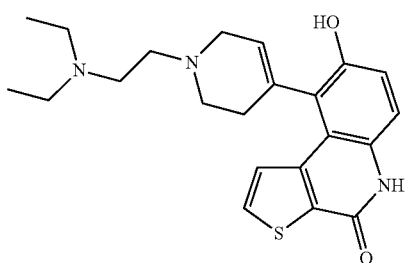
9-(1-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1,2,3,6-  
tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-hydroxy-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

173



N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno  
[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)  
methanesulfonamide;

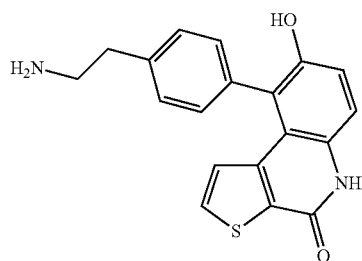
174



9-(1-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl)-1,2,3,6-  
tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-hydroxy-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

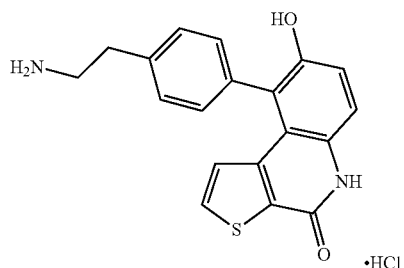
TABLE 1-continued

175



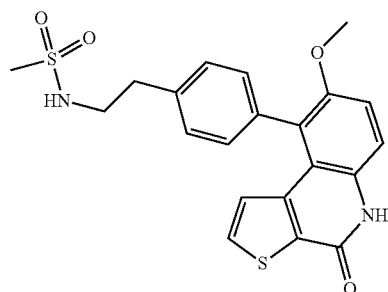
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-  
hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

176



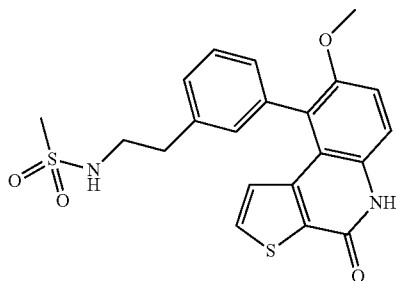
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-  
hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one hydrochloride

177



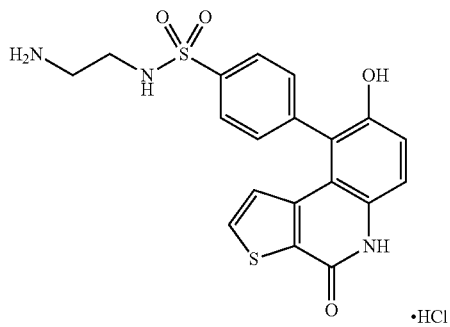
N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno  
[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)  
methanesulfonamide;

178



N-(2-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno  
[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)  
methanesulfonamide;

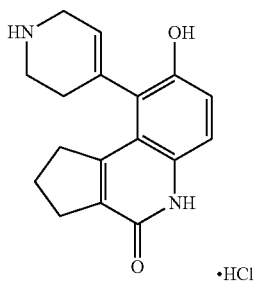
179



N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-  
oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
9-yl)benzenesulfonamide  
hydrochloride

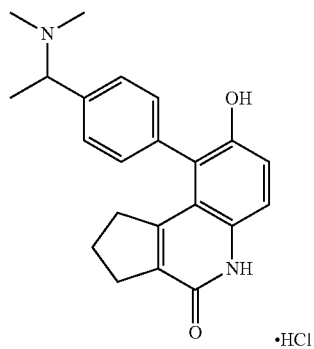
TABLE 1-continued

180



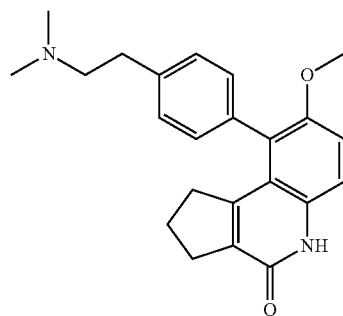
8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-  
pyridin-4-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclo-  
penta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one  
hydrochloride

181



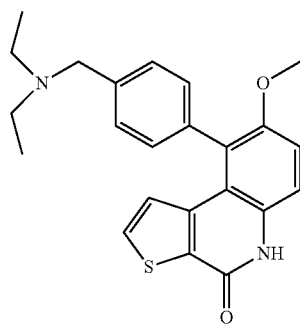
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-  
8-hydroxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclo-  
penta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one  
hydrochloride

182



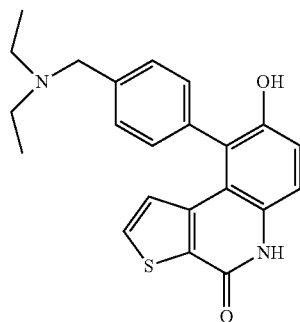
9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-  
8-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclo-  
penta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

183



9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-  
8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

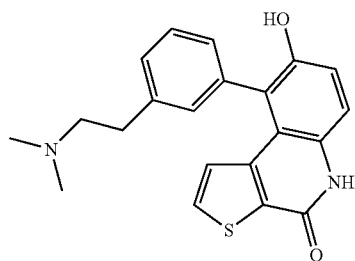
184



9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-  
8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

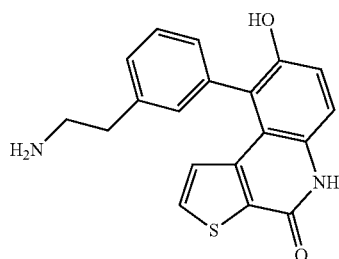
TABLE 1-continued

185



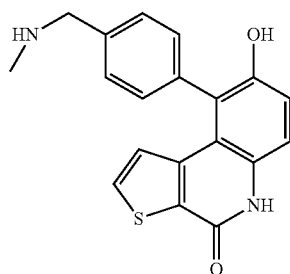
9-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-  
8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

186



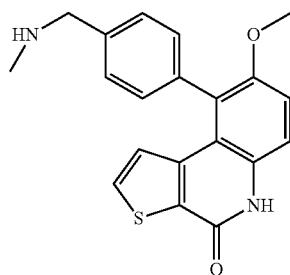
9-(3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-  
hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-  
one

187



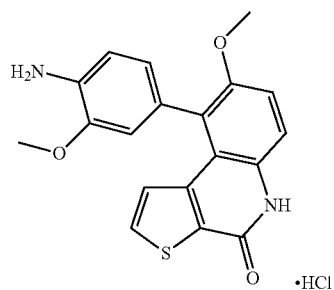
8-hydroxy-9-(4-((methylamino)  
methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

188



8-methoxy-9-(4-((methylamino)  
methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

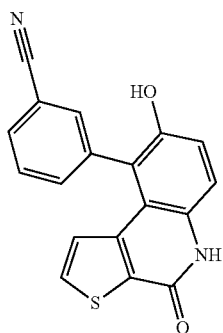
189



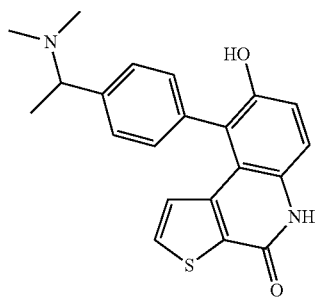
9-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-  
methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one hydrochloride

TABLE 1-continued

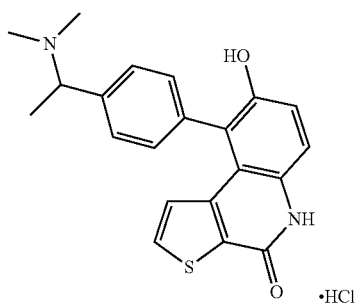
190

3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)  
benzonitrile

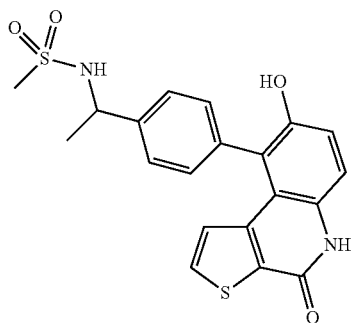
191

9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)  
phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

192

9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)  
phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

193

N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-  
dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)  
phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide

194

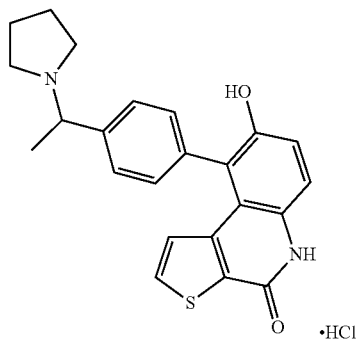
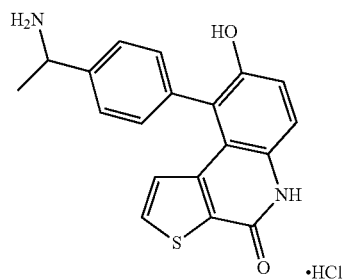
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)  
ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one hydrochloride



TABLE 1-continued

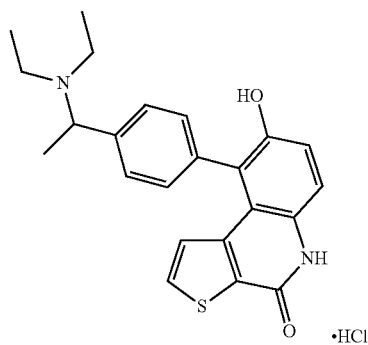
195

9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride



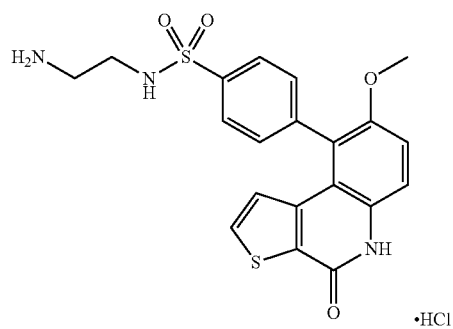
196

9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride



197

N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide hydrochloride



198

N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide hydrochloride

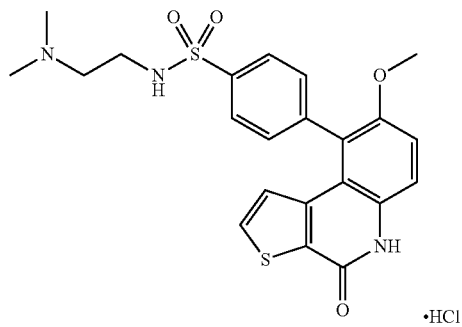
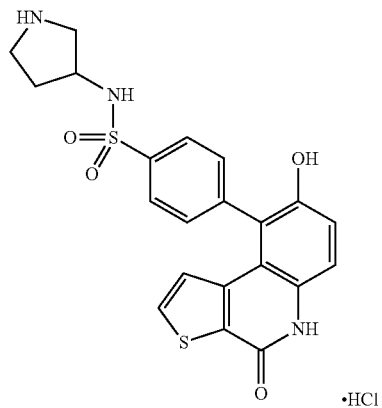


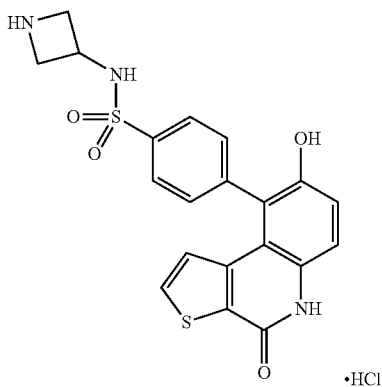
TABLE 1-continued

199



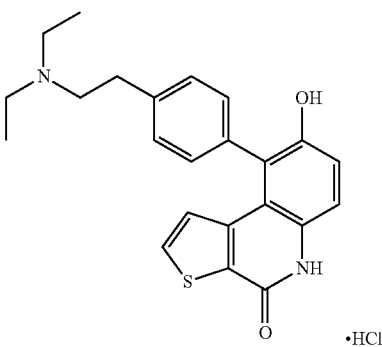
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)benzenesulfonamide hydrochloride

200



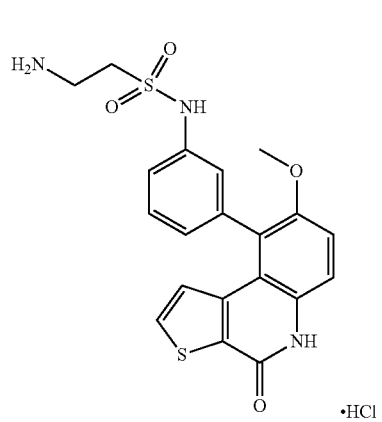
N-(azetidin-3-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide hydrochloride

201



9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

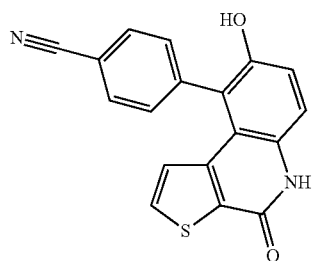
202



2-amino-N-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide hydrochloride

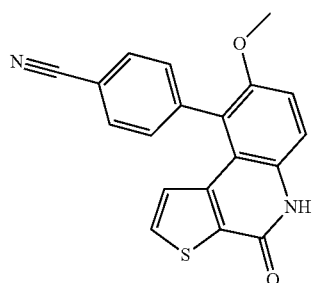
TABLE 1-continued

203



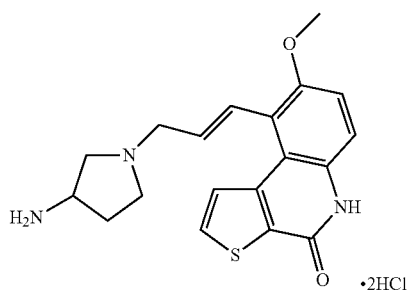
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)  
benzonitrile

204



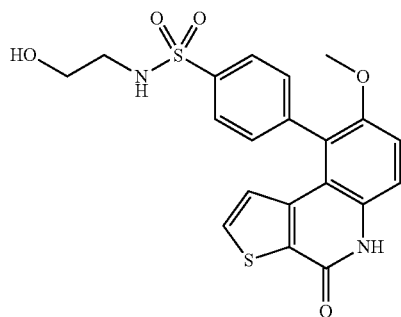
4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)  
benzonitrile

205



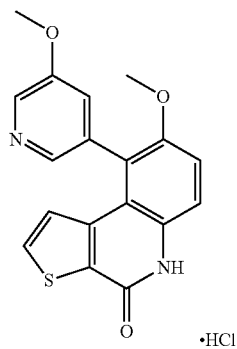
(E)-9-(3-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)  
prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride

206



N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-  
oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

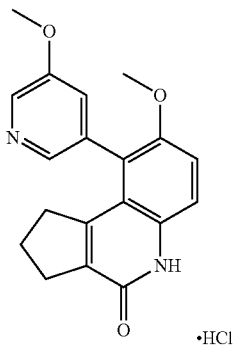
207



8-methoxy-9-(5-methoxypyridin-3-  
yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one  
hydrochloride

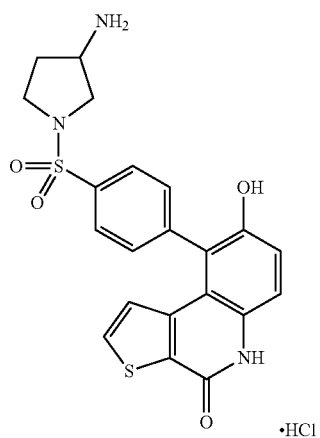
TABLE 1-continued

208



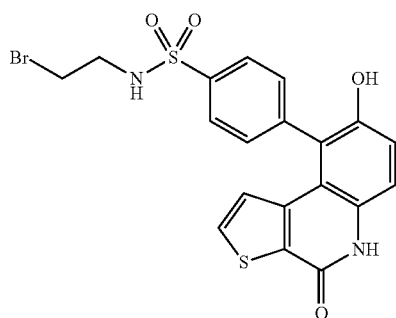
8-methoxy-9-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

209



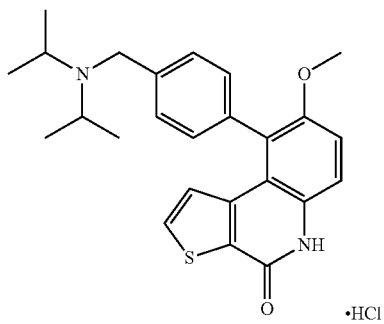
9-(4-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)sulfonyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

210



N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

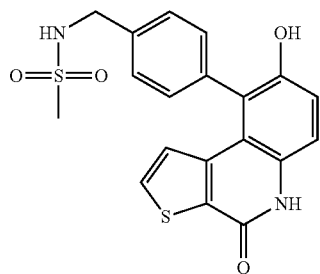
211



9-(4-((diisopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

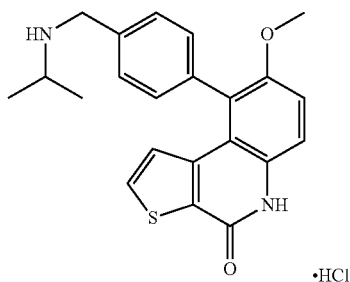
TABLE 1-continued

212



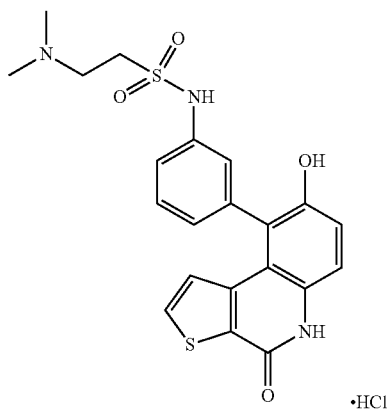
N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno  
[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)methane-  
sulfonamide;

213



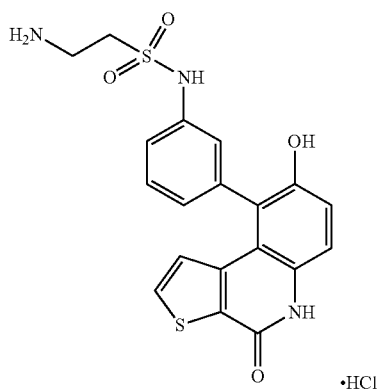
9-(4-((isopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)-  
8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one hydrochloride

214



2-(dimethylamino)-N-(3-(8-hydroxy-  
4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethane-  
sulfonamide hydrochloride

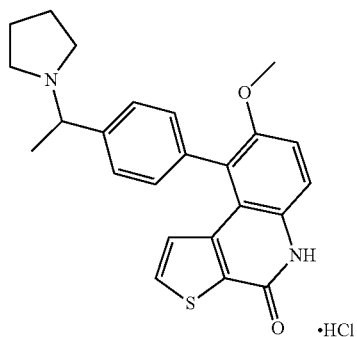
215



2-amino-N-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-  
dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)  
phenyl)ethanesulfonamide  
hydrochloride

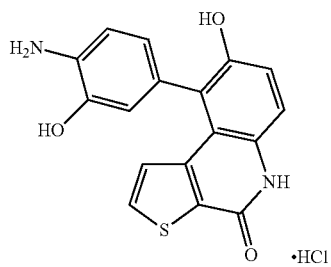
TABLE 1-continued

216



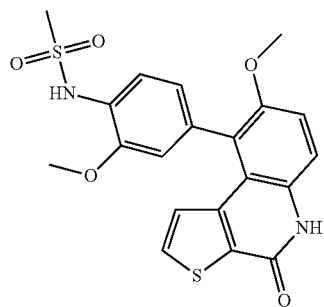
8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)  
ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one hydrochloride

217



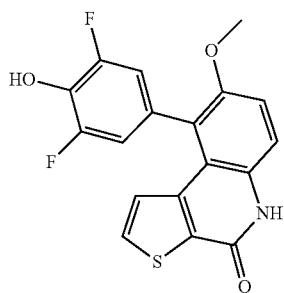
9-(4-amino-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-  
hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one hydrochloride

218



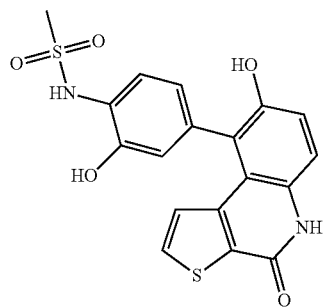
N-(2-methoxy-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-  
4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)  
phenyl)methanesulfonamide

219



9-(3,5-difluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-  
methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

220



N-(2-hydroxy-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-  
4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)  
phenyl)methanesulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

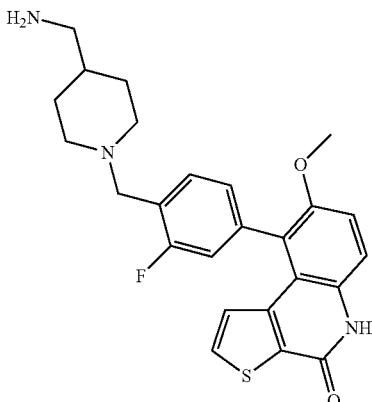
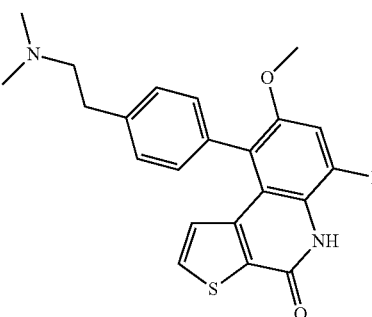
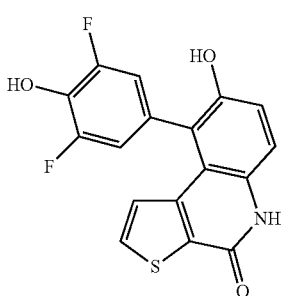
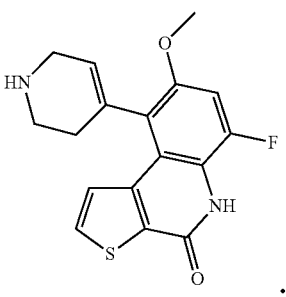
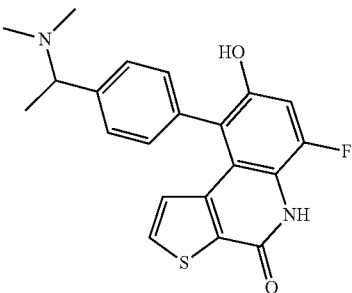
221		9-((4-((4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride
222		9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
223		9-(3,5-difluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
224		6-fluoro-8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
225		9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

TABLE 1-continued

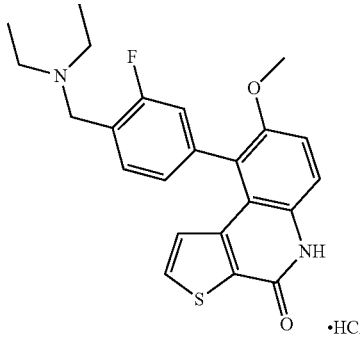
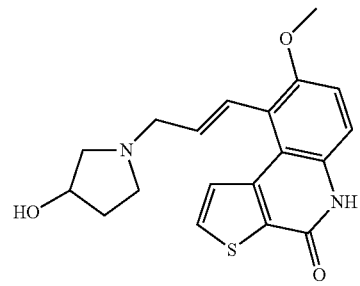
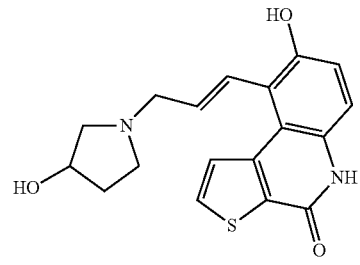
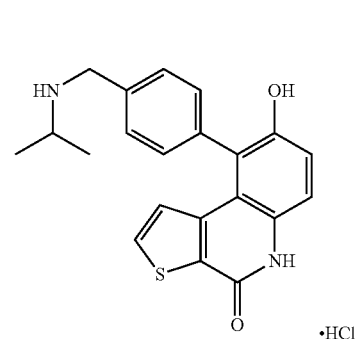
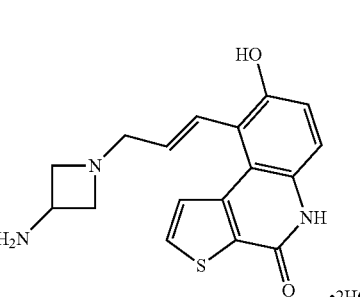
226	 •HCl	9-((diethylamino)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
227	 •HCl	(E)-9-(3-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
228	 •HCl	(E)-8-hydroxy-9-(3-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
229	 •HCl	8-hydroxy-9-(4-((isopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
230	 •2HCl	(E)-9-(3-(3-aminoazetidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride

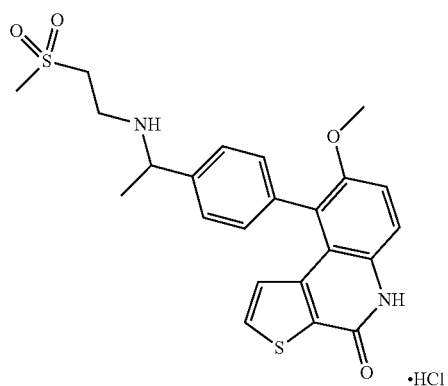


TABLE 1-continued

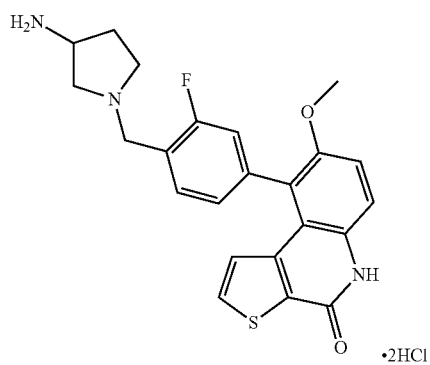
231	 •HCl	(E)-8-methoxy-9-(3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
232	 •HCl	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
233	 •HCl	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
234	 •HCl	8-hydroxy-9-(5-hydroxypyridin-3-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
235	 •HCl	9-(4-((4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

TABLE 1-continued

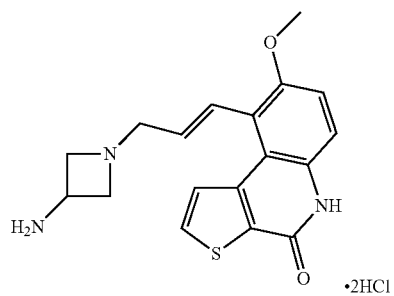
236



237



238



239

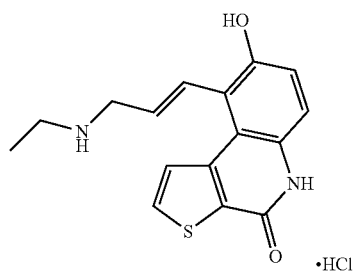
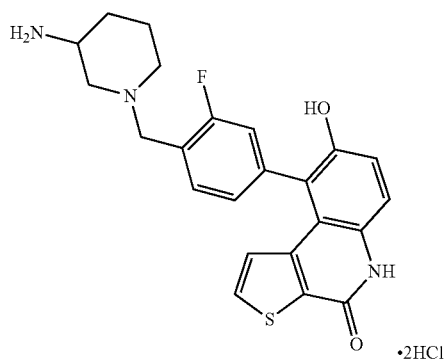


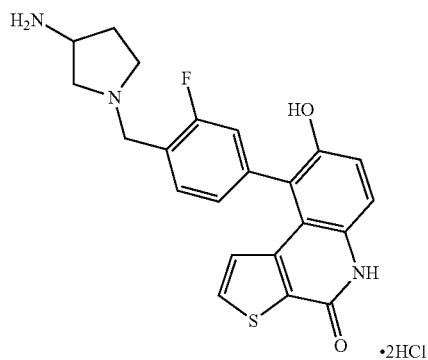
TABLE 1-continued

240



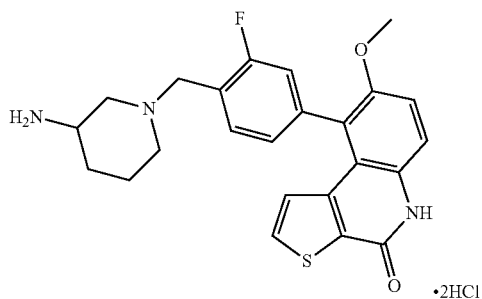
9-((4-((3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride

241



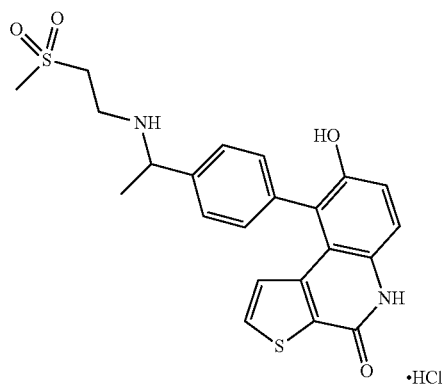
9-((4-((3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride

242



9-((4-((3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride

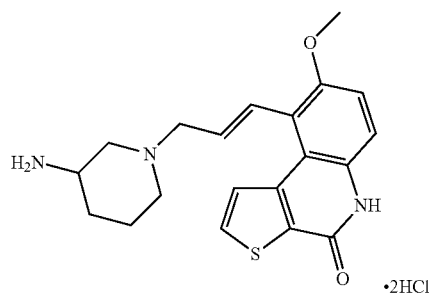
243



8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

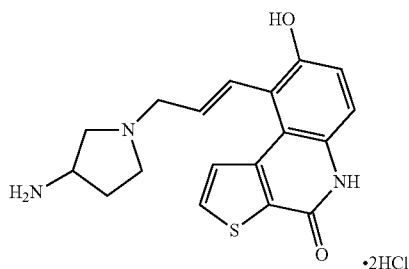
TABLE 1-continued

244



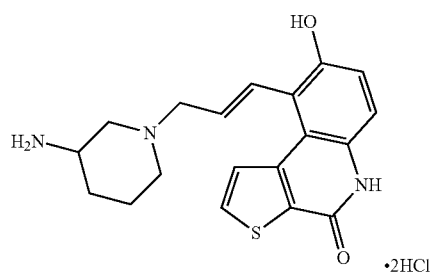
(E)-9-(3-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride

245



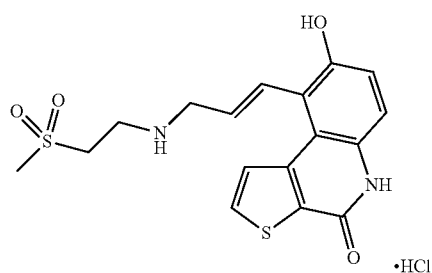
(E)-9-(3-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride

246



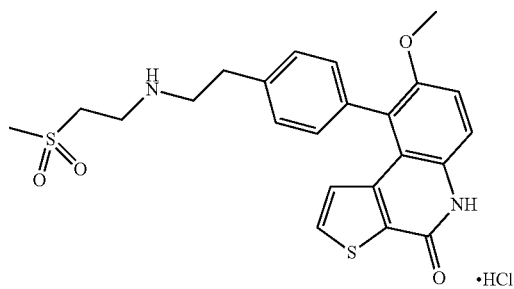
(E)-9-(3-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride

247



(E)-8-hydroxy-9-(3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

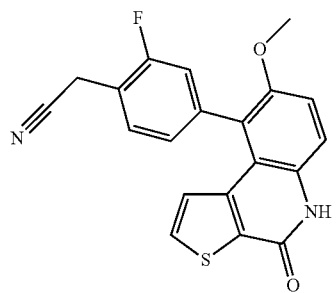
248



8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

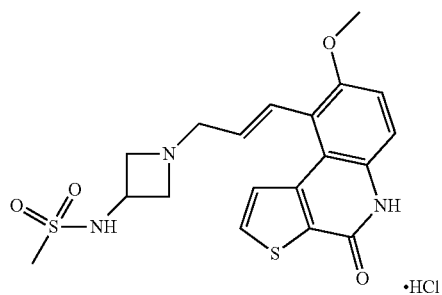
TABLE 1-continued

249



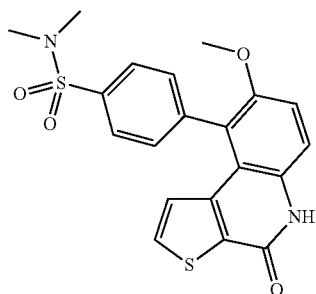
2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile

250



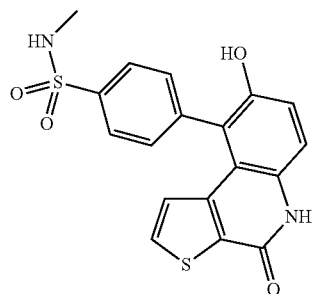
(E)-N-(1-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)allyl)azetidin-3-yl)methanesulfonamide hydrochloride

251



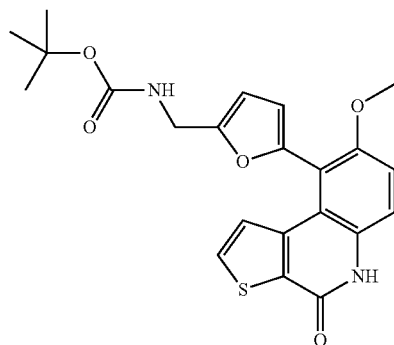
4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide

252



4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide

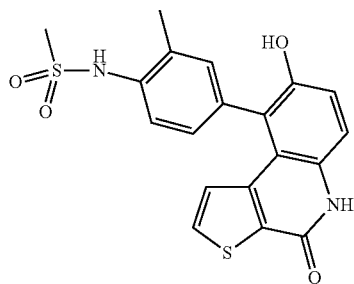
253



tert-butyl  
(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)furan-2-yl)methylcarbamate

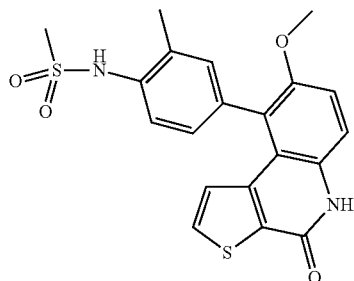
TABLE 1-continued

254



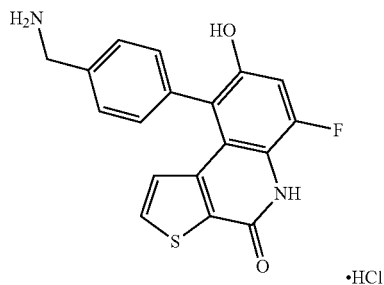
N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl)methanesulfonamide

255



N-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl)methanesulfonamide

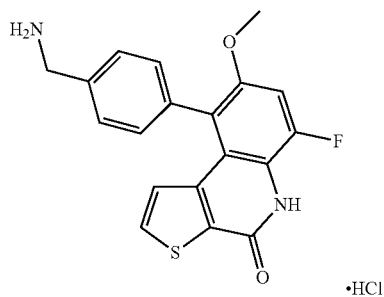
256



9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

•HCl

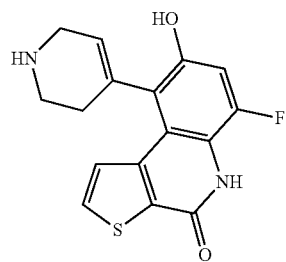
257



9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

•HCl

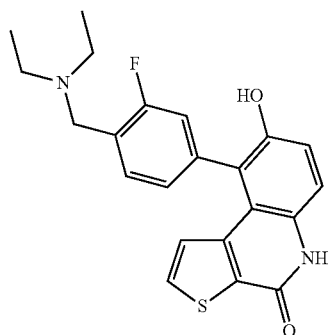
258



6-fluoro-8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

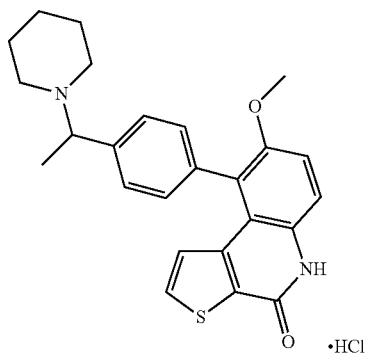
TABLE 1-continued

259



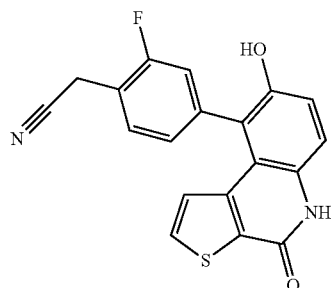
9-((diethylamino)methyl)-3-fluoro-phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

260



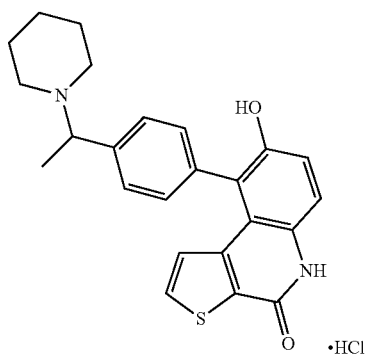
8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

261



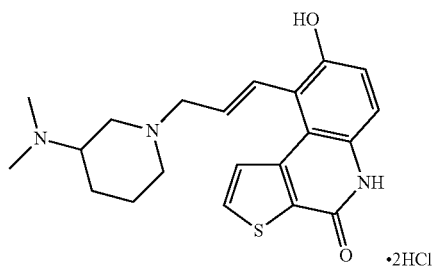
2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile

262



8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

263



(E)-9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride

TABLE 1-continued

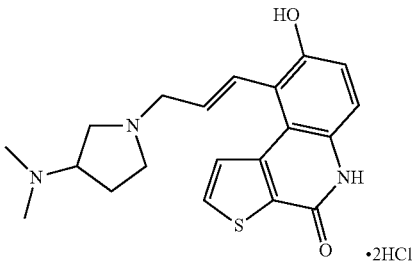
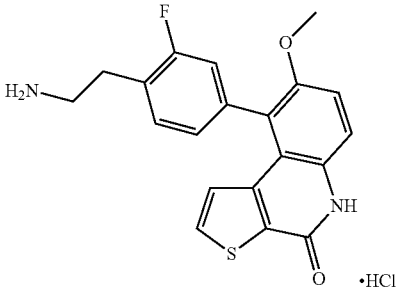
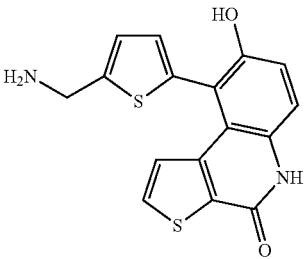
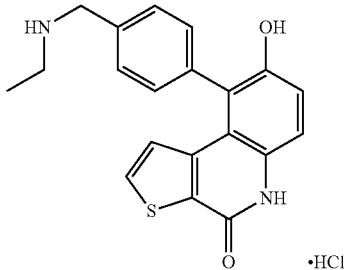
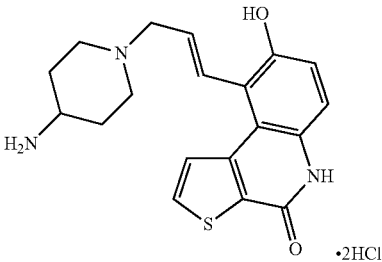
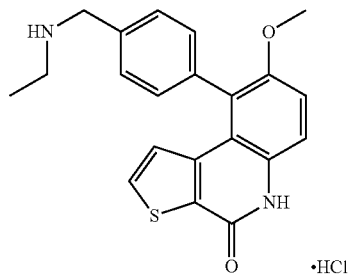
264		(E)-9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride •2HCl
265		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride •HCl
266		9-(5-(aminomethyl)thiophen-2-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
267		9-(4-((ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride •HCl
268		(E)-9-(3-(4-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride •2HCl



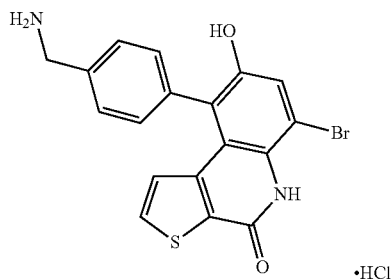
TABLE 1-continued

269



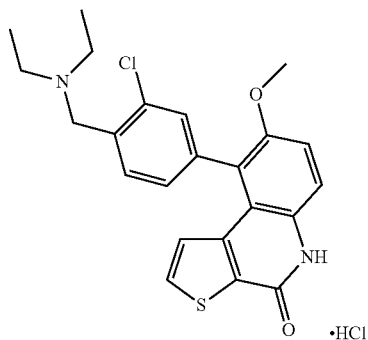
9-(4-((ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

270



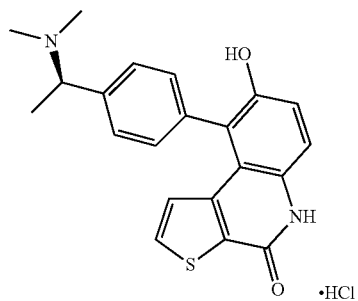
9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

271



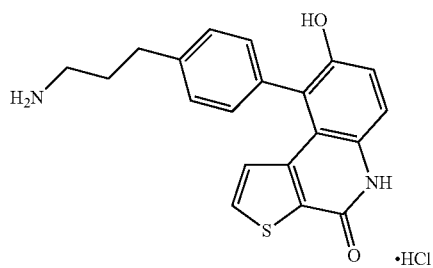
9-(3-chloro-4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

272



(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

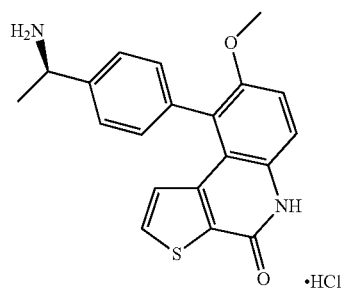
273



9-(4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

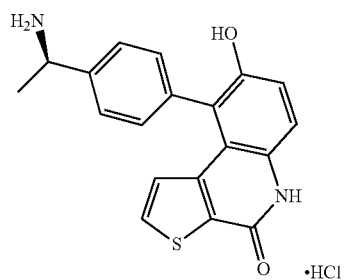
TABLE 1-continued

274



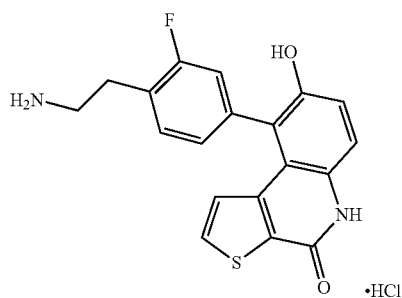
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

275



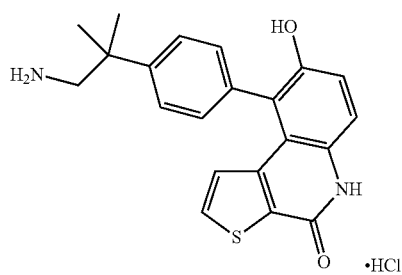
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

276



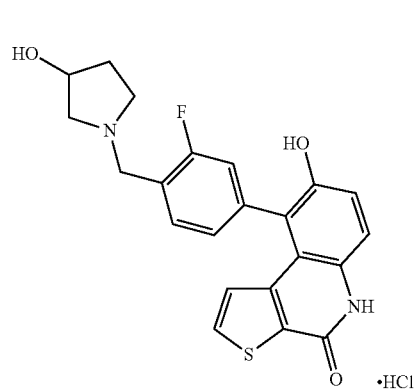
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

277



9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

278



9-(3-fluoro-4-((3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

TABLE 1-continued

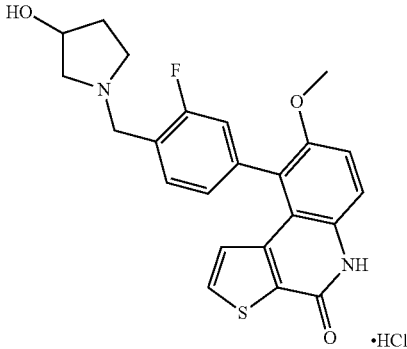
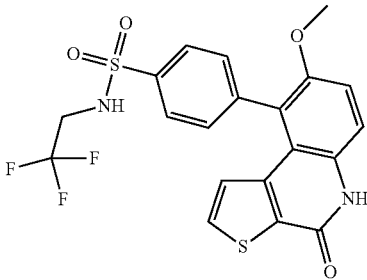
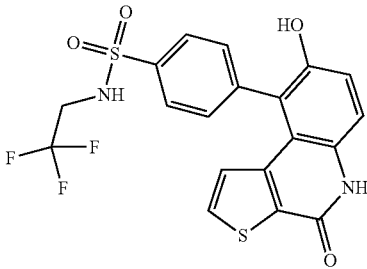
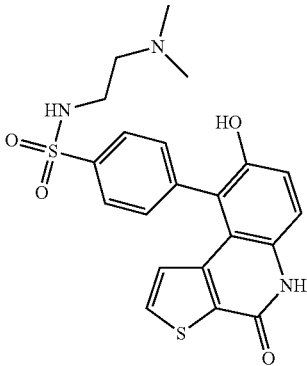
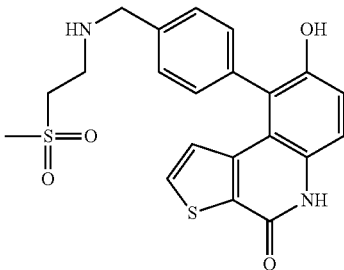
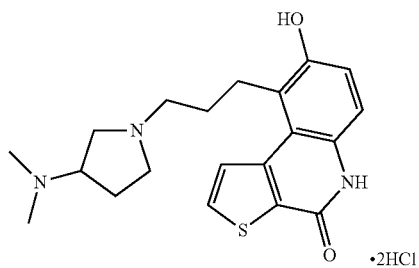
279		9-(3-fluoro-4-((3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride
280		4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)benzenesulfonamide
281		4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)benzenesulfonamide
282		N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
283		8-hydroxy-9-(4-((2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

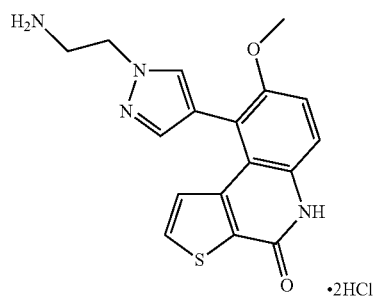
TABLE 1-continued

284



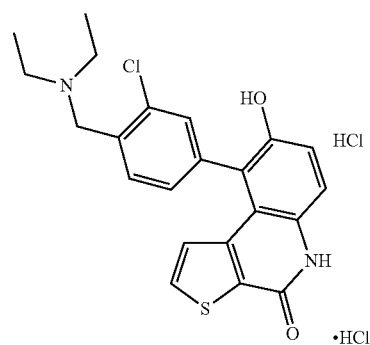
9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride

285



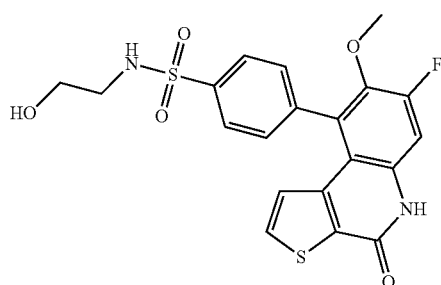
9-(1-(2-aminoethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride

286



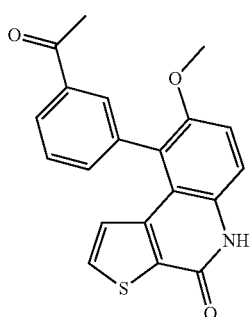
9-(3-chloro-4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

287



4-(7-fluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide

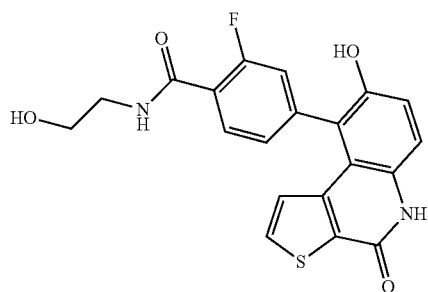
288



9-(3-acetylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

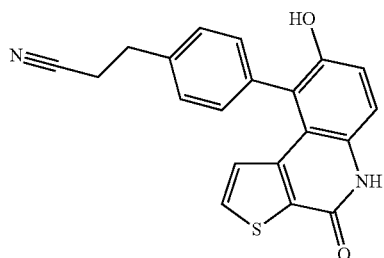
TABLE 1-continued

289



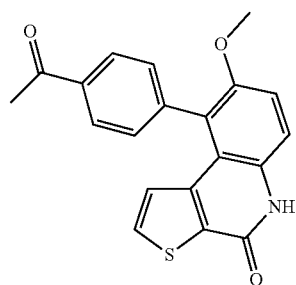
2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzamide

290



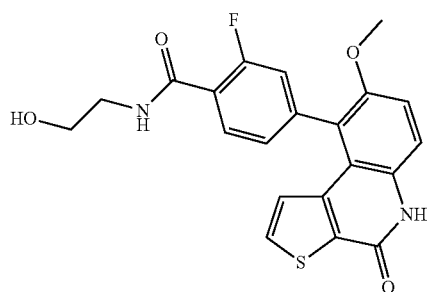
3-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile

291



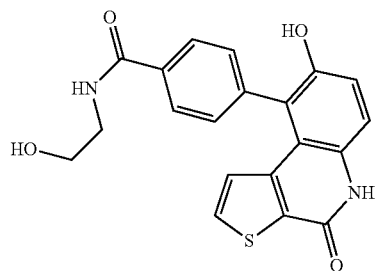
9-(4-acetylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

292



2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide

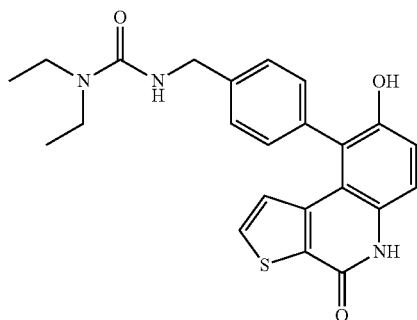
293



4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzamide

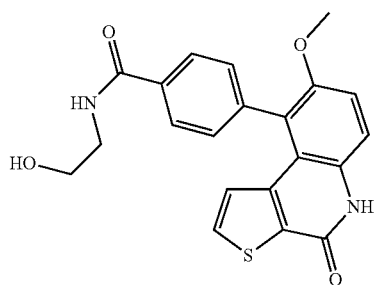
TABLE 1-continued

294



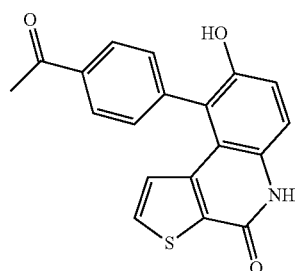
1,1-diethyl-3-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)urea;

295



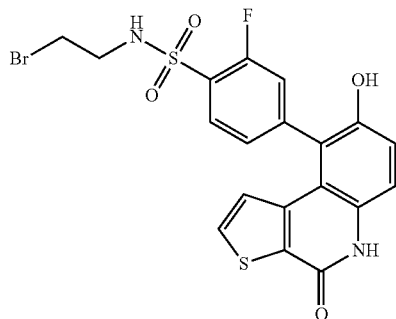
N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide

296



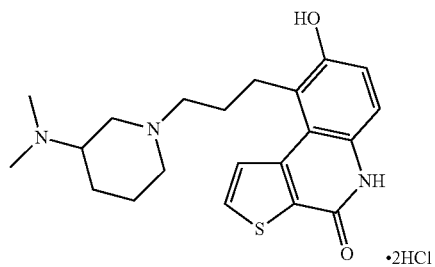
9-(4-acetylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

297



N-(2-bromoethyl)-2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

298

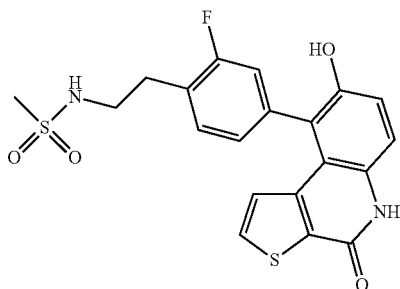


9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one dihydrochloride

TABLE 1-continued

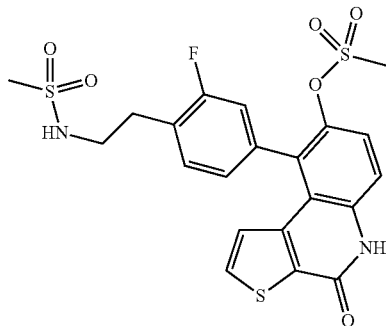
299

N-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)methanesulfonamide



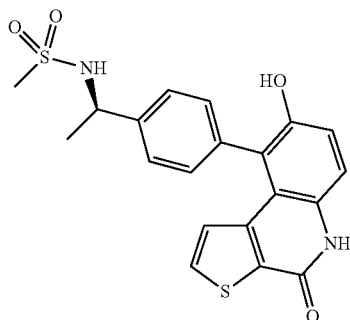
300

9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylsulfonylamido)ethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl methanesulfonate



301

(R)-N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide



302

(R)-9-(4-(1-(methylsulfonylamido)ethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl methanesulfonate

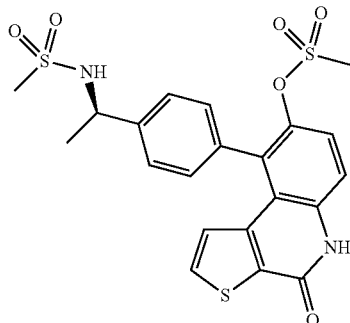
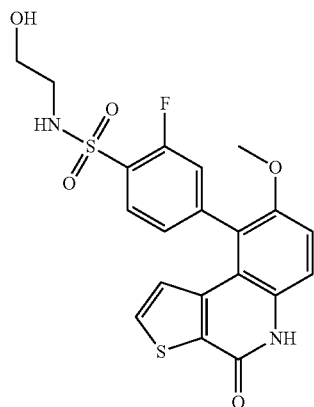


TABLE 1-continued

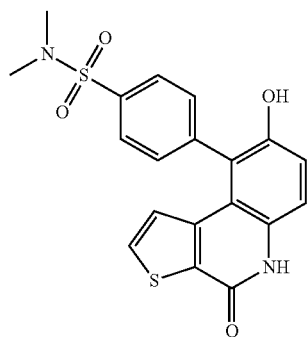
303

2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



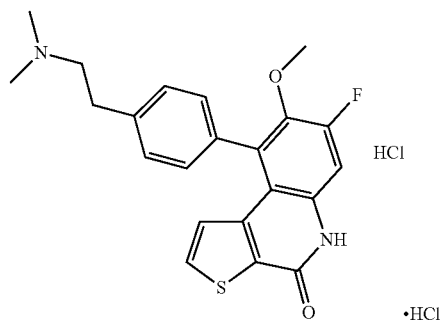
304

4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide



305

9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-7-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride



306

N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(7-fluoro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

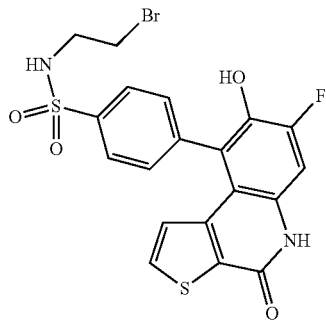
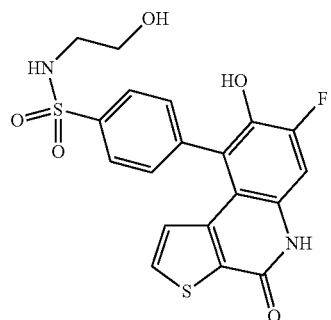




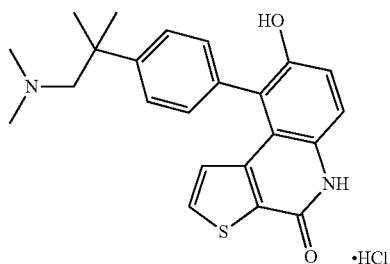
TABLE 1-continued

307



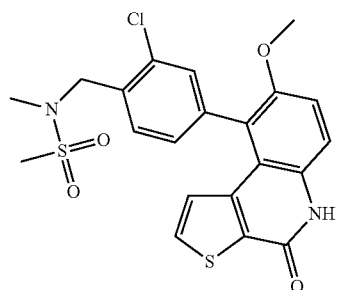
4-(7-fluoro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide

308



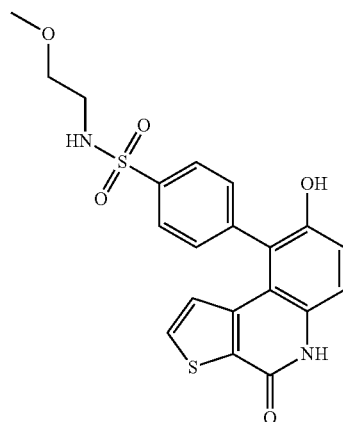
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

309



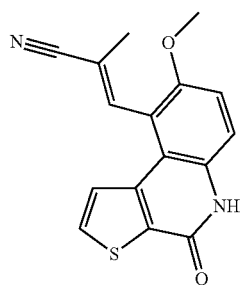
N-(2-chloro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide

310



4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-methoxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide

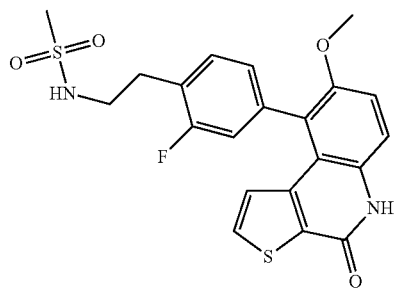
311



(E)-3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylacrylonitrile

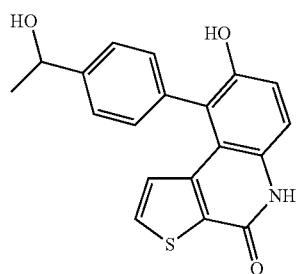
TABLE 1-continued

312



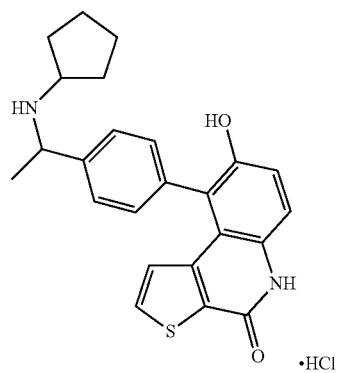
N-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide

313



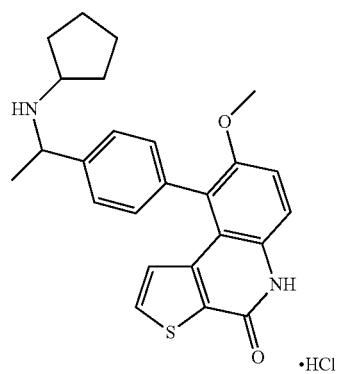
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

314



9-(4-(1-(cyclopentylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

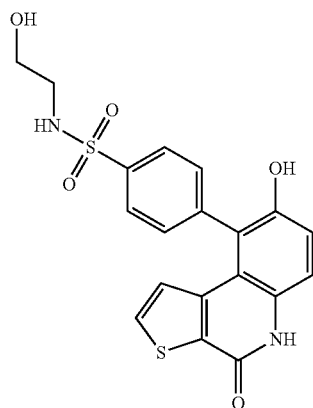
315



9-(4-(1-(cyclopentylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

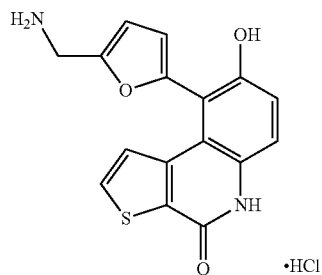
TABLE 1-continued

316



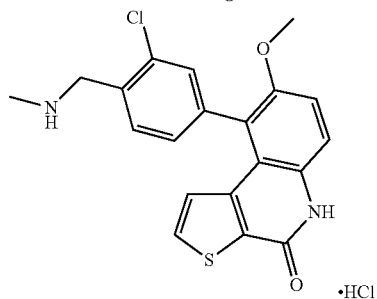
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide

317



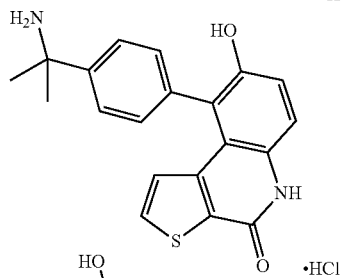
9-(5-(aminomethyl)furan-2-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

318



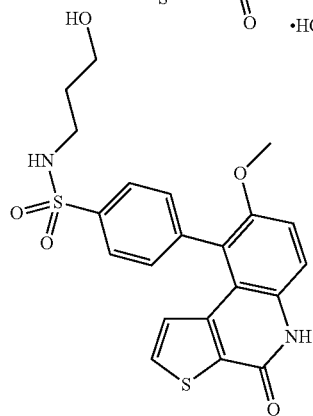
9-(3-chloro-4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

319



9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

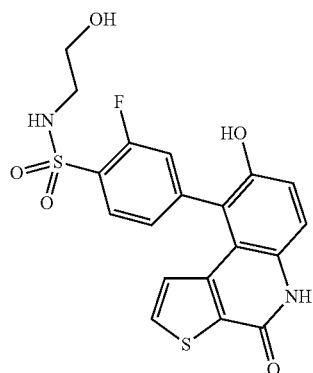
320



N-(3-hydroxypropyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

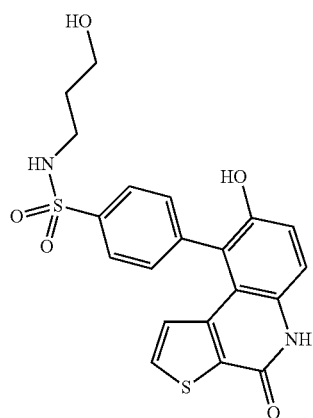
TABLE 1-continued

321



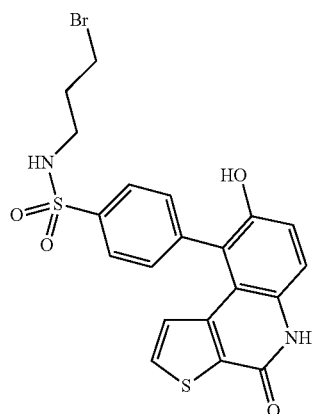
2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide

322



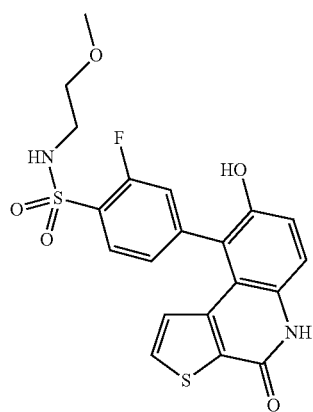
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3-hydroxypropyl)benzenesulfonamide

323



N-(3-bromopropyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

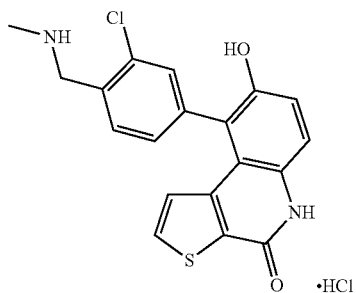
324



2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-methoxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide

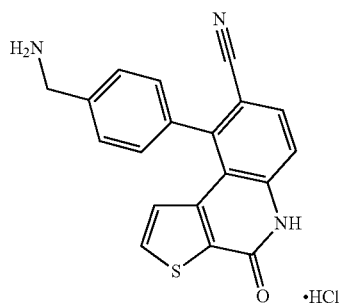
TABLE 1-continued

325



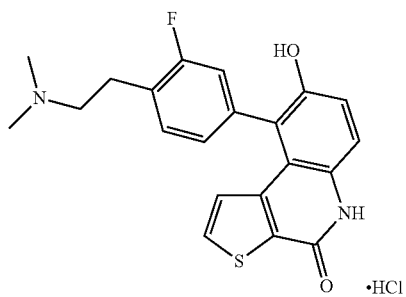
9-(3-chloro-4-((methylamino)methyl)  
phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

326



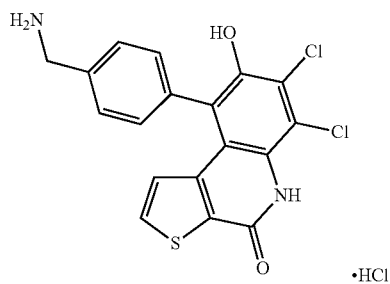
9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-  
dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-  
carbonitrile hydrochloride

327



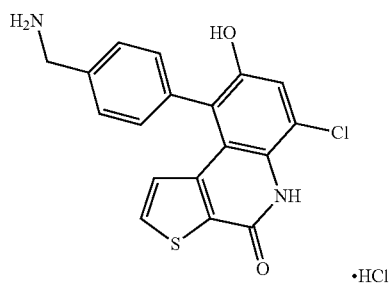
9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-  
fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

328



9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6,7-  
dichloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

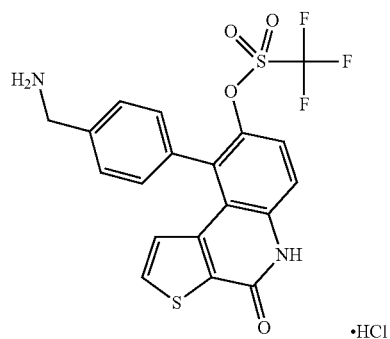
329



9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-  
8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one hydrochloride

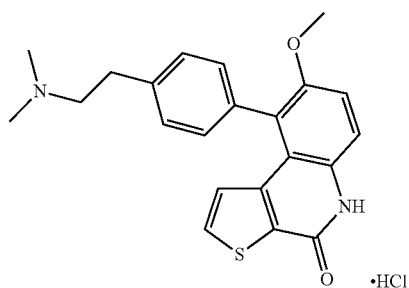
TABLE 1-continued

330



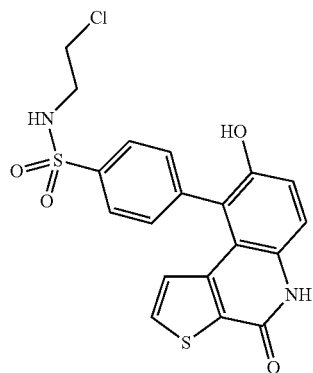
9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate hydrochloride

331



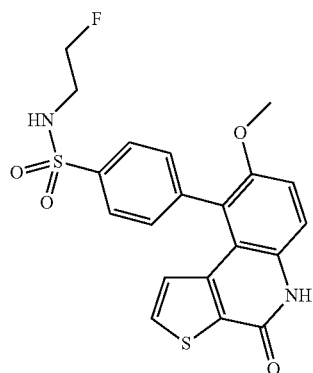
9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

332



N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

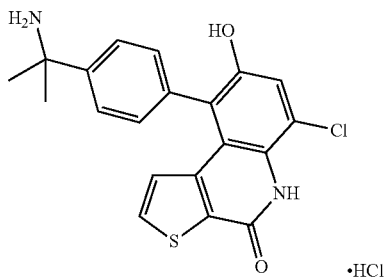
333



N-(2-fluoroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

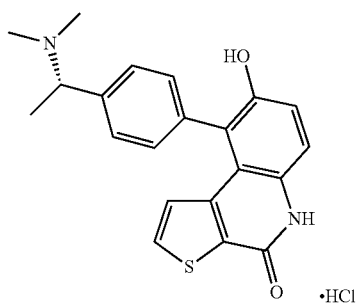
TABLE 1-continued

334



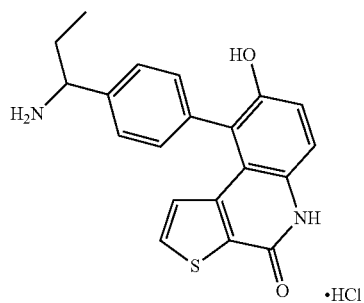
9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

335



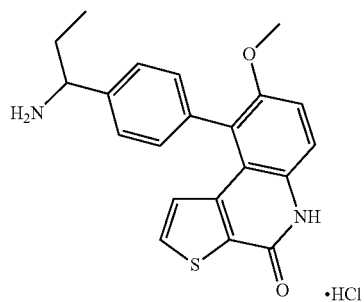
(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

336



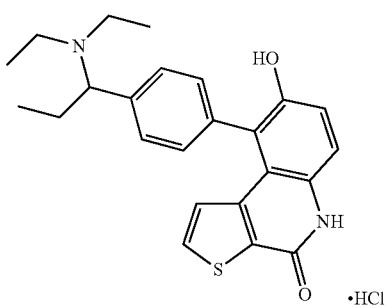
9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

337



9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

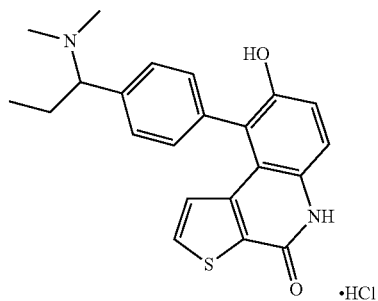
338



9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

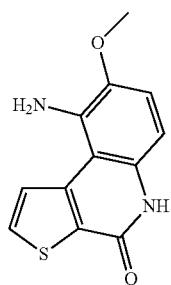
TABLE 1-continued

339



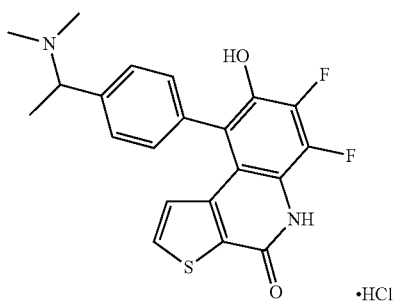
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)  
phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

340



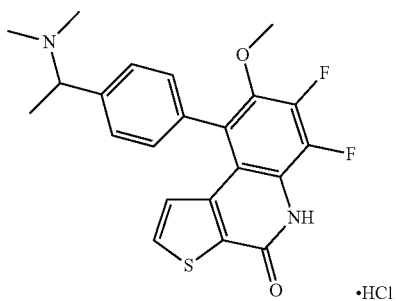
9-amino-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

341



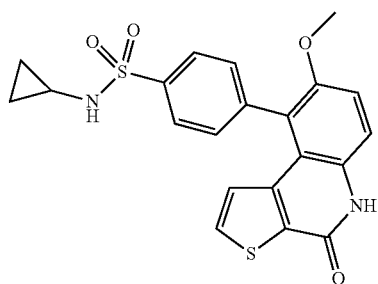
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-  
6,7-difluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

342



9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-  
6,7-difluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

343

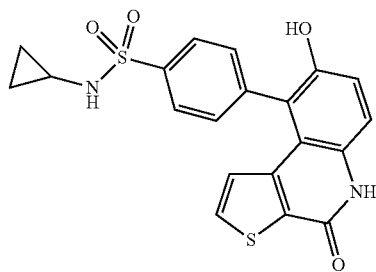


N-cyclopropyl-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-  
4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-  
yl)benzenesulfonamide



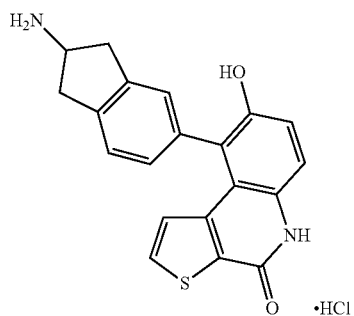
TABLE 1-continued

344



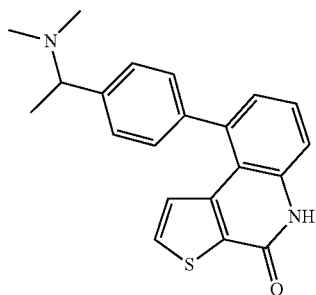
N-cyclopropyl-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

345



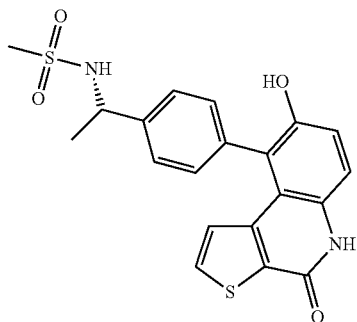
9-(2-amino-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

346



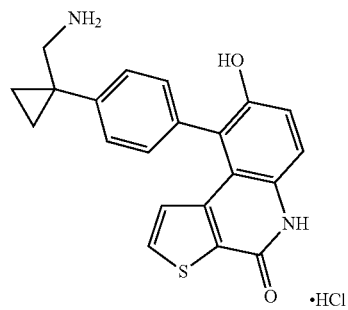
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

347



(S)-N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide

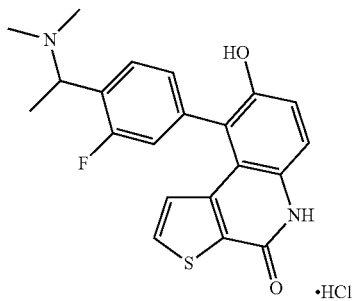
348



9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

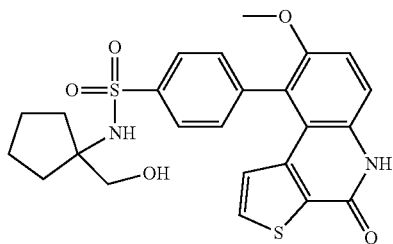
TABLE 1-continued

349



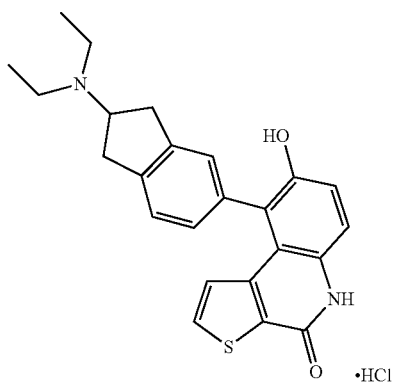
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

350



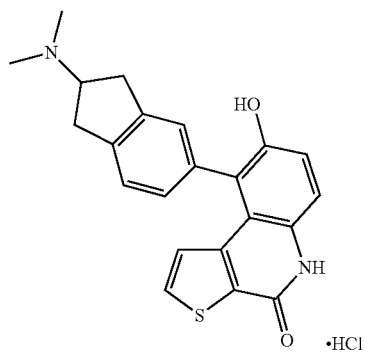
N-(1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopentyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

351



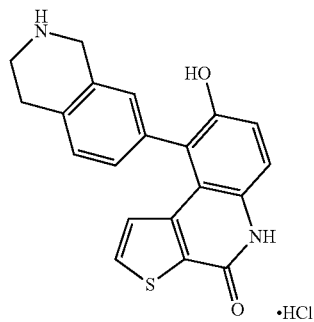
9-(2-(diethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

352



9-(2-(dimethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

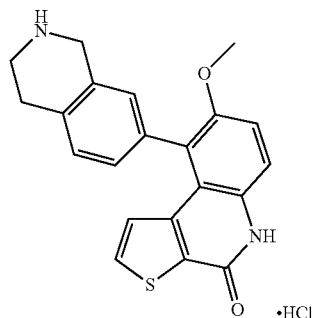
353



8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

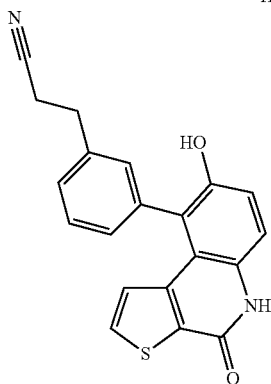
TABLE 1-continued

354



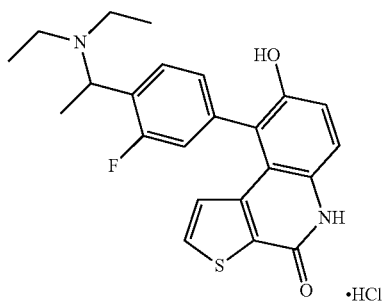
8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

355



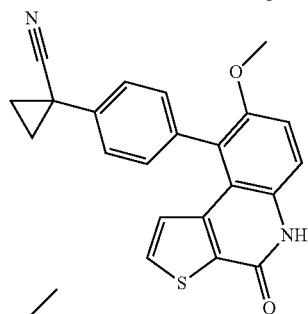
3-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile

356



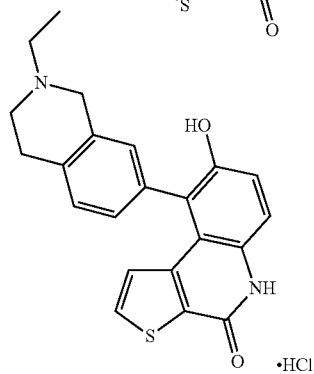
9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

357



1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropanecarbonitrile

358



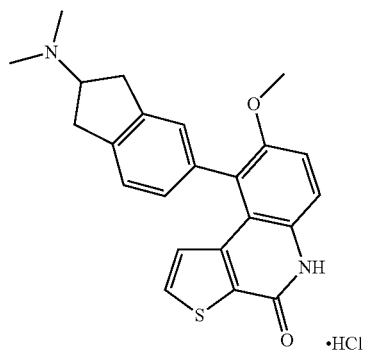
9-(2-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

TABLE 1-continued

359	 <chem>CC(N)c1ccc(F)cc1-c2ccc3c(c2)c(=O)[nH]c4ccccc34O.Cl</chem>	9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)- 8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin- 4(5H)-one hydrochloride
360	 <chem>COc1ccc2c(c1)c(=O)[nH]c3ccccc23-CCc4ccc(C#N)cc4</chem>	3-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro- thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl) propanenitrile
361	 <chem>Oc1ccc2c(c1)c(=O)[nH]c3ccccc23-CC4(C)C4C#N</chem>	1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro- thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl) cyclopropanecarbonitrile
362	 <chem>COc1ccc2c(c1)c(=O)[nH]c3ccccc23-c4ccc5c(c4)CCc5N.Cl</chem>	9-(2-amino-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5- yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin- 4(5H)-one hydrochloride
363	 <chem>COc1ccc2c(c1)c(=O)[nH]c3ccccc23-c4ccc(cc4)S(=O)(=O)NCC(C)C</chem>	N-isopentyl-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5- dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9- yl)benzenesulfonamide

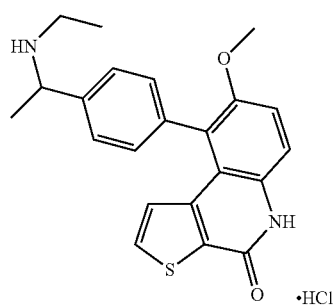
TABLE 1-continued

364



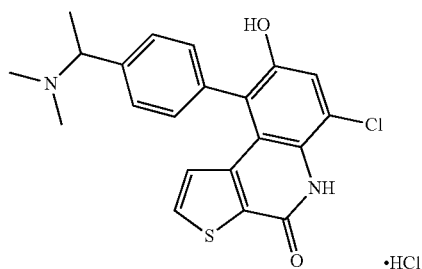
9-(2-(dimethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

365



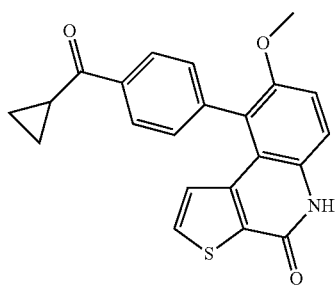
9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

366



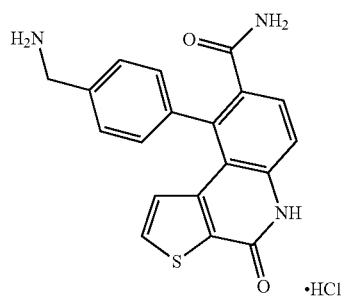
6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

367



9-(4-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

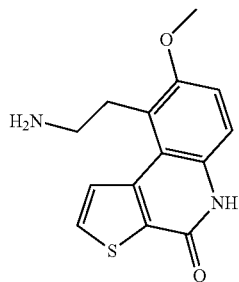
368



9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carboxamide hydrochloride

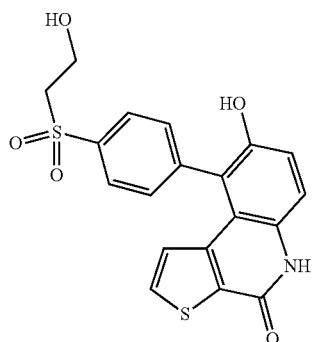
TABLE 1-continued

369



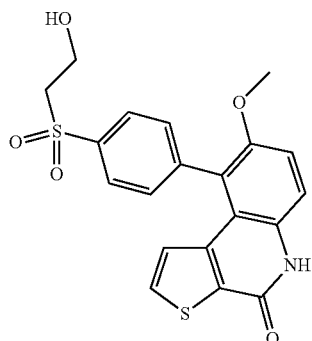
9-(2-aminoethyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

370



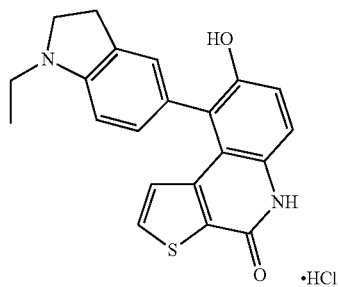
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-hydroxyethylsulfonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

371



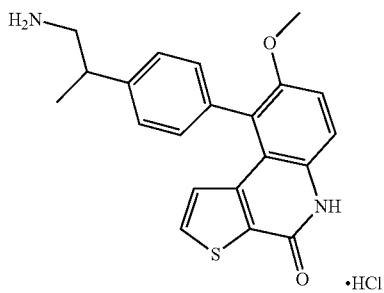
9-(4-(2-hydroxyethylsulfonyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

372



9-(1-ethylindolin-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

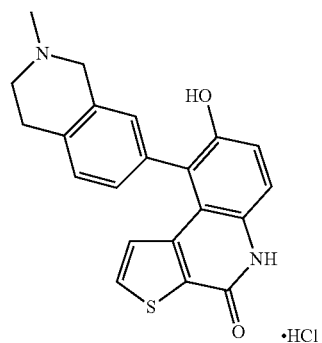
373



9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

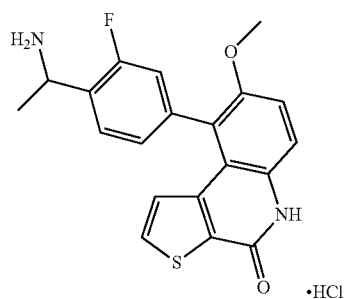
TABLE 1-continued

374



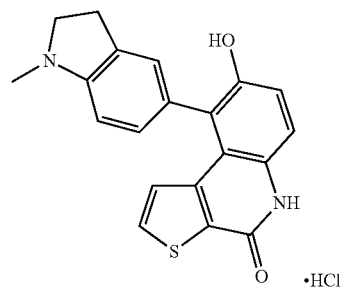
8-hydroxy-9-(2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

375



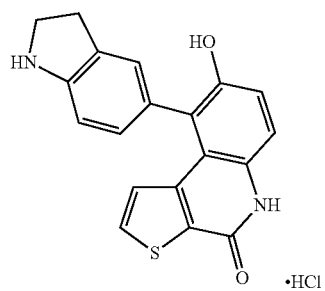
9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

376



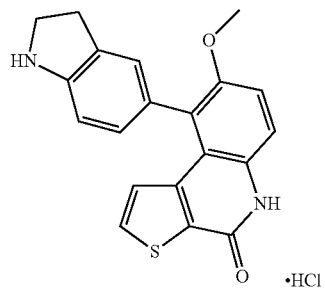
8-hydroxy-9-(1-methylindolin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

377



8-hydroxy-9-(indolin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

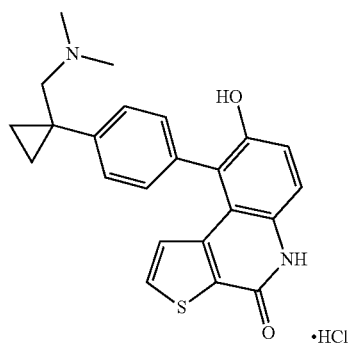
378



9-(indolin-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

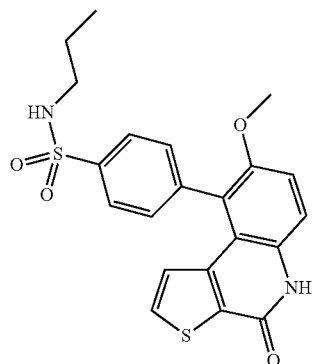
TABLE 1-continued

379



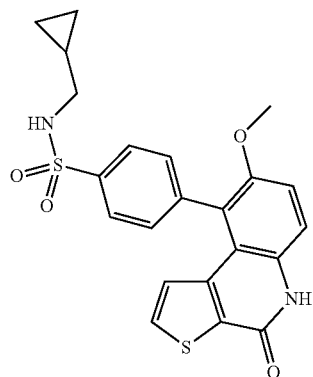
9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

380



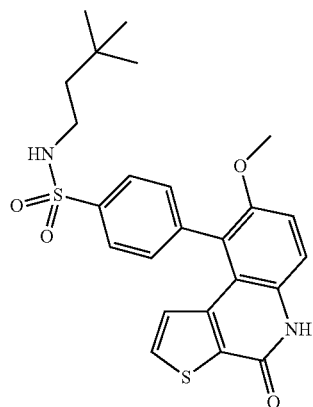
4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-propylbenzenesulfonamide

381



N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

382

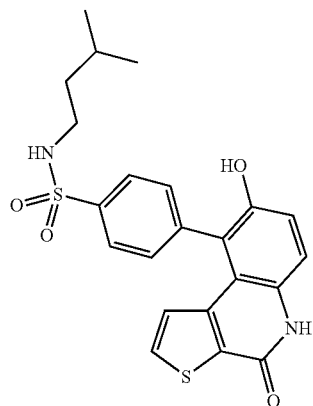


N-(3,3-dimethylbutyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



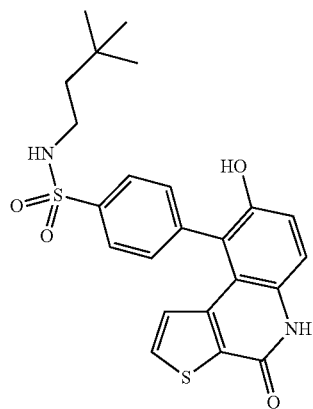
TABLE 1-continued

383



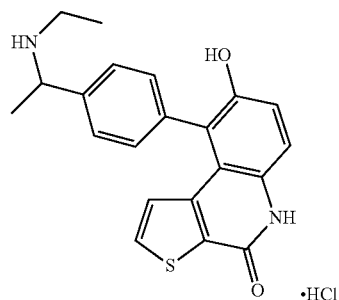
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-isopentylbenzenesulfonamide

384



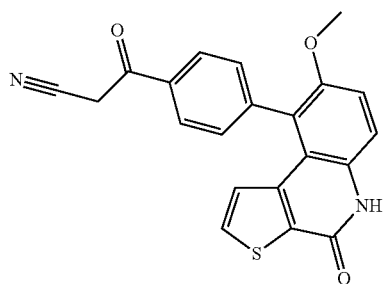
N-(3,3-dimethylbutyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

385



9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

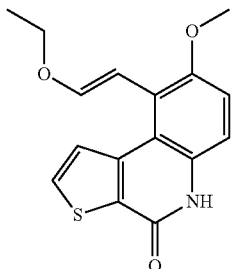
386



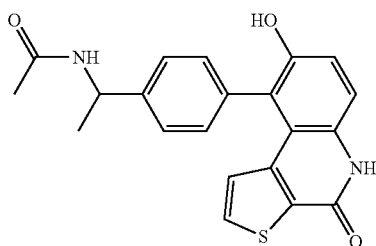
3-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-oxopropanenitrile

TABLE 1-continued

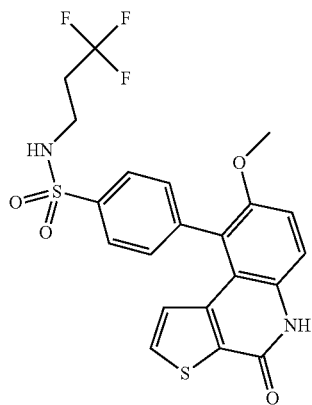
387

(E)-9-(2-ethoxyvinyl)-8-methoxy-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

388

N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-  
dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)  
phenyl)ethyl)acetamide

389

4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3,3-  
trifluoropropyl)benzenesulfonamide

390

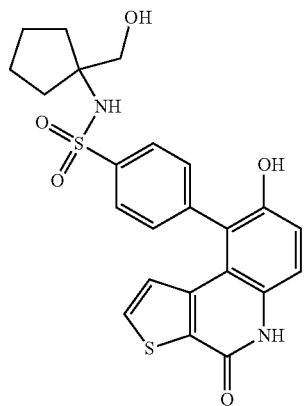
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(1-  
(hydroxymethyl)cyclopentyl)benzene-  
sulfonamide

TABLE 1-continued

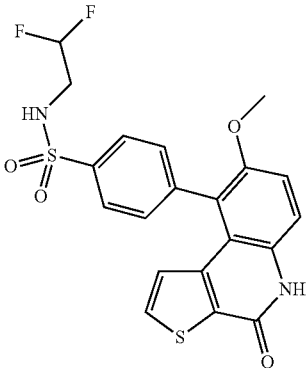
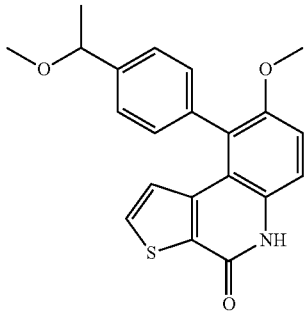
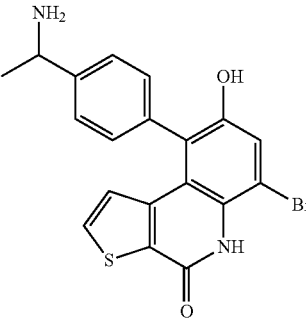
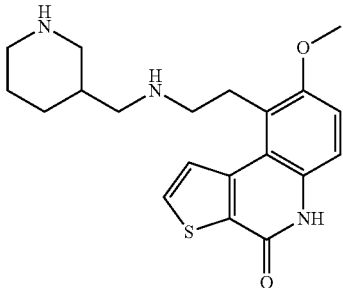
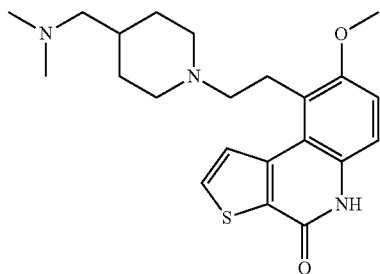
391		N-(2,2-difluoroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
(Examples 1031-1438)		
No.	Molecule	Name
1031		8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-methoxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1032		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1033		8-methoxy-9-(2-((piperidin-3-ylmethyl)amino)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

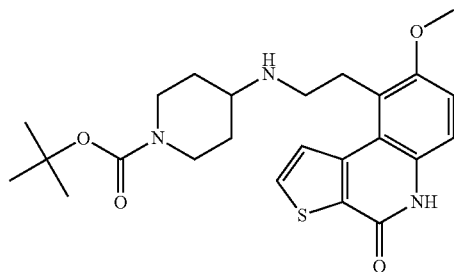
TABLE 1-continued

1034



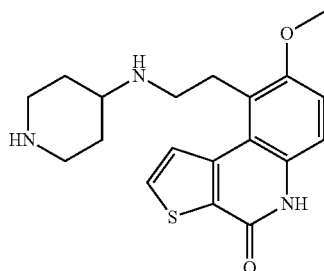
9-(2-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1035



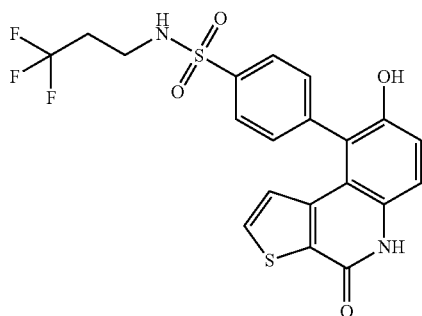
tert-butyl  
4-((2-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)ethyl)amino)piperidine-1-carboxylate

1036



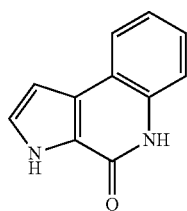
8-methoxy-9-(2-(piperidin-4-ylamino)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1037



4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)benzenesulfonamide

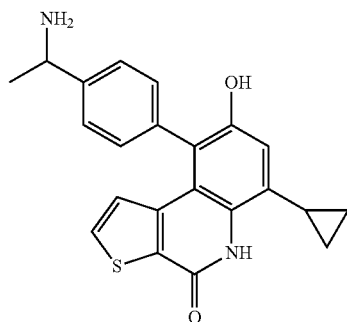
1038



3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

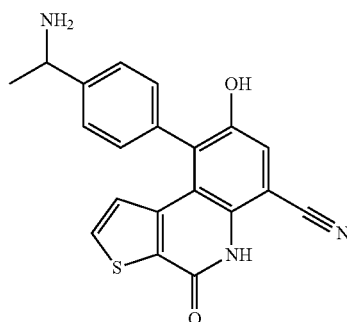
TABLE 1-continued

1039



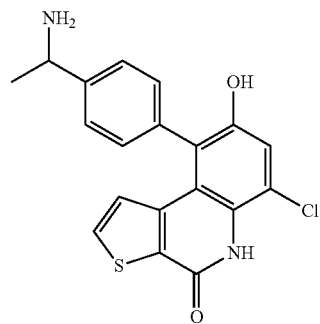
9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1040



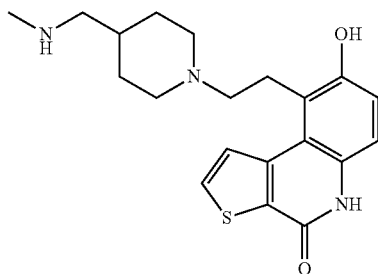
9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-6-carbonitrile

1041



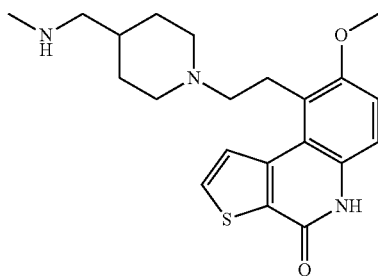
9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1042



8-hydroxy-9-(2-(4-((methylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

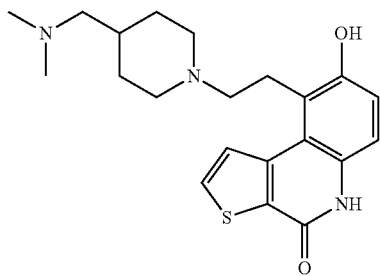
1043



8-methoxy-9-(2-(4-((methylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

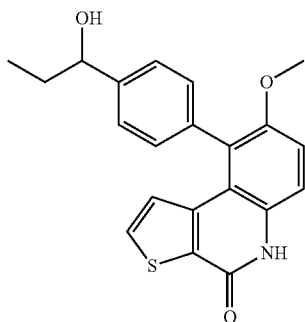
TABLE 1-continued

1044



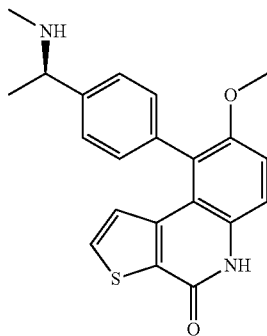
9-(2-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1045



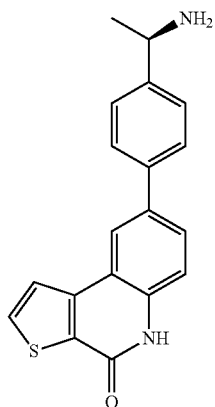
9-(4-(1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1046



(R)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

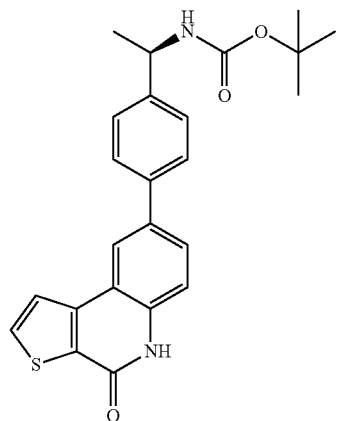
1047



(R)-8-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

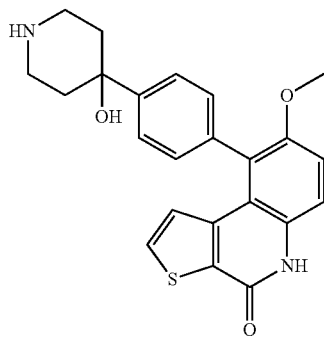
TABLE 1-continued

1048



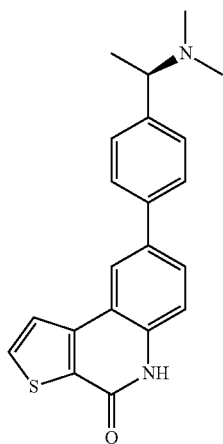
(R)-tert-butyl  
(1-(4-(4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno  
[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl)phenyl)  
ethyl)carbamate

1049



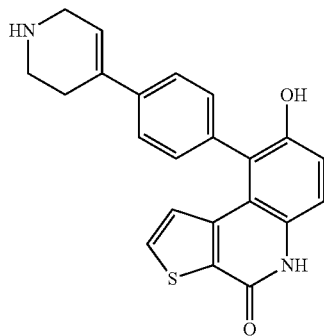
9-(4-(4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)  
phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1050



(R)-8-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)  
ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

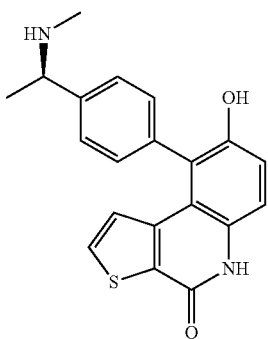
1051



8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-  
pyridin-4-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

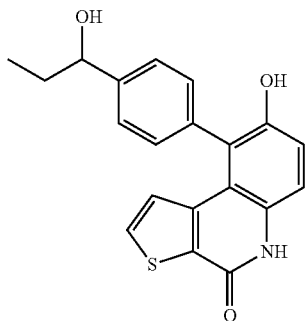
TABLE 1-continued

1052



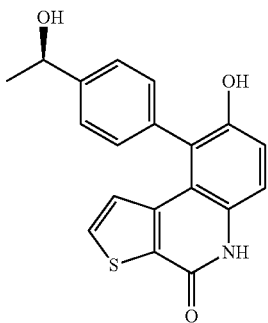
(R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1053



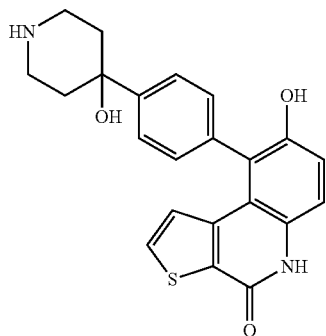
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1054



(R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1055

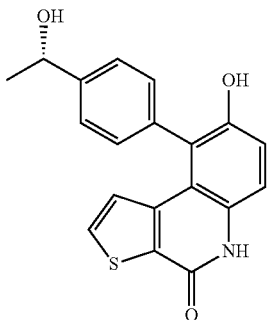


8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



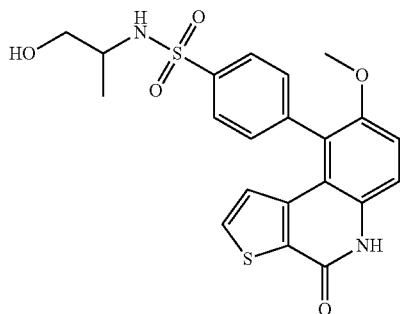
TABLE 1-continued

1056



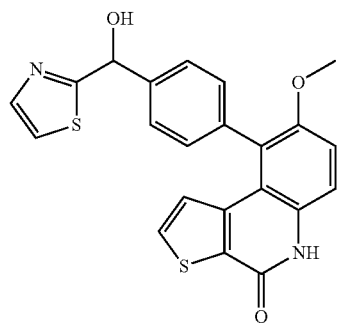
(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1057



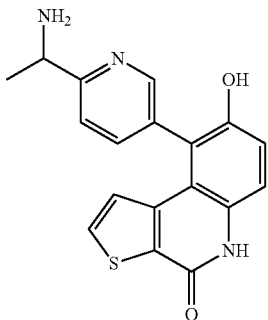
N-(1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

1058



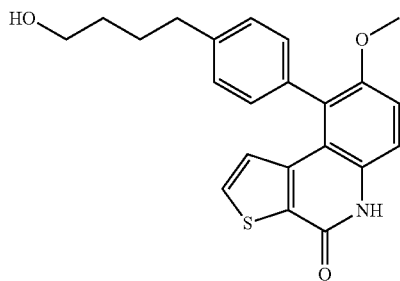
9-(4-(hydroxy(thiazol-2-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1059



9-(6-(1-aminoethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

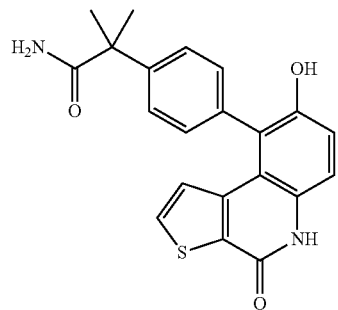
1060



9-(4-(4-hydroxybutyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

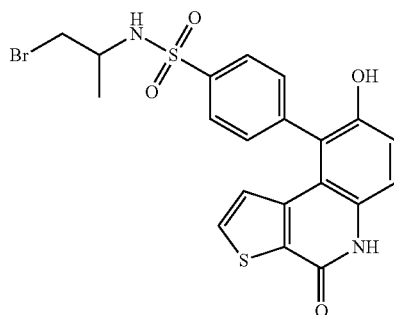
TABLE 1-continued

1061



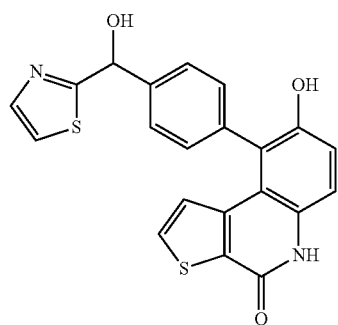
2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropanamide

1062



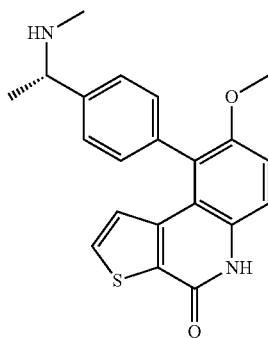
N-(1-bromopropan-2-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

1063



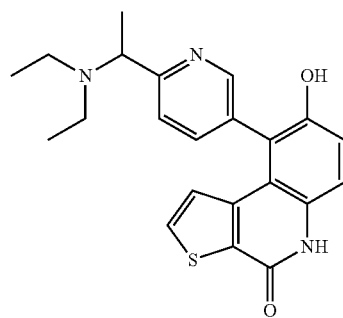
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(hydroxy(thiazol-2-yl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1064



(S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

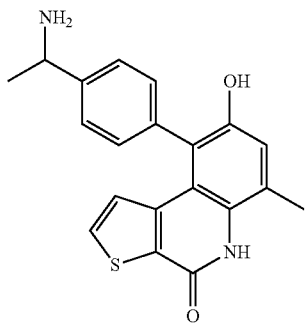
1065



9-(6-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

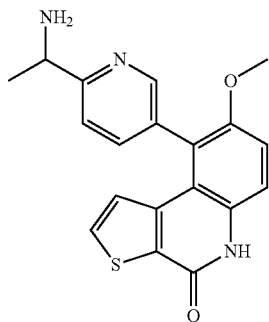
TABLE 1-continued

1066



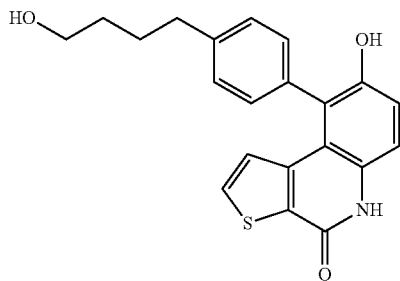
9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1067



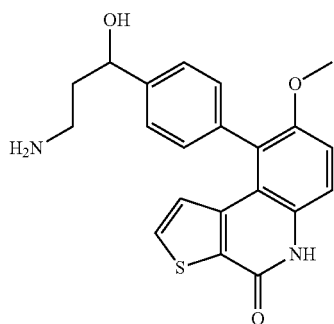
9-(6-(1-aminoethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1068



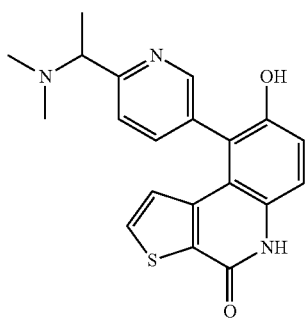
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-hydroxybutyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1069



9-(4-(3-amino-1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

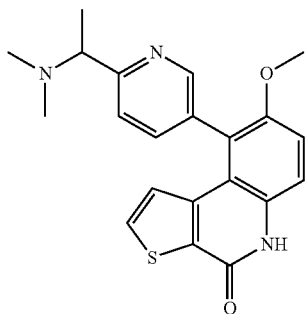
1070



9-(6-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

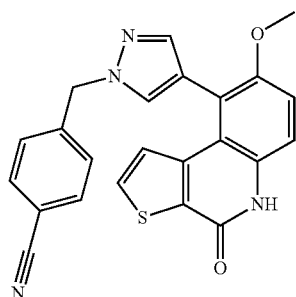
TABLE 1-continued

1071



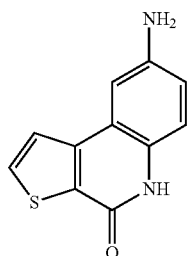
9-(6-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)  
pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1072



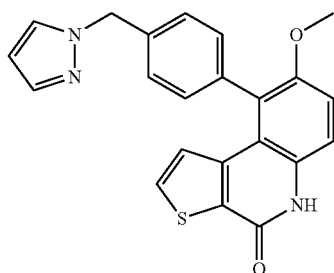
4-((4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-  
1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)benzonitrile

1073



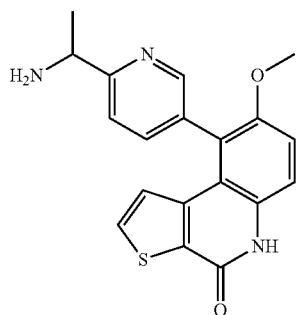
8-aminothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

1074



9-(4-((1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)  
phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1075



9-(6-(1-aminoethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-  
8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

TABLE 1-continued

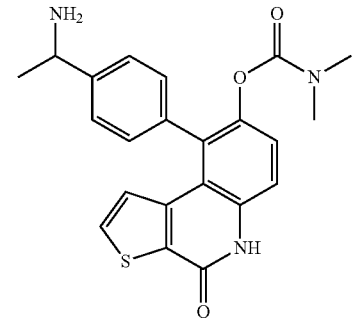
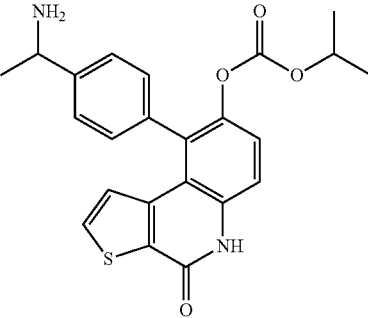
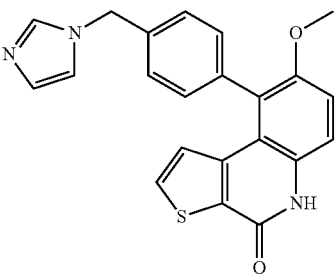
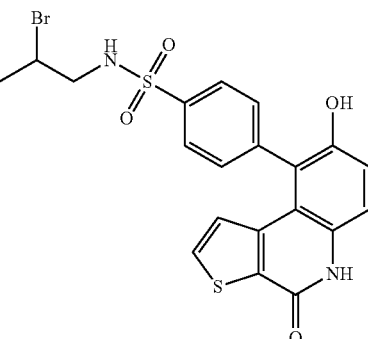
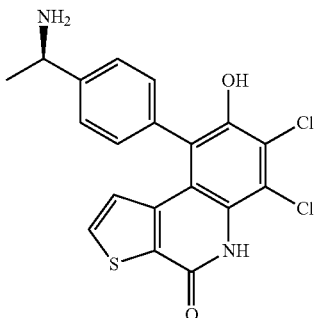
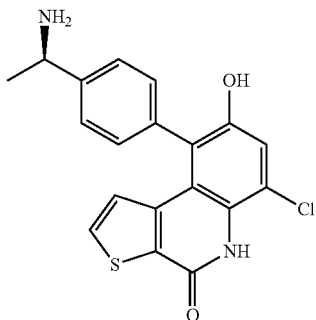
1076		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl dimethylcarbamate
1077		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl isopropyl carbonate
1078		9-(4-((1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1079		N-(2-bromopropyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide
1080		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6,7-dichloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

TABLE 1-continued

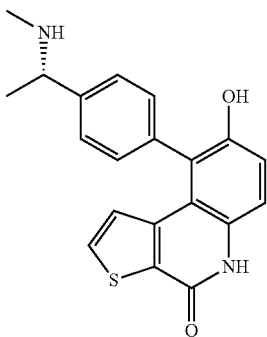
1081

(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-  
6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



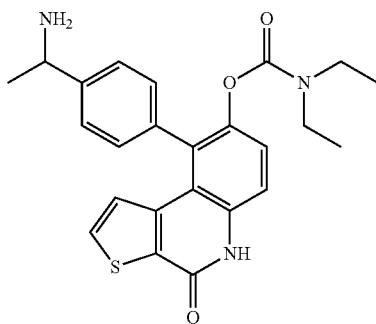
1082

(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methyl-  
amino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



1083

9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-  
4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
8-yl diethylcarbamate



1084

4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-  
(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-methylbenzene-  
sulfonamide

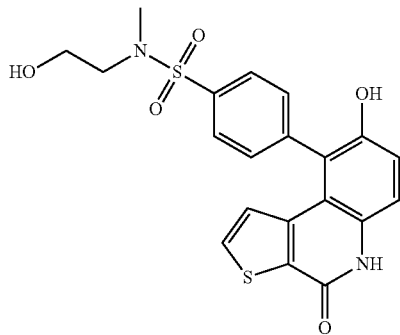


TABLE 1-continued

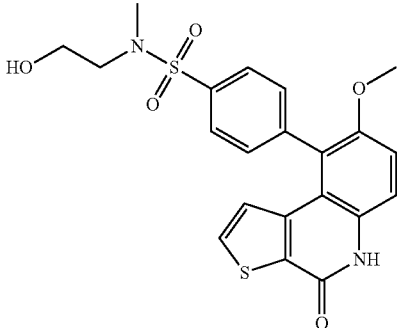
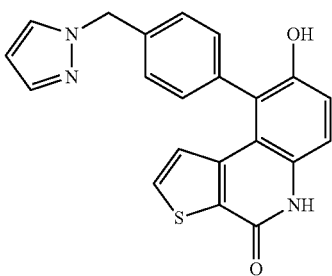
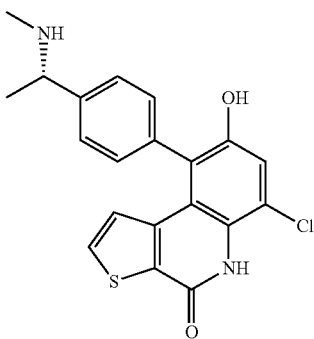
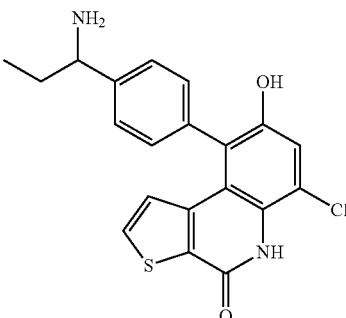
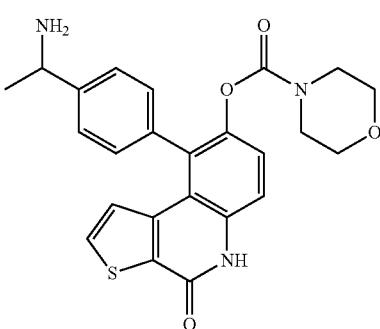
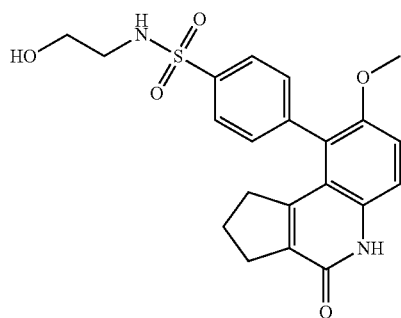
1085		N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide
1086		9-(4-((1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1087		(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1088		9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1089		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl morpholine-4-carboxylate

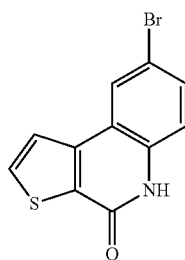
TABLE 1-continued

1090



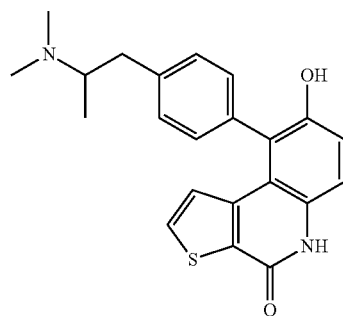
N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

1091



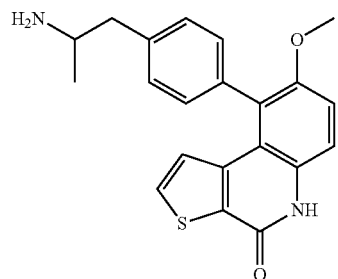
8-bromothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1092



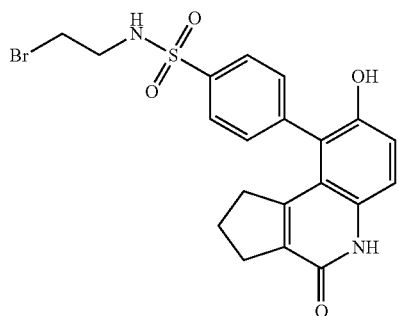
9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1093



9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1094



N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



TABLE 1-continued

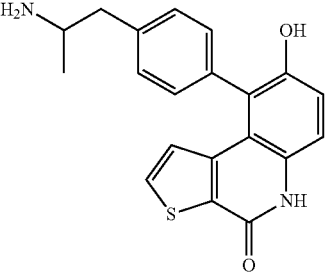
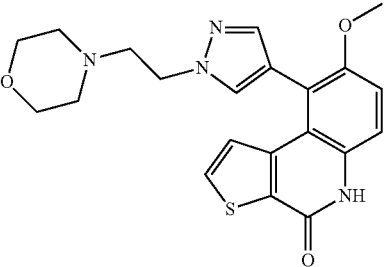
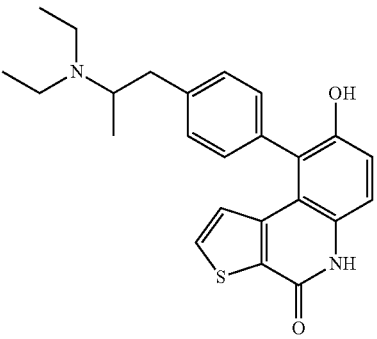
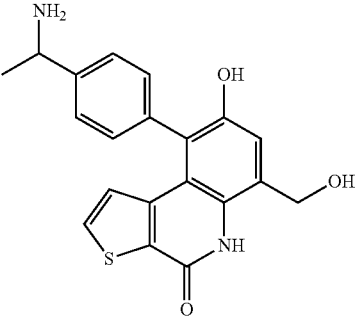
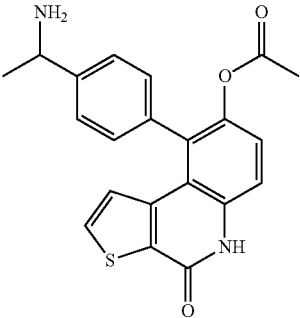
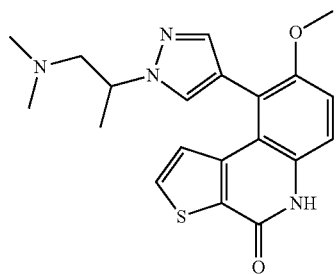
1095		9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1096		8-methoxy-9-(1-(2-morpholinoethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1097		9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1098		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-(hydroxymethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1099		9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl acetate

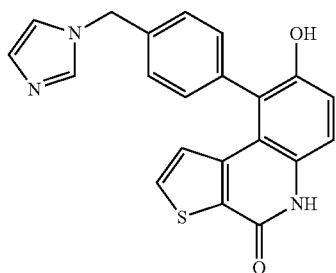
TABLE 1-continued

1100



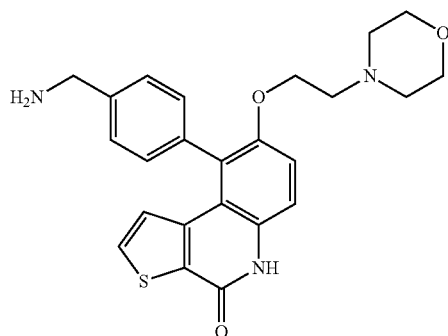
9-(1-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1101



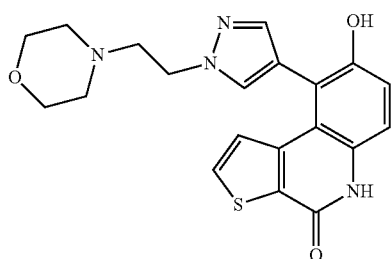
9-(4-((1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1102



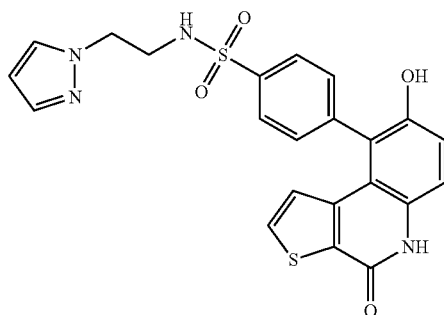
9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-(2-morpholinoethoxy)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1103



8-hydroxy-9-(1-(2-morpholinoethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

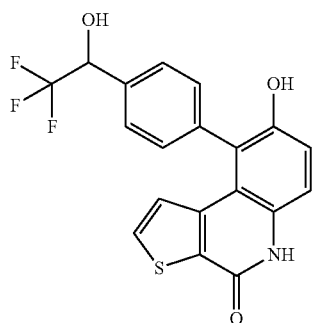
1104



N-(2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

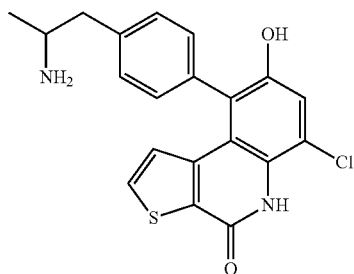
TABLE 1-continued

1105



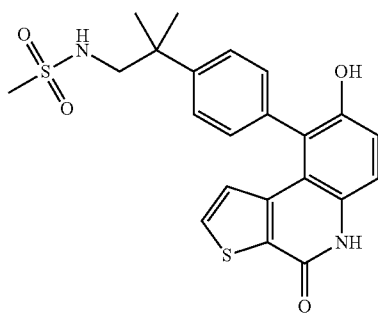
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1106



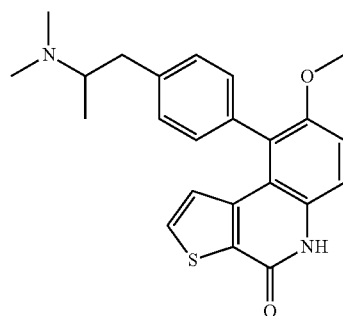
9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1107



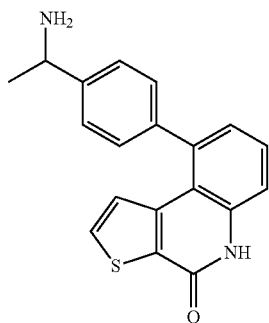
N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropyl) methanesulfonamide

1108



9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

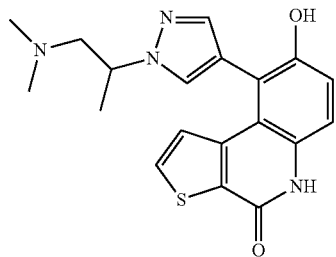
1109



9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

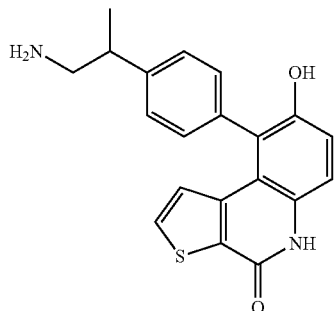
TABLE 1-continued

1110



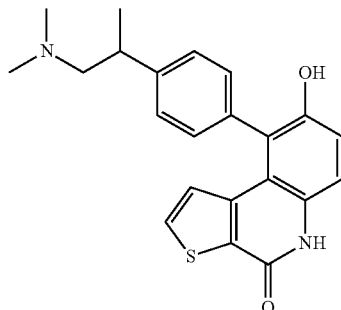
9-(1-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1111



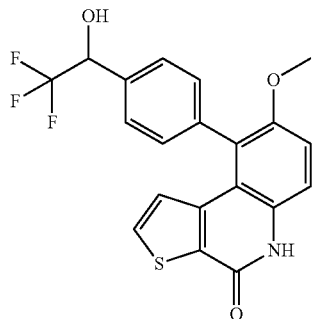
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1112



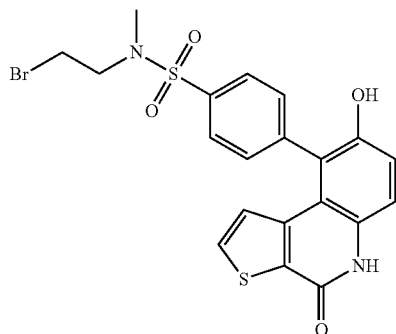
9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1113



8-methoxy-9-(4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

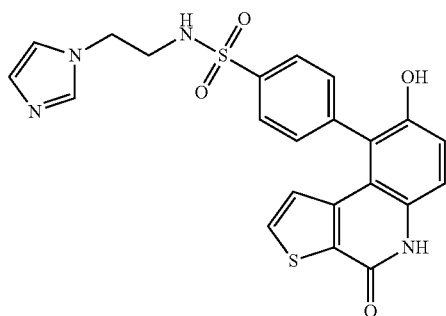
1114



N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide

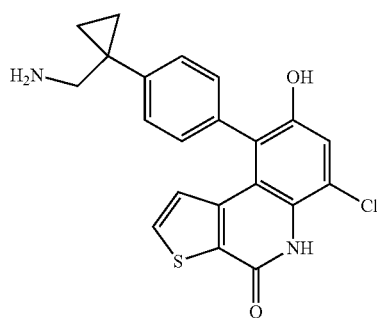
TABLE 1-continued

1115



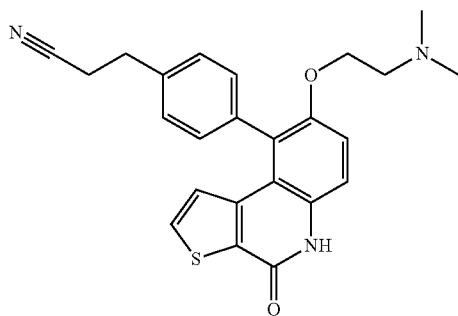
N-(2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)ethyl)-  
4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-  
yl)benzenesulfonamide

1116



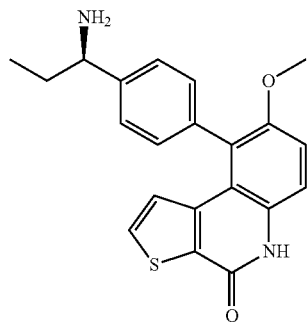
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclo-  
propyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1117



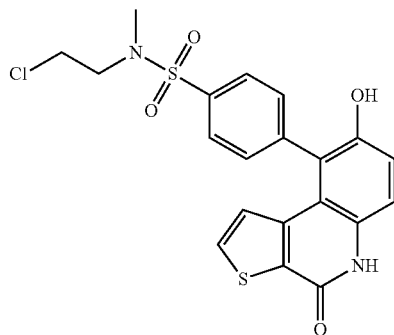
3-(4-(8-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-  
4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile

1118



(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-  
8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

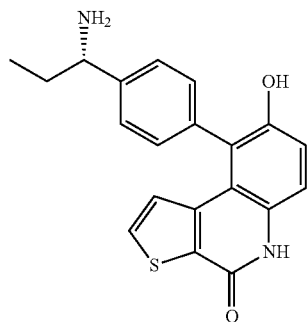
1119



N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-  
4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzene-  
sulfonamide

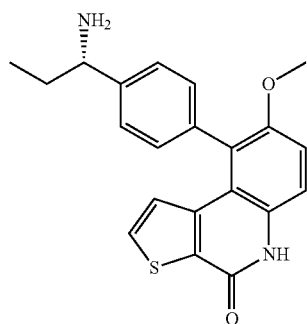
TABLE 1-continued

1120



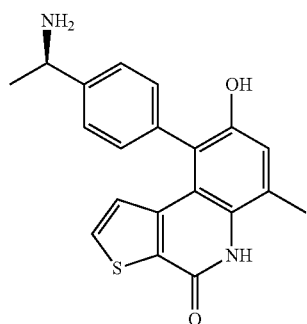
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-  
8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

1121



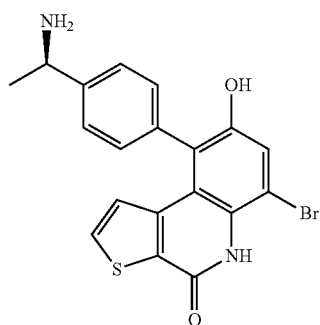
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-  
8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

1122



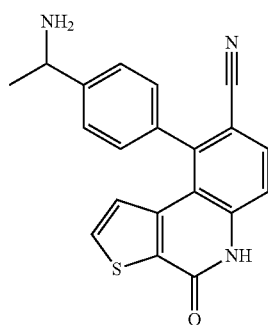
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-  
8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1123



(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-  
6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

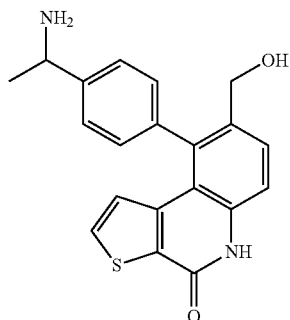
1124



9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-  
4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-  
c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile

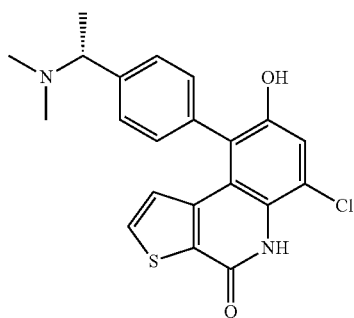
TABLE 1-continued

1125



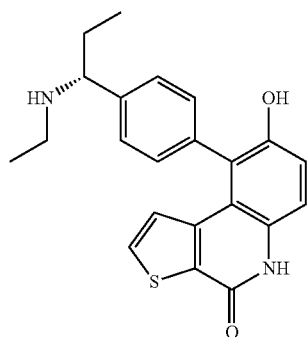
9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-(hydroxymethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1126



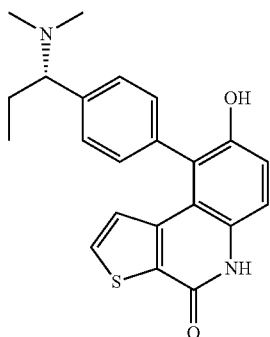
(R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1127



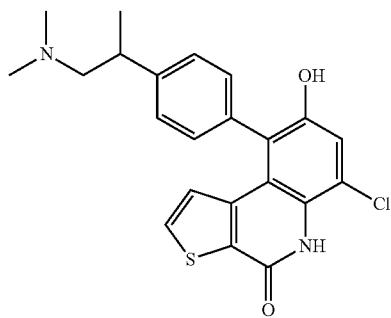
(S)-9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1128



(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

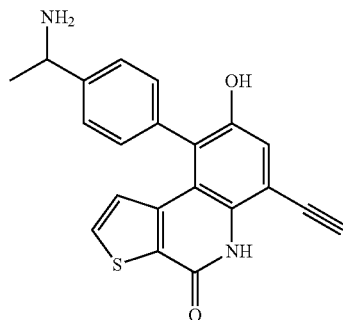
1129



6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

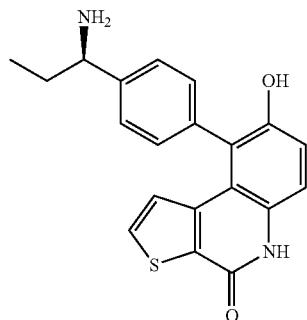
TABLE 1-continued

1130



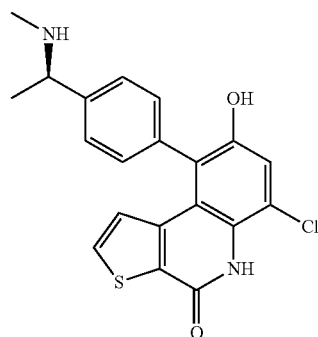
9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-ethynyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1131



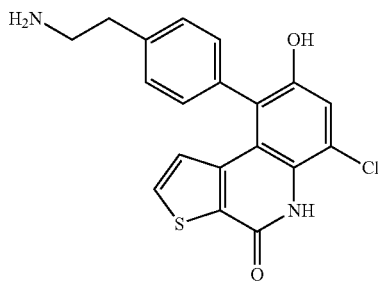
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1132



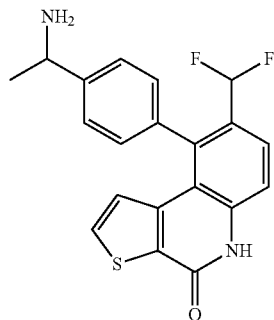
(R)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methlamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1133



9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1134

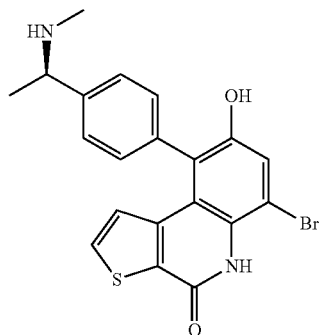


9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-(difluoromethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



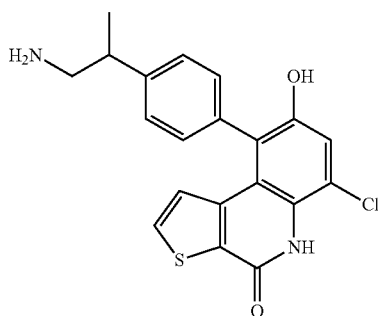
TABLE 1-continued

1135



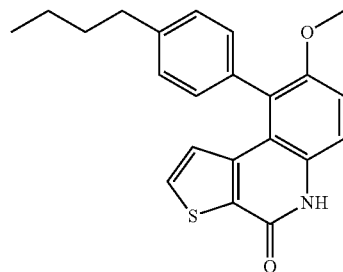
(R)-6-bromo-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1136



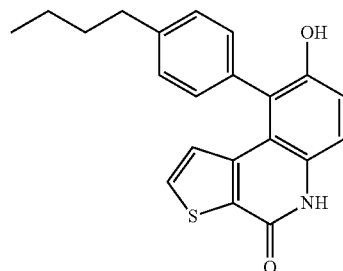
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1137



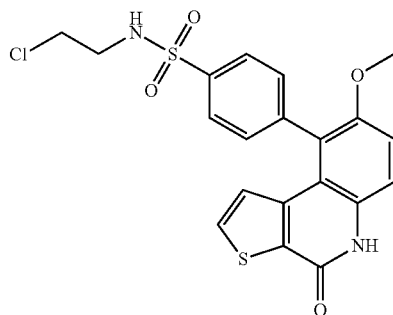
9-(4-butylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1138



9-(4-butylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

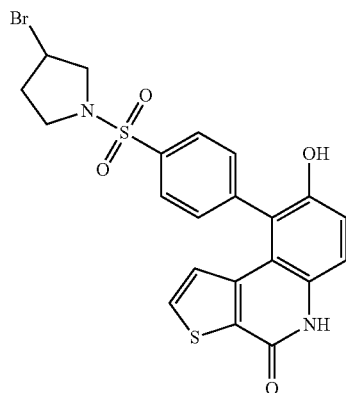
1139



N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

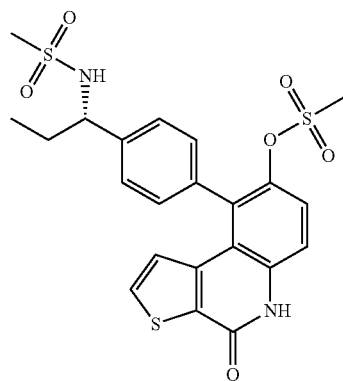
TABLE 1-continued

1140



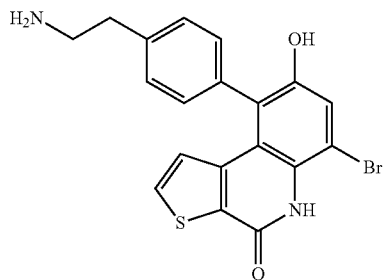
9-(4-((3-bromopyrrolidin-1-yl)sulfonyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1141



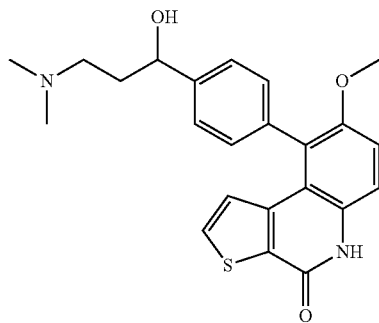
(S)-9-(4-(1-(methylsulfonylamido)propyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl methanesulfonate

1142



9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

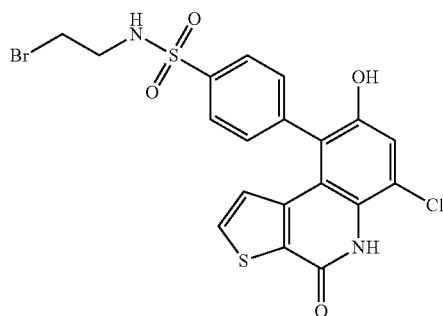
1143



9-(4-(3-(dimethylamino)-1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

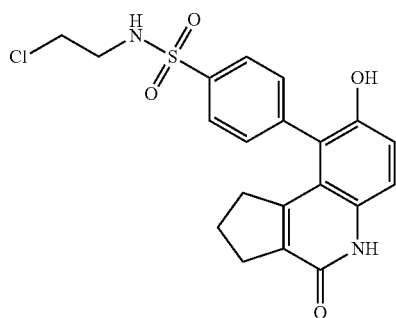
TABLE 1-continued

1144



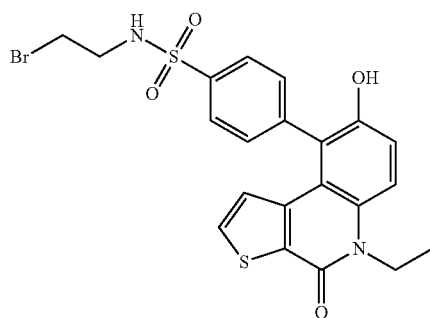
N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(6-chloro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

1145



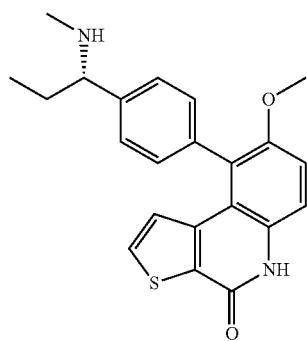
N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

1146



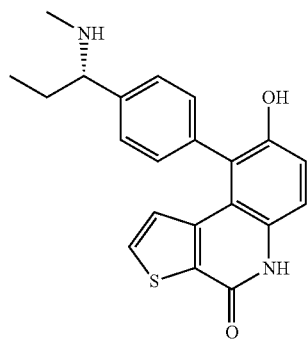
N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(5-ethyl-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

1147



(S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

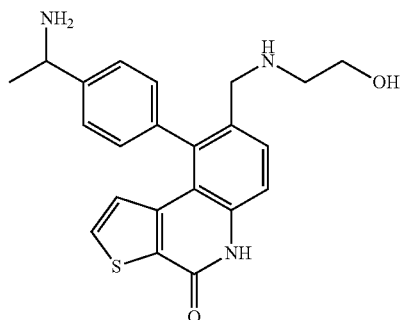
1148



(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

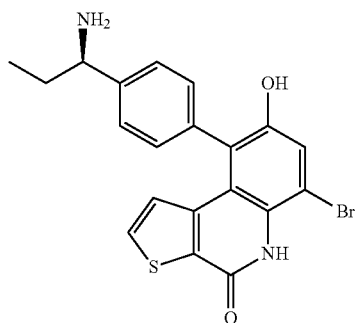
TABLE 1-continued

1149



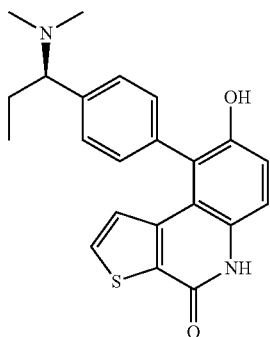
9-(4-(1-aminoethyl(phenyl)-8-  
(((2-hydroxyethyl)amino)methyl)-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1150



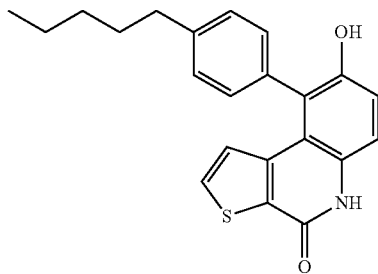
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-  
6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1151



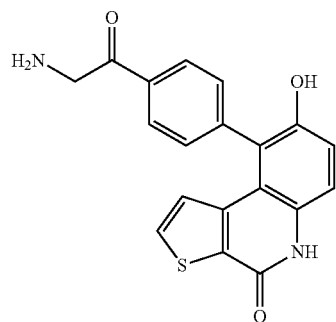
(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)  
propyl(phenyl)-8-hydroxy-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1152



8-hydroxy-9-(4-pentylphenyl)  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

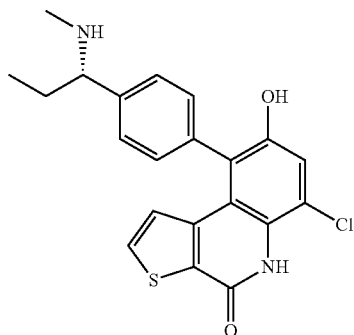
1153



9-(4-(2-aminoacetyl)phenyl)-8-  
hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

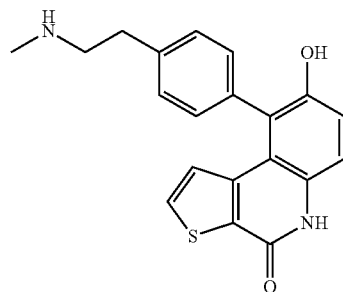
TABLE 1-continued

1154



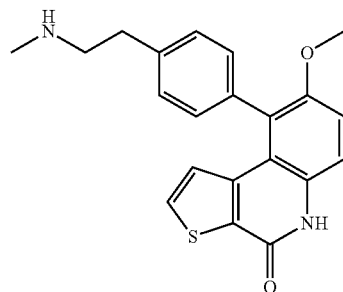
(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1155



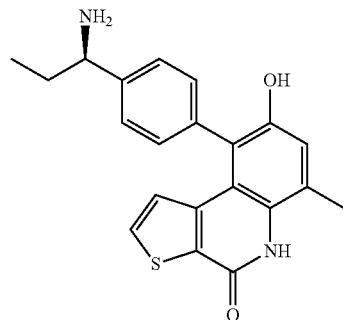
8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1156



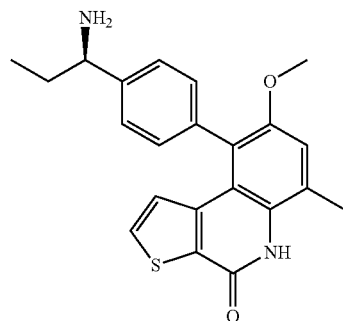
8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1157



(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

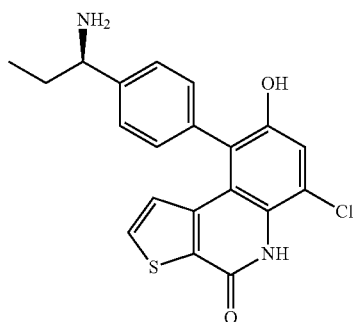
1158



(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

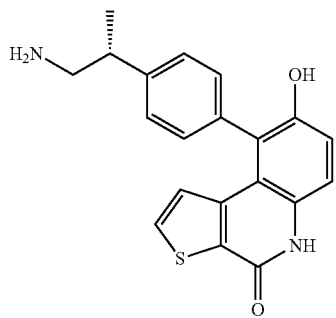
TABLE 1-continued

1159



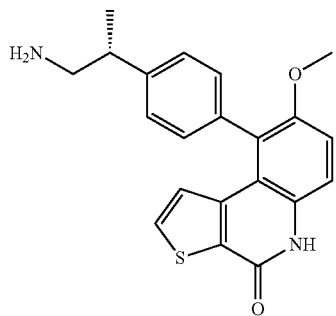
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-  
6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1160



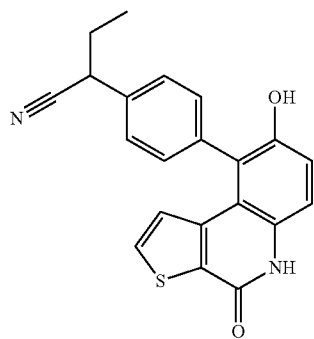
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)  
phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

1161



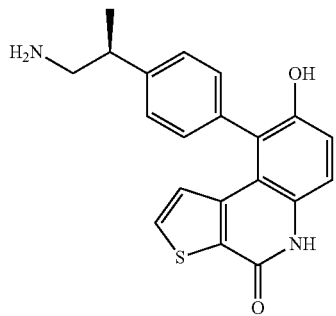
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)  
phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1162



2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)  
phenyl)butanenitrile

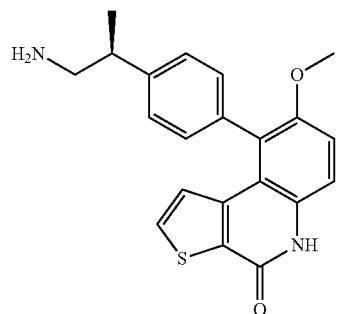
1163



(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-  
yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

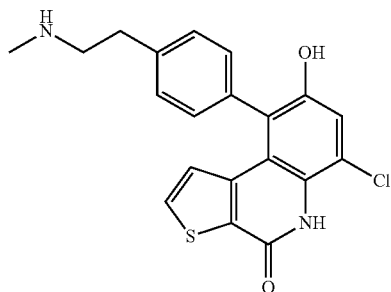
TABLE 1-continued

1164



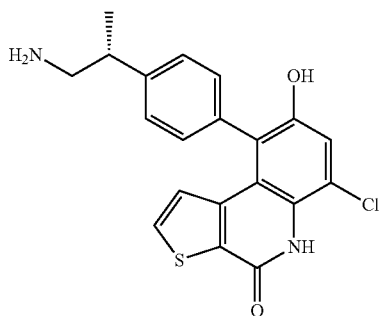
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)  
phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

1165



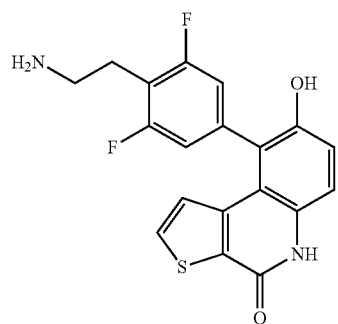
6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-  
(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1166



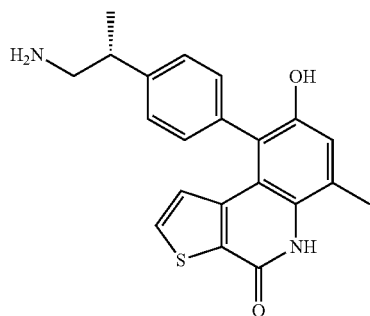
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)  
phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1167



9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3,5-difluoro-  
phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

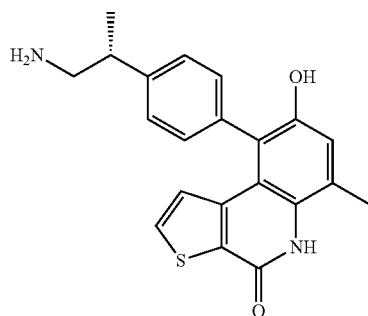
1168



(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)  
phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

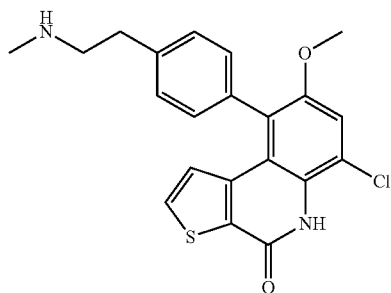
TABLE 1-continued

1169



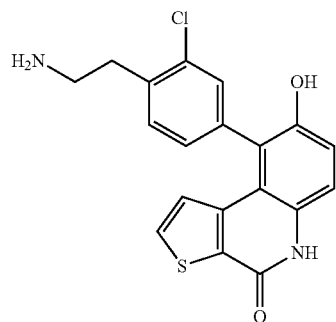
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1170



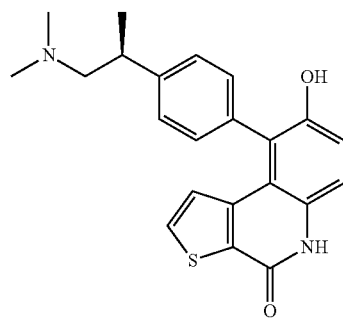
6-chloro-8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1171



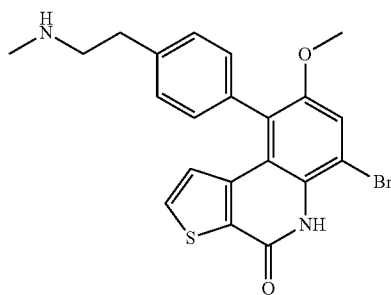
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1172



(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1173

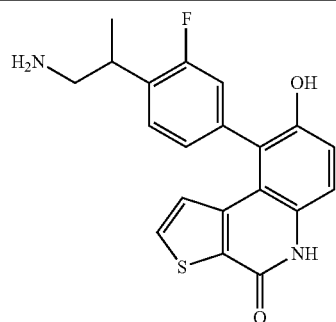


6-bromo-8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



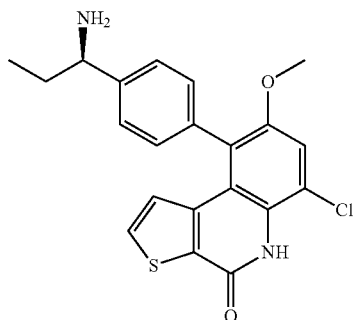
TABLE 1-continued

1174



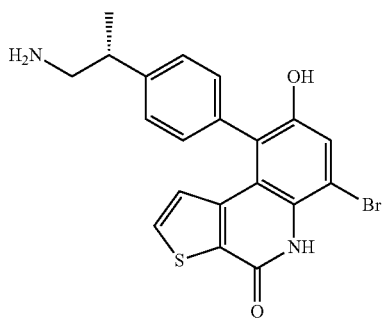
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1175



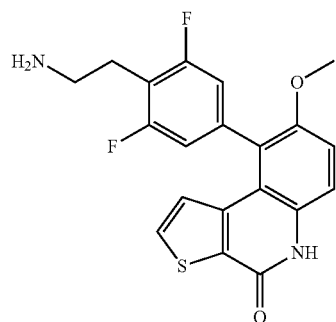
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1176



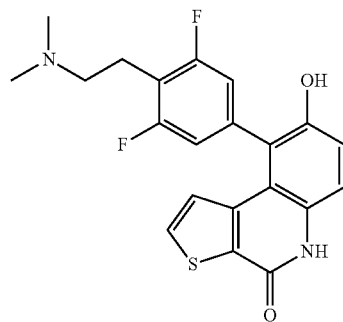
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1177



9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1178



9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

TABLE 1-continued

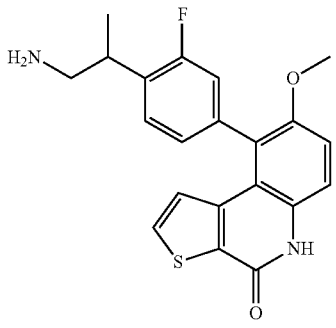
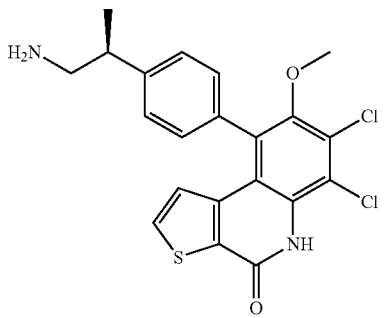
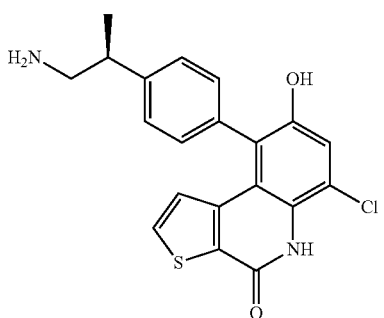
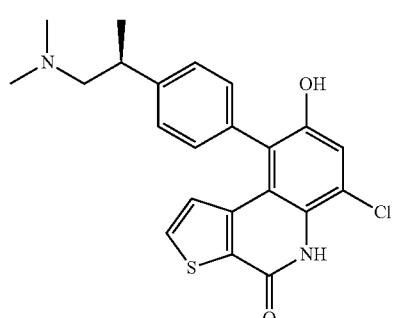
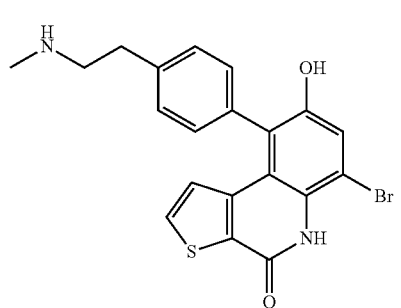
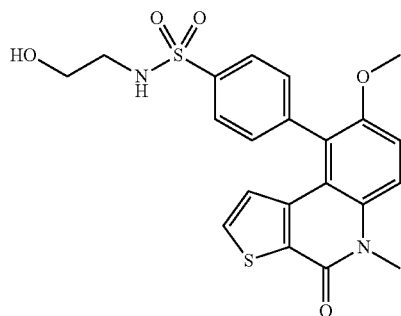
1179		9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1180		(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6,7-dichloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1181		(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1182		(S)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1183		6-bromo-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

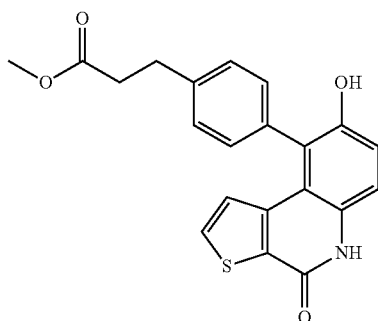
TABLE 1-continued

1185



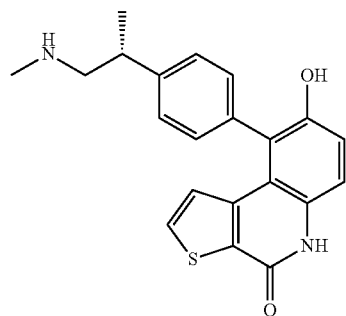
N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-5-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

1186



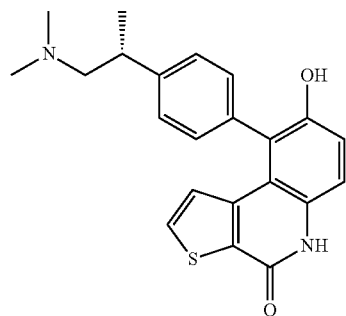
methyl  
3-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanoate

1187



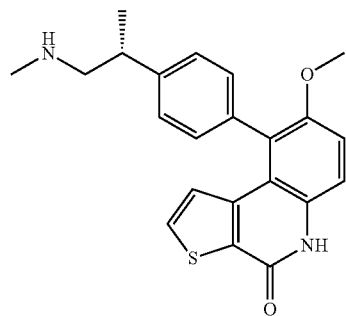
(R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1188



(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

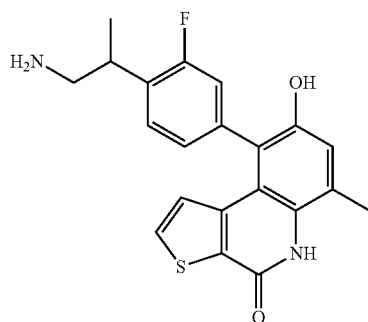
1189



(R)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

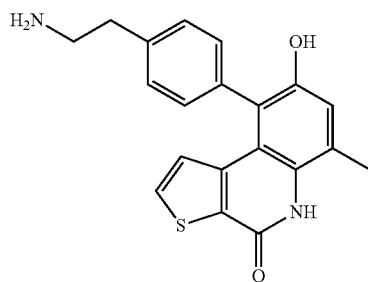
TABLE 1-continued

1190



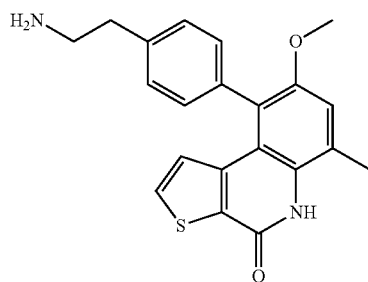
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1191



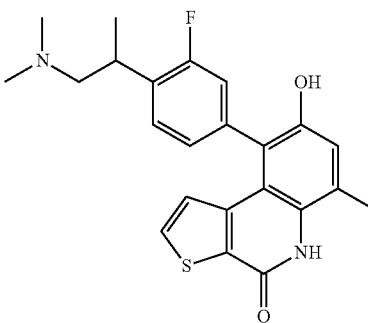
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1192



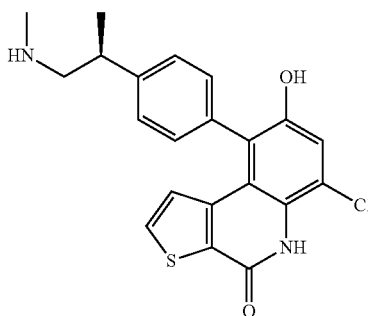
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1193



9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

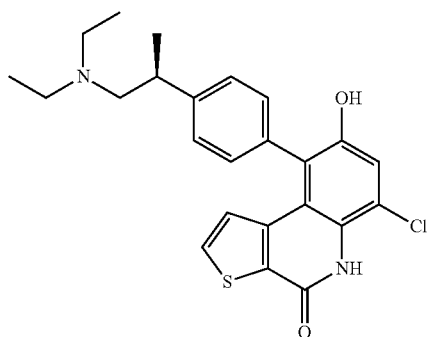
1194



(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

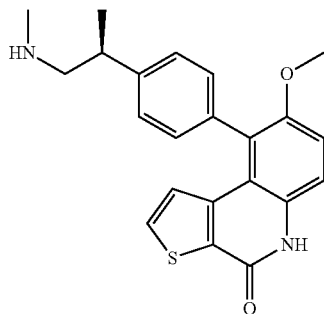
TABLE 1-continued

1195



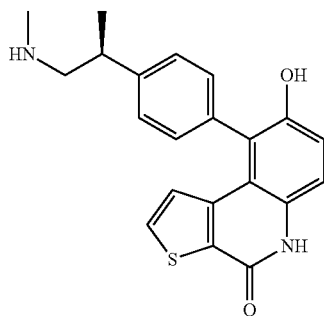
(S)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1196



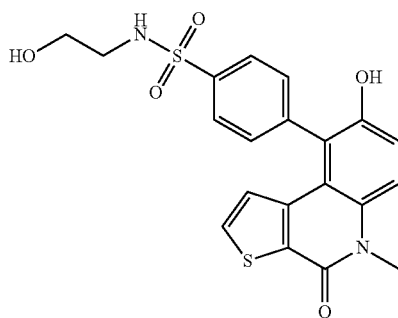
(S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1197



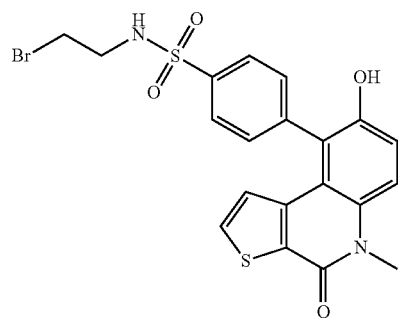
(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1198



4-(8-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide

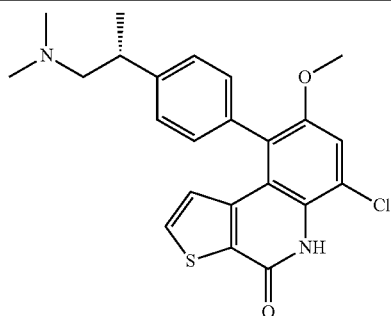
1199



N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

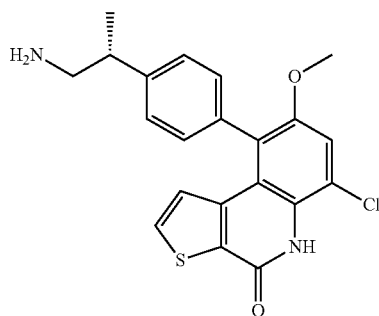
TABLE 1-continued

1200



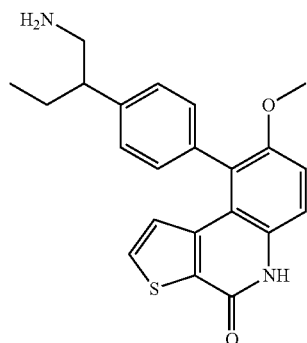
(R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1201



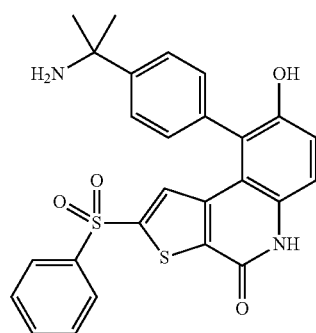
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1202



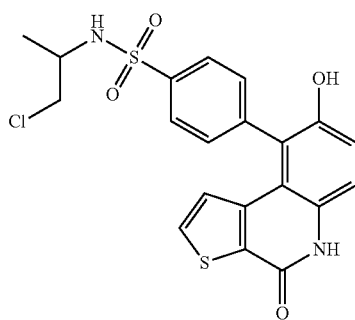
9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1203



9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-(phenylsulfonyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

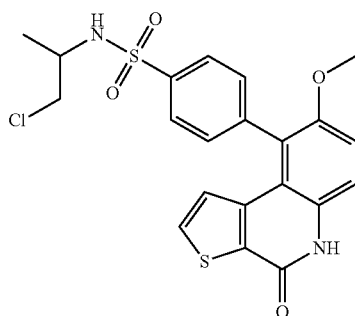
1204



N-(1-chloropropan-2-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

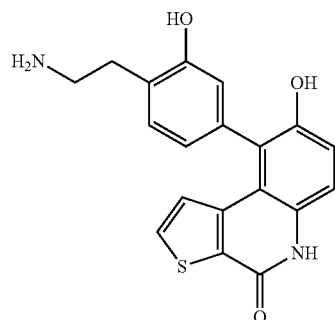
TABLE 1-continued

1205



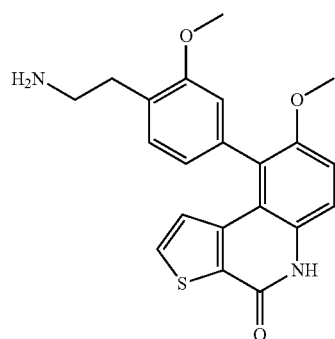
N-(1-chloropropan-2-yl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

1206



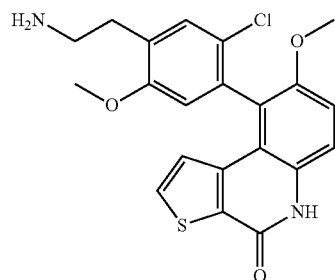
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1207



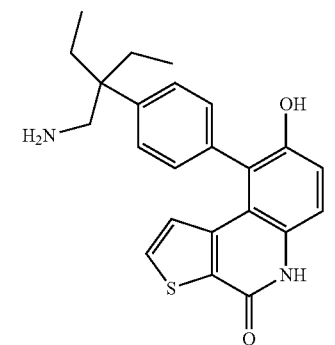
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1208



9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-chloro-5-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

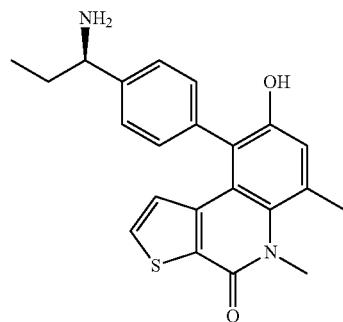
1209



9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

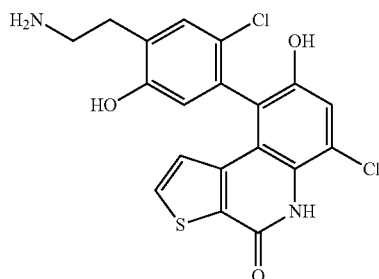
TABLE 1-continued

1210



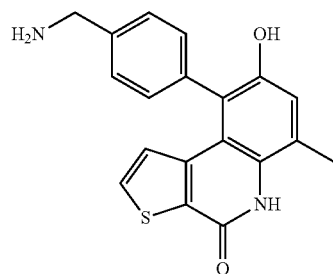
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-  
8-hydroxy-5,6-dimethyl-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1211



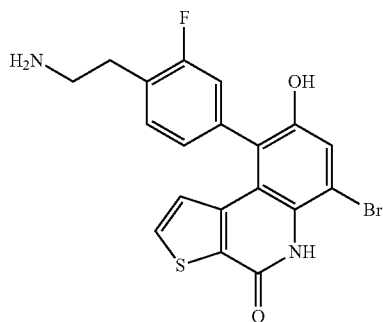
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-chloro-5-  
hydroxyphenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1212



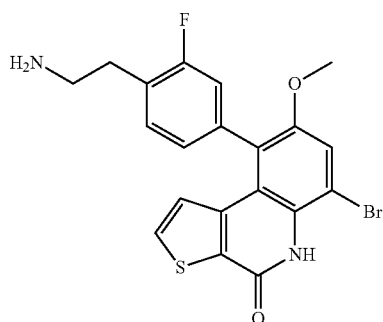
9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-  
hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1213



9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluoro-  
phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxy-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1214

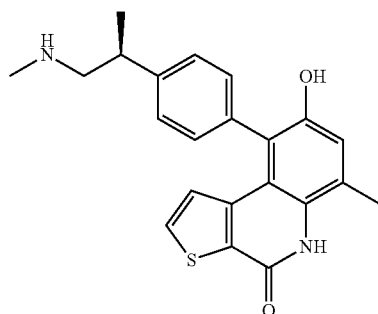


9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluoro-  
phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxy-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



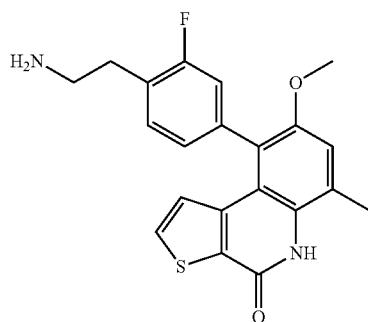
TABLE 1-continued

1215



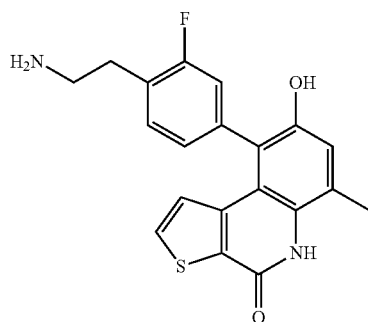
(S)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1216



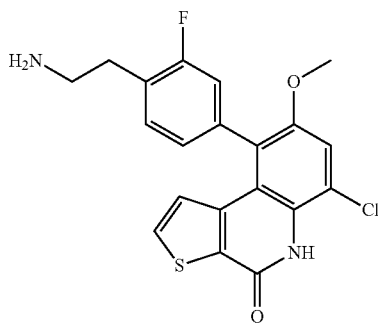
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1217



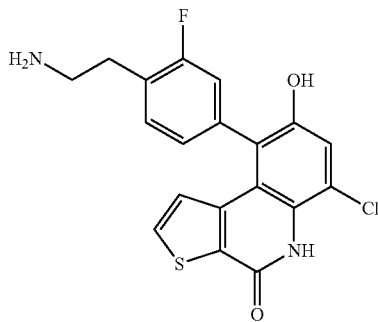
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1218



9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1219



9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

TABLE 1-continued

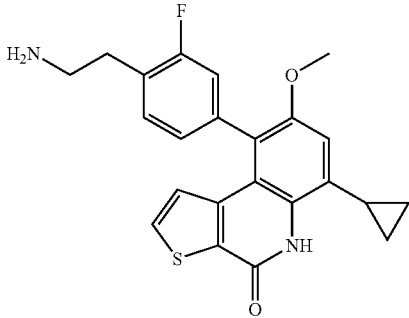
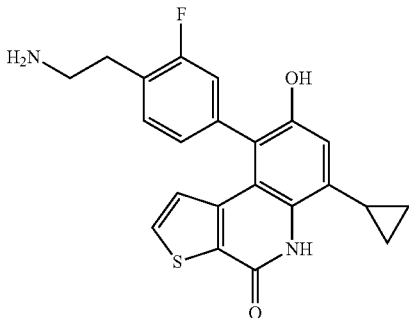
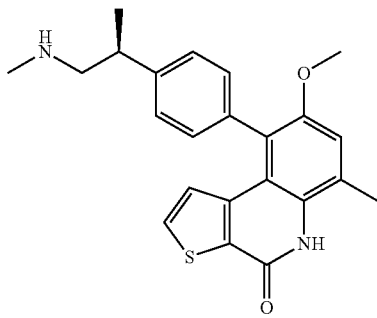
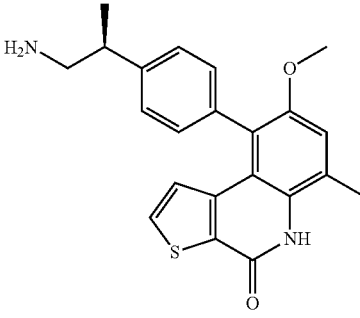
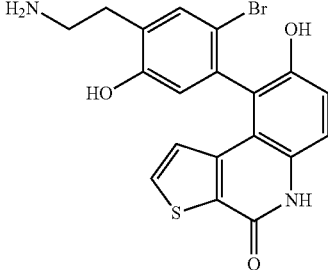
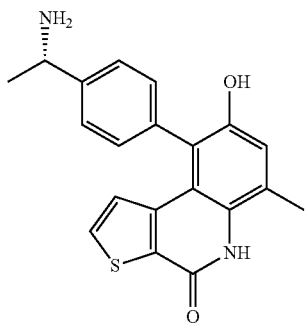
1220		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)- 6-cyclopropyl-8-methoxy- thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1221		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)- 6-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxy- thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1222		(S)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1- (methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)- thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1223		(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)- 8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3- c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1224		9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-bromo-5- hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxy- thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

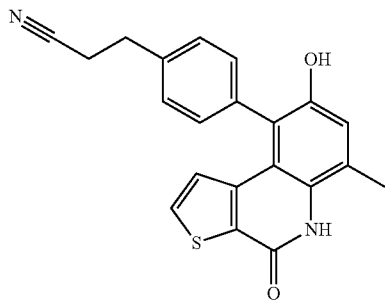
TABLE 1-continued

1225



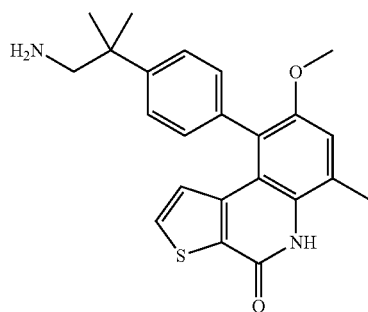
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-  
8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1226



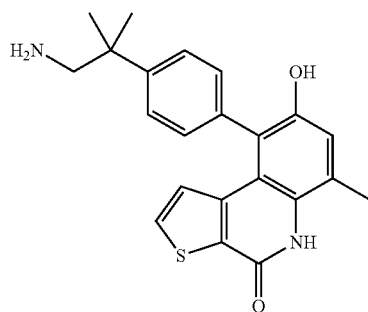
3-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-  
4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile

1227



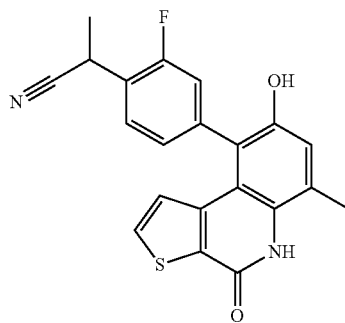
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-  
2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1228



9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-  
2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1229



2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-  
4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)  
propanenitrile

TABLE 1-continued

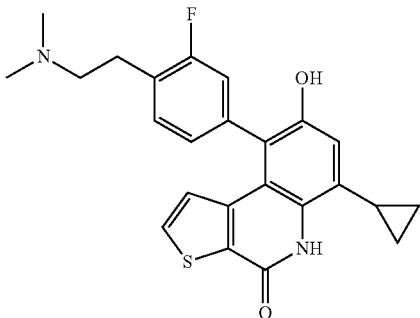
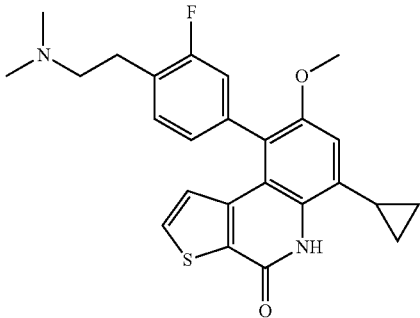
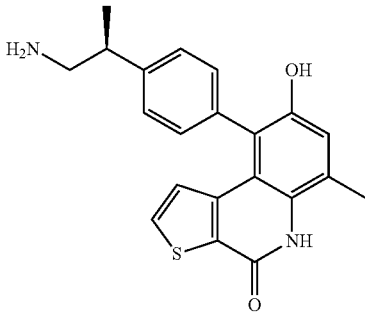
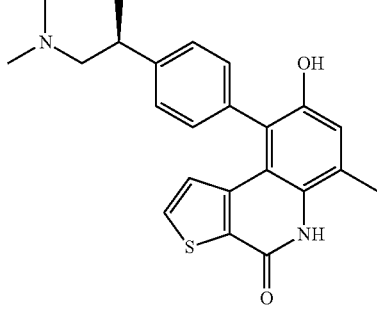
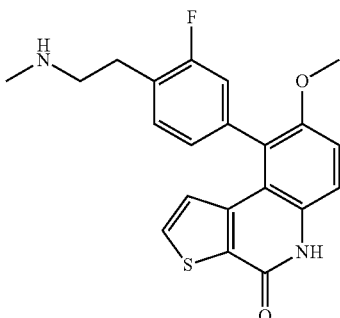
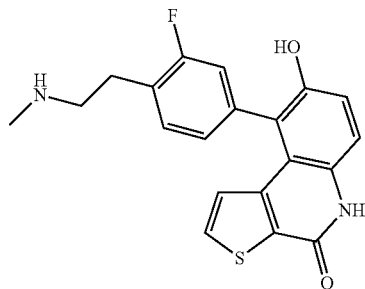
1230		6-cyclopropyl-9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1231		6-cyclopropyl-9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1232		(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1233		(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1234		9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylanino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

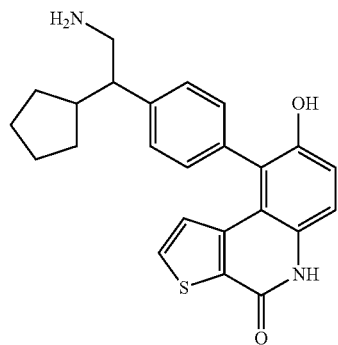
TABLE 1-continued

1235



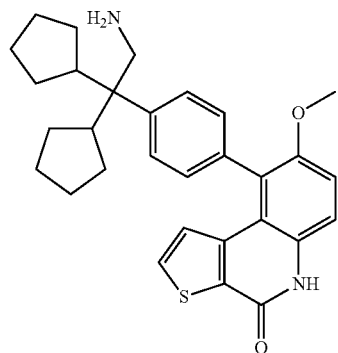
9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1236



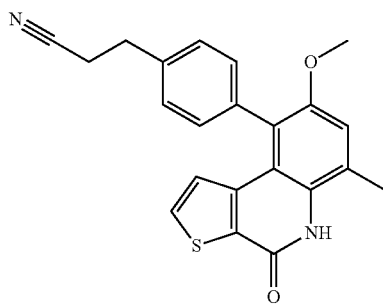
9-(4-(2-amino-1-cyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1237



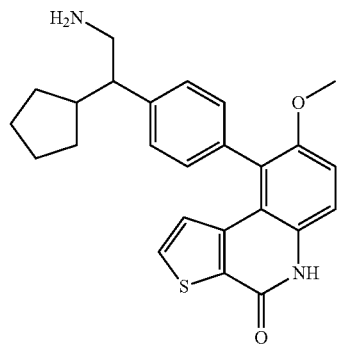
9-(4-(2-amino-1,1-dicyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1238



3-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile

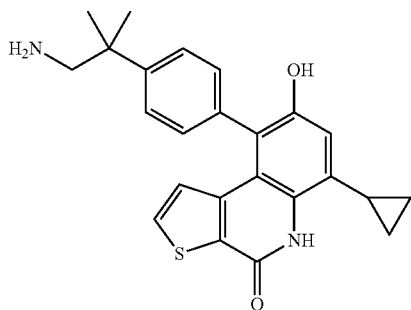
1239



9-(4-(2-amino-1-cyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

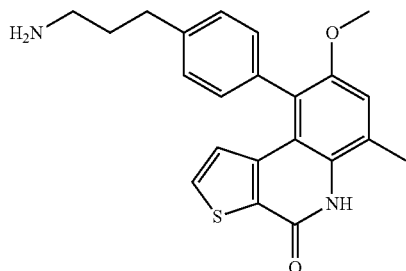
TABLE 1-continued

1240



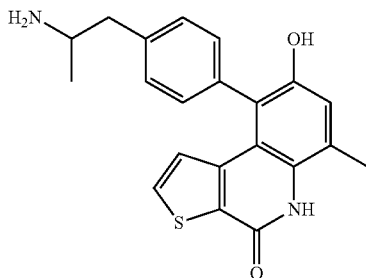
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1241



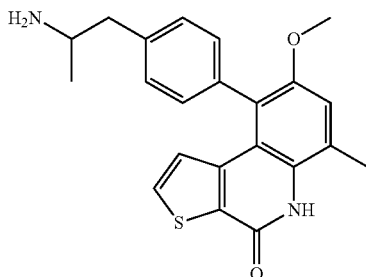
9-(4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1242



9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

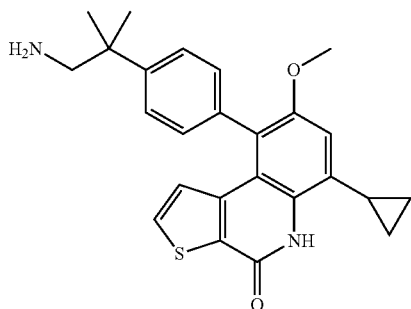
1243



9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1

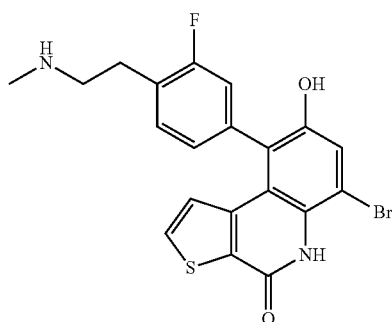
1244



9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

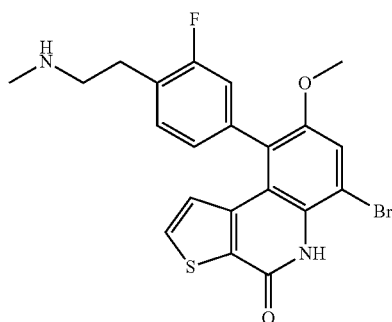
TABLE 1-continued

1245



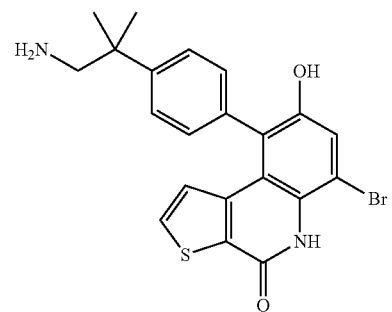
6-bromo-9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1246



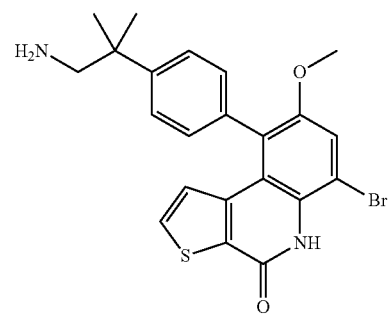
6-bromo-9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1247



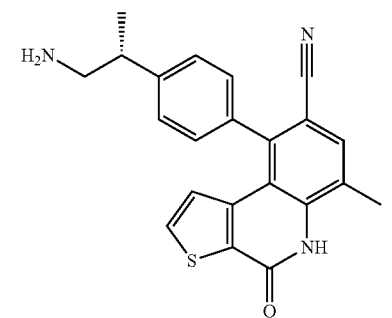
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1248



9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1249



(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile

TABLE 1-continued

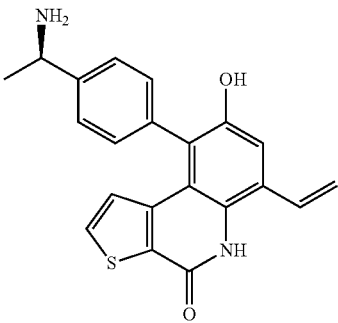
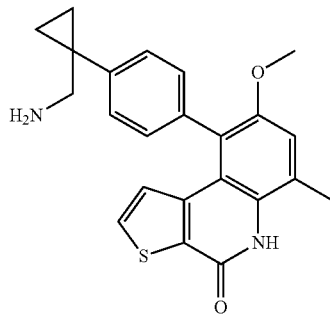
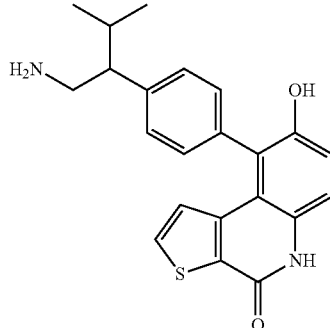
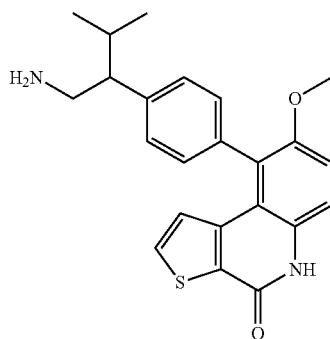
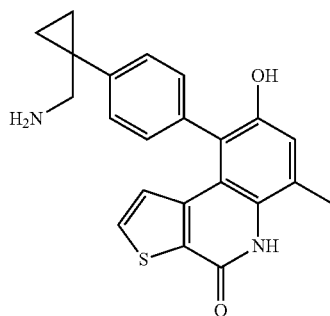
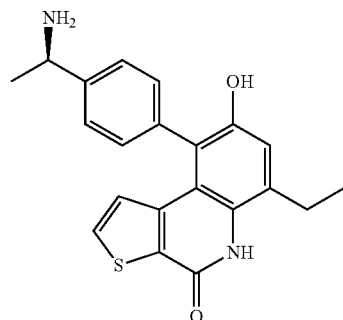
1250		(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)- 8-hydroxy-6-vinylthieno[2,3- c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1251		9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl) phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methyl- thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1252		9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2- yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3- c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1253		9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2- yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3- c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1254		9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl) phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl- thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



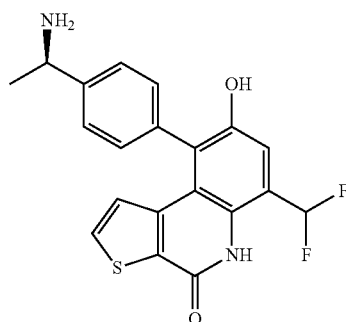
TABLE 1-continued

1255



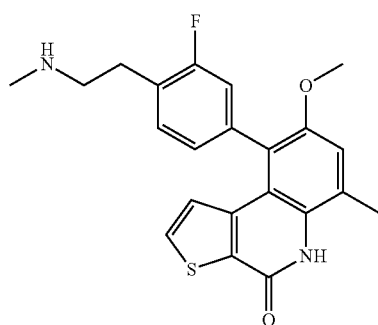
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-  
6-ethyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1256



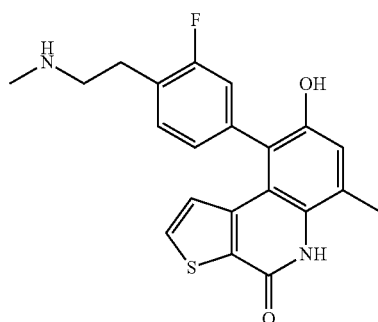
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-  
6-(difluoromethyl)-8-hydroxy-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1257



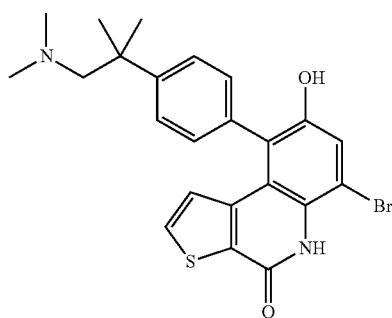
9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)  
ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1258



9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)  
ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

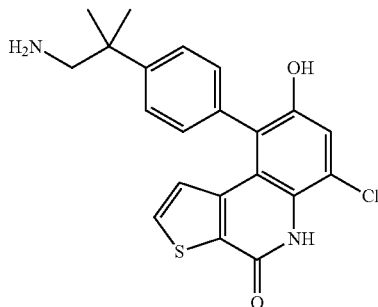
1259



6-bromo-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-  
2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-  
hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

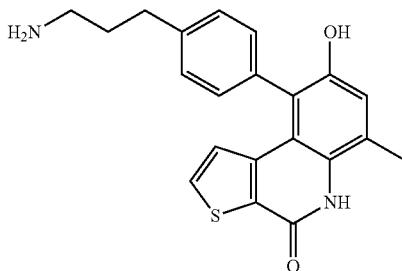
TABLE 1-continued

1260



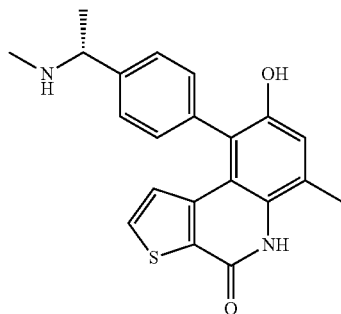
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1261



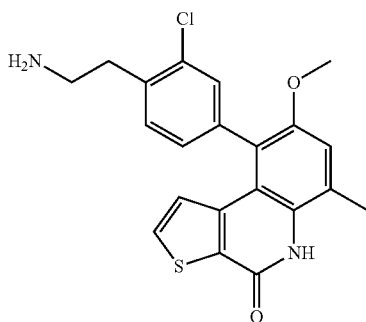
9-(4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1262



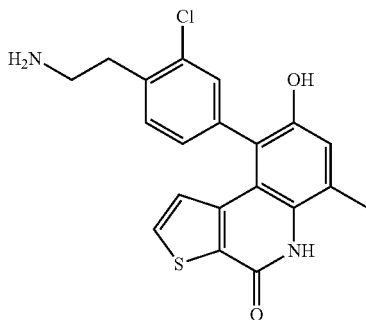
(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1263



9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

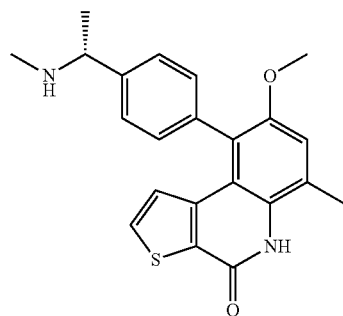
1264



9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

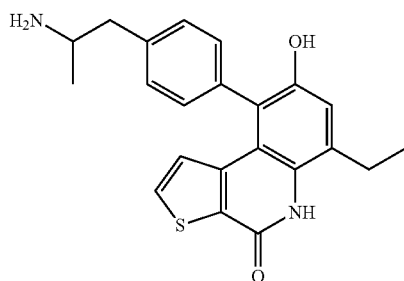
TABLE 1-continued

1265



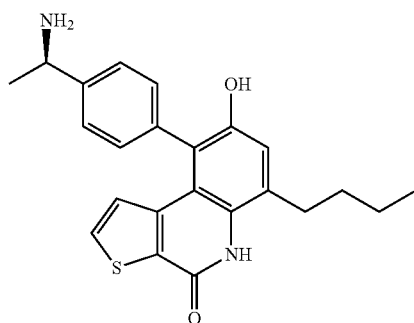
(R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1266



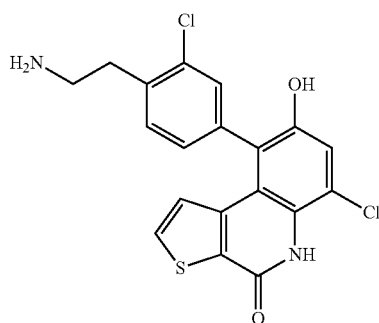
9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-ethyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1267



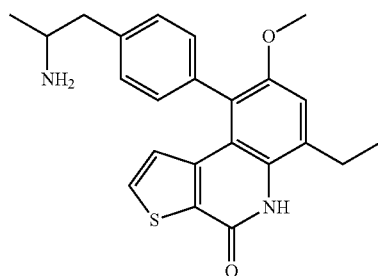
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-butyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1268



9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

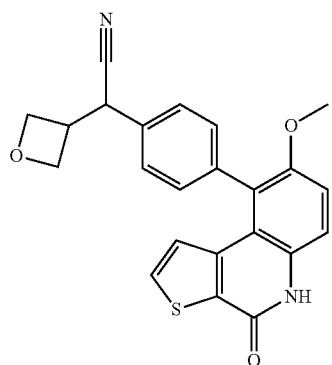
1269



9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-ethyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

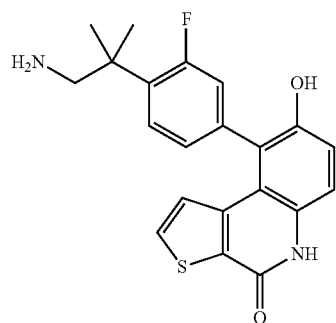
TABLE 1-continued

1270



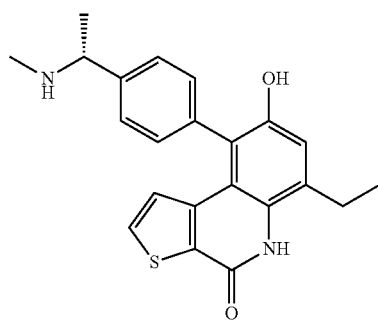
2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-(oxetan-3-yl)acetonitrile

1271



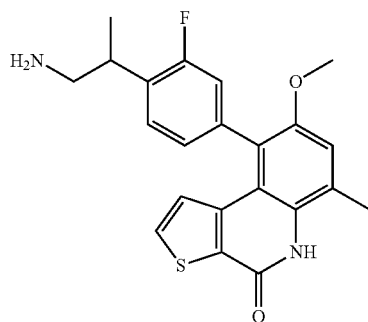
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1272



(R)-6-ethyl-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1273

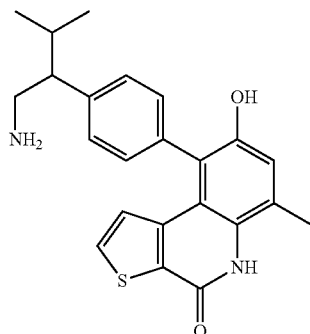


9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

TABLE 1-continued

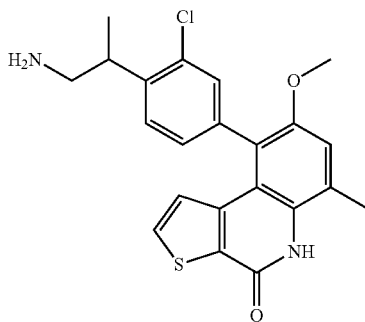
1274

9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



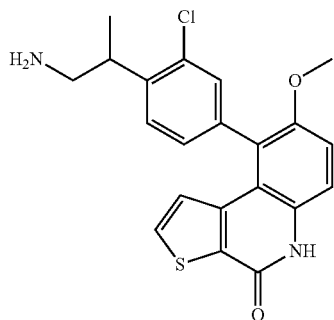
1275

9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



1276

9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



1277

9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

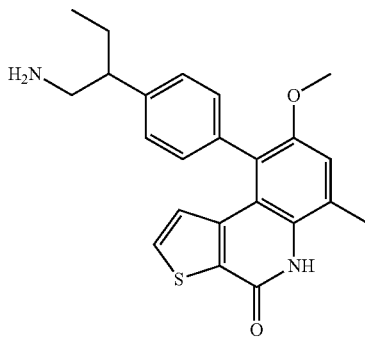
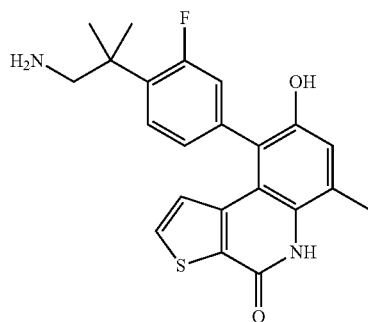


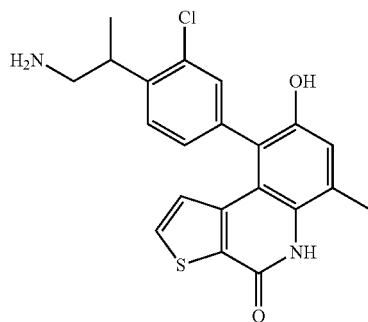
TABLE 1-continued

1278



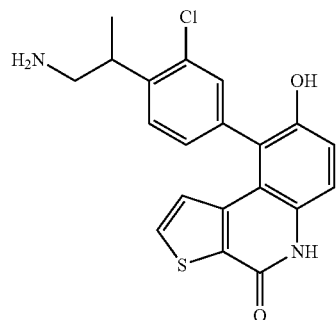
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1279



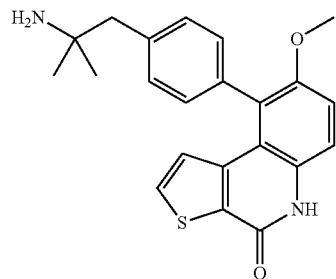
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1280



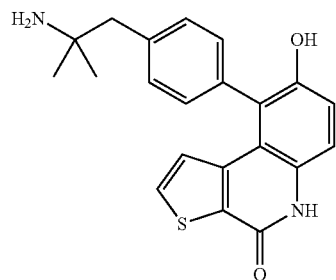
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1281



9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

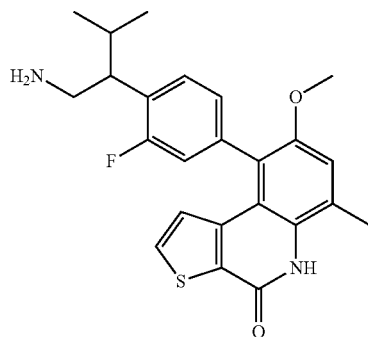
1282



9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

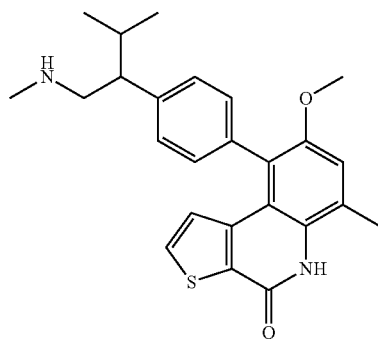
TABLE 1-continued

1283



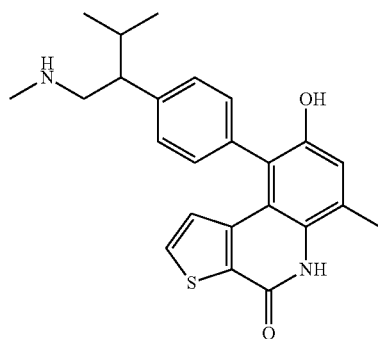
9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-  
3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-  
methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

1284



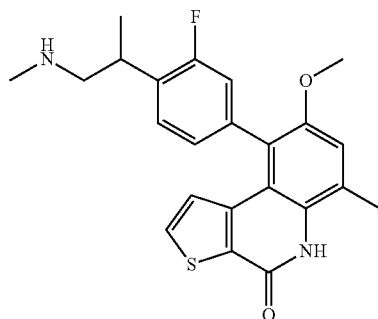
8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(3-methyl-  
1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1285



8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(3-methyl-  
1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

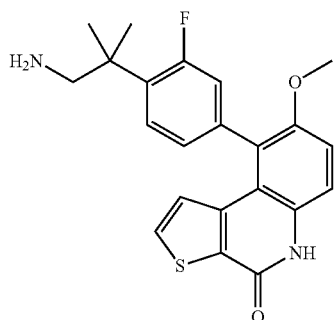
1286



9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)  
propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-  
6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

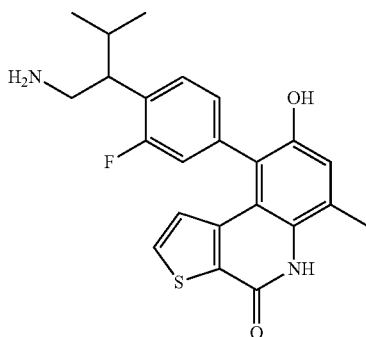
TABLE 1-continued

1287



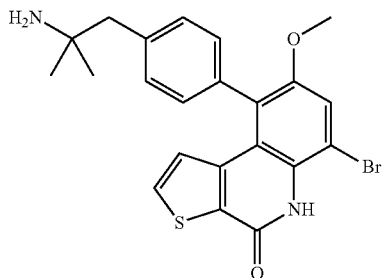
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1288



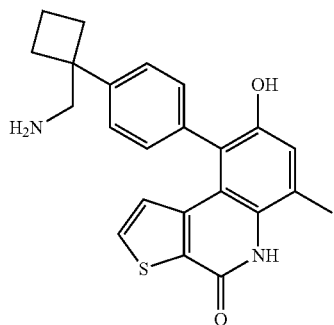
9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1289



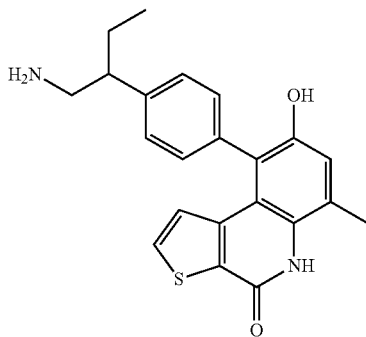
9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1290



9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1291



9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



TABLE 1-continued

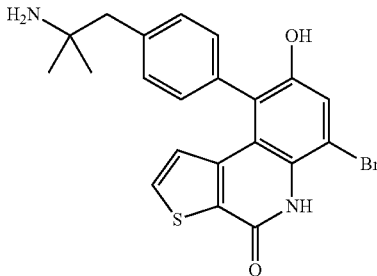
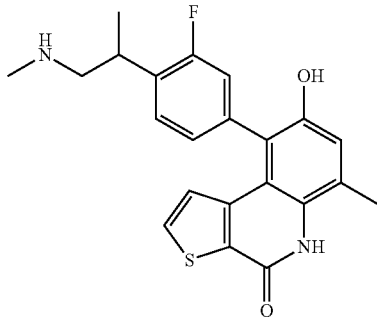
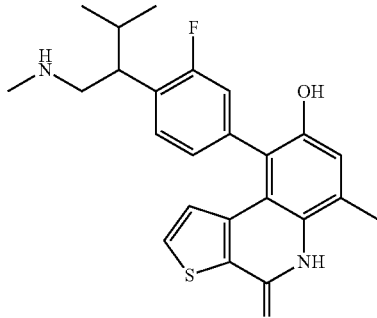
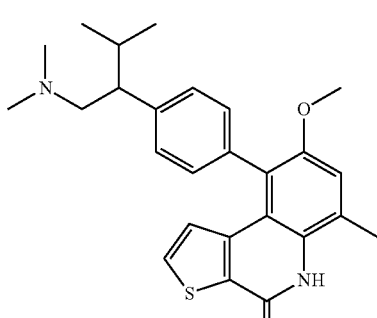
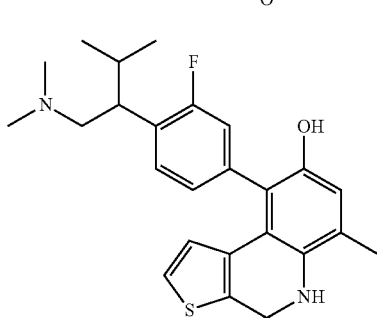
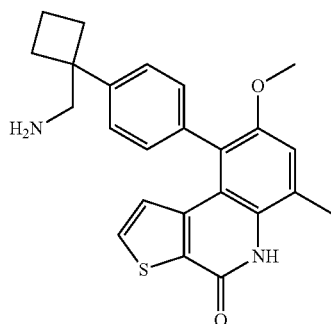
1292		9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1293		9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1294		9-(3-fluoro-4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1295		9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1296		9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

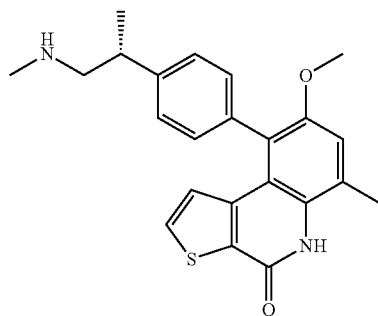
TABLE 1-continued

1297



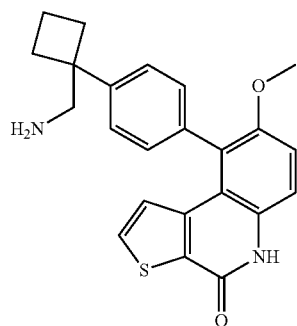
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)  
phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1298



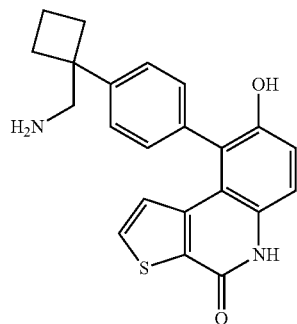
(R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-  
(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1299



9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)  
phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

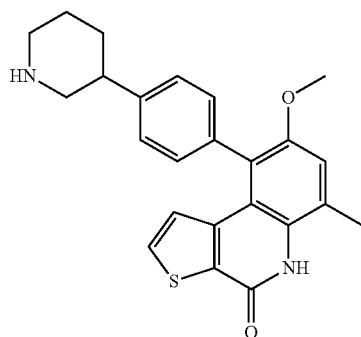
1300



9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)  
phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

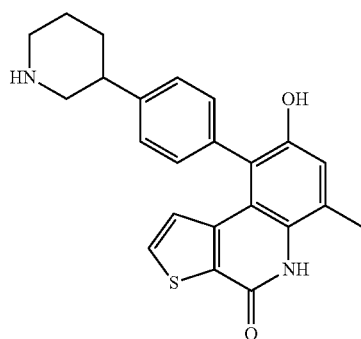
TABLE 1-continued

1301



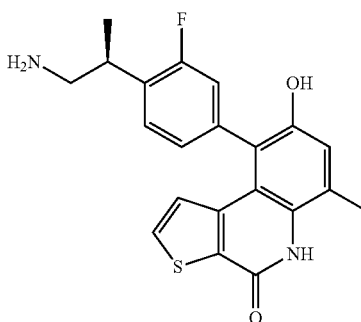
8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(piperidin-3-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1302



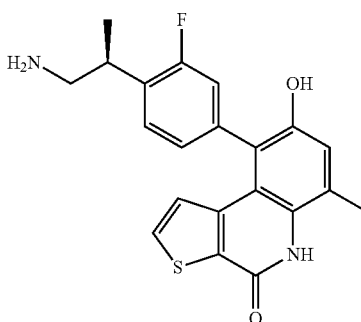
8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(piperidin-3-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1303



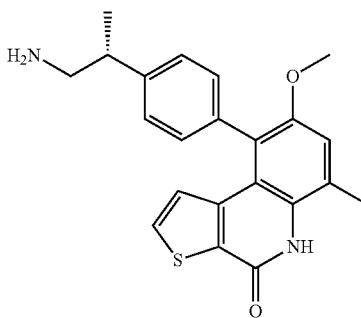
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1304



(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

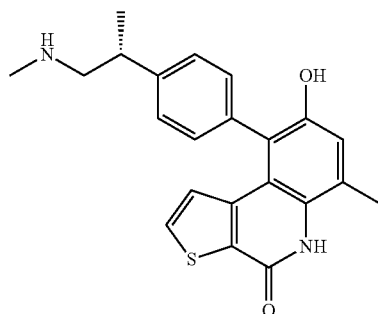
1305



(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

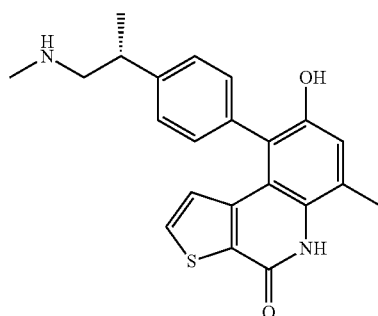
TABLE 1-continued

1306



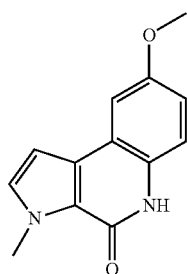
(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1307



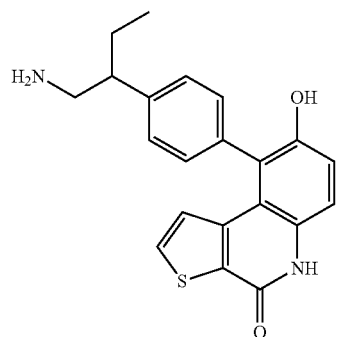
(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1308



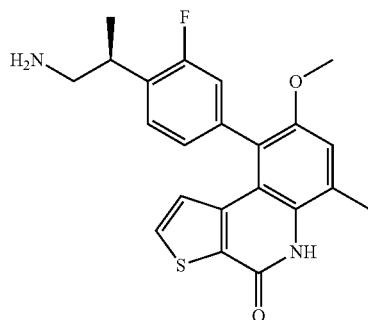
8-methoxy-3-methyl-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1309



9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

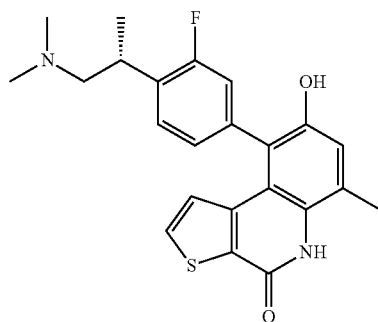
1310



(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

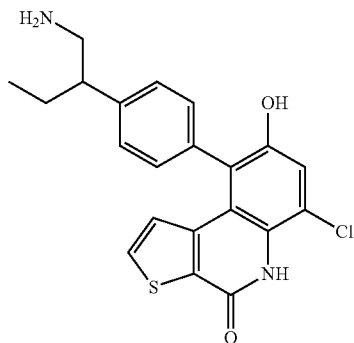
TABLE 1-continued

1311



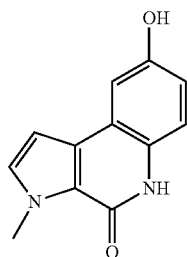
(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1312



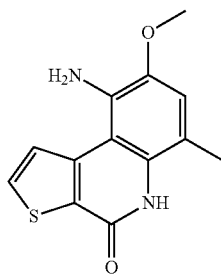
9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1313



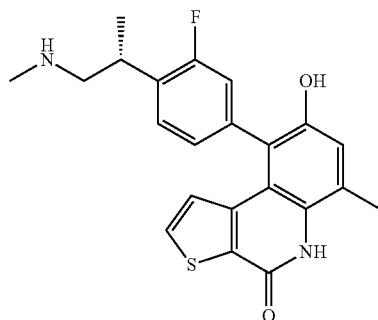
8-hydroxy-3-methyl-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1314



9-amino-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1315

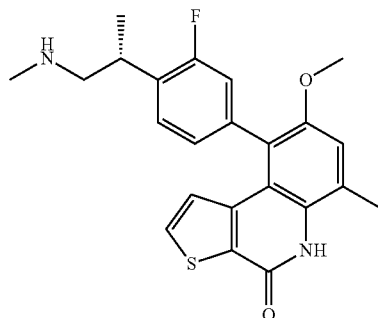


(R)-9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

TABLE 1-continued

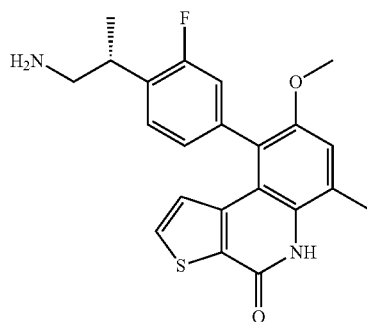
1316

(R)-9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)  
propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-  
6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one



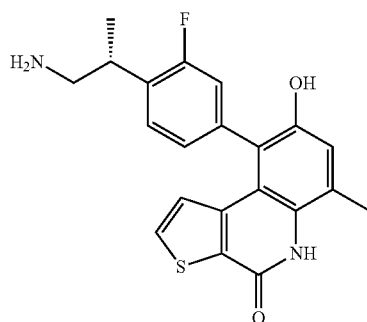
1317

(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-  
3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



1318

(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-  
3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



1319

(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-  
3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

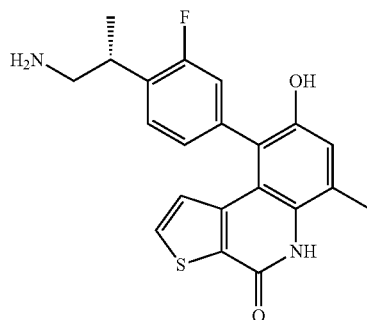


TABLE 1-continued

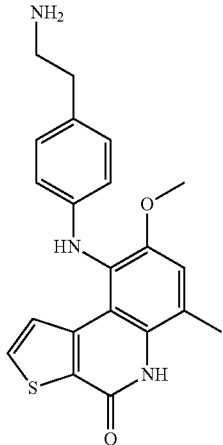
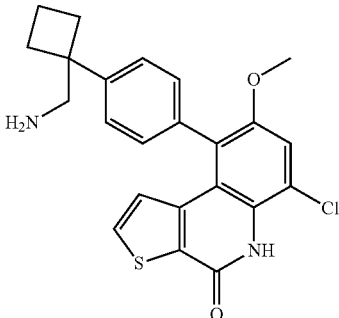
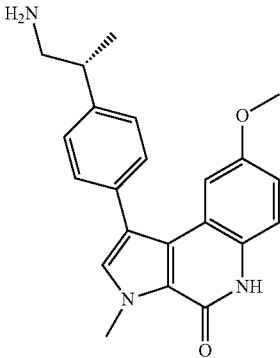
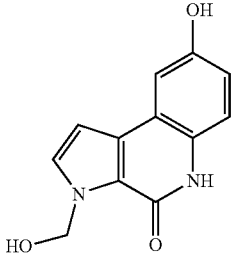
1320		9-((4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1321		9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1322		(R)-1-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-3-methyl-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1323		8-hydroxy-3-(hydroxymethyl)-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

TABLE 1-continued

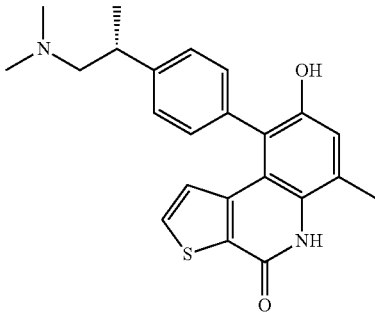
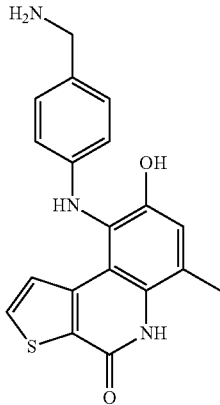
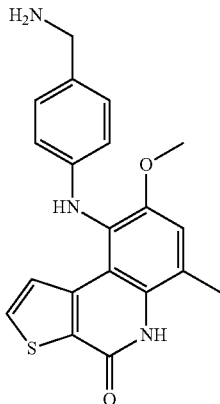
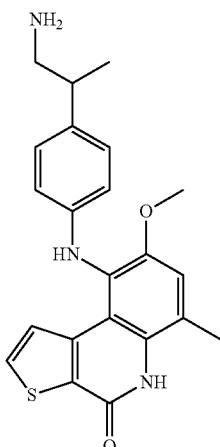
1324		(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1325		9-((4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1326		9-((4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1327		9-((4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



TABLE 1-continued

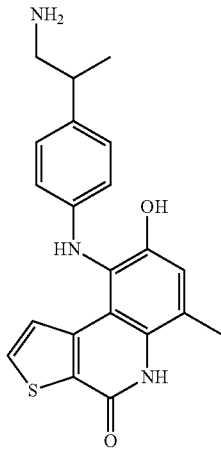
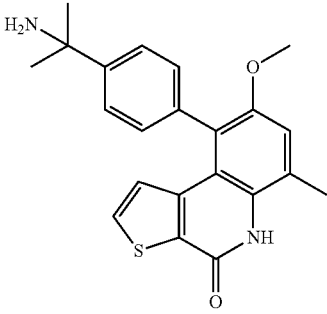
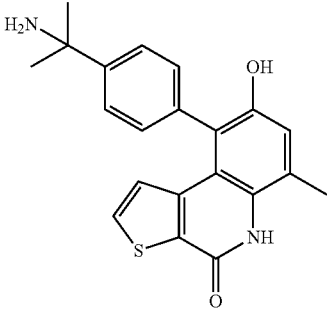
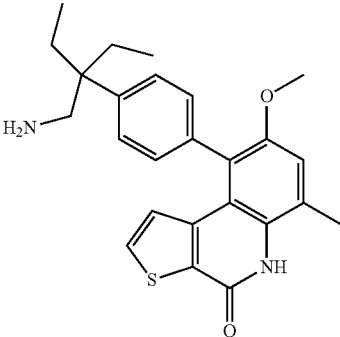
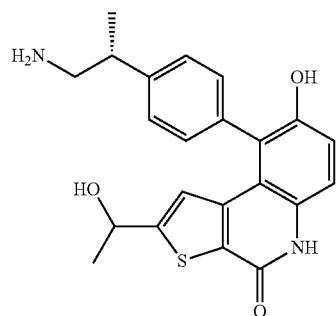
1328		9-((4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1329		9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1330		9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1331		9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

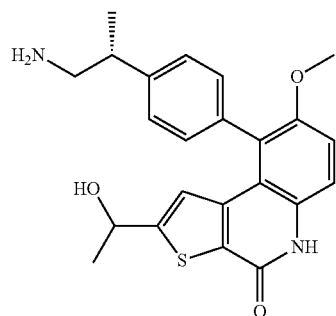
TABLE 1-continued

1332



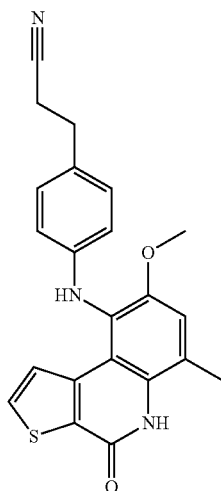
9-(4-((R)-1-aminopropan-2-yl)  
phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-(1-hydroxy-  
ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

1333



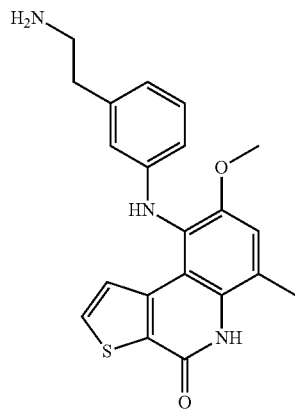
9-(4-((R)-1-aminopropan-2-yl)  
phenyl)-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)-8-  
methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

1334



3-(4-((8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-  
4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
9-yl)amino)phenyl)propanenitrile

1335



9-((3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)amino)-  
8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

TABLE 1-continued

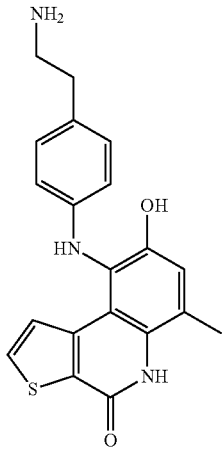
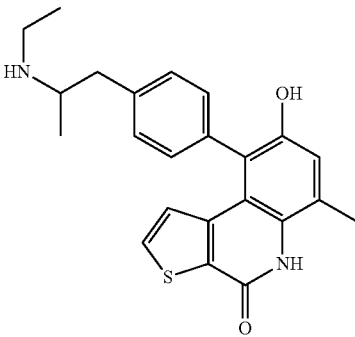
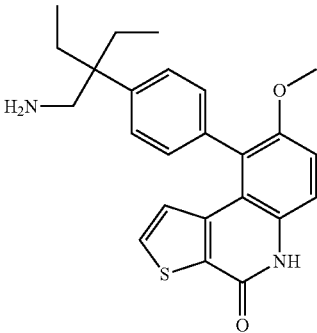
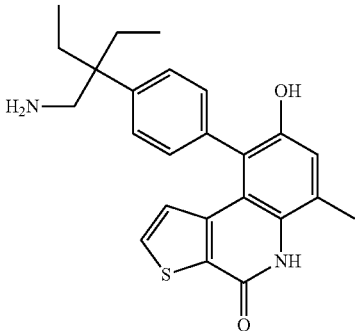
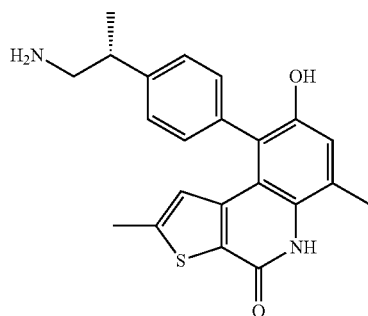
1336		9-((4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)amino)- 8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3- c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1337		9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)propyl)phenyl)- 8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3- c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1338		9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3- yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3- c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1339		9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3- yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl- thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

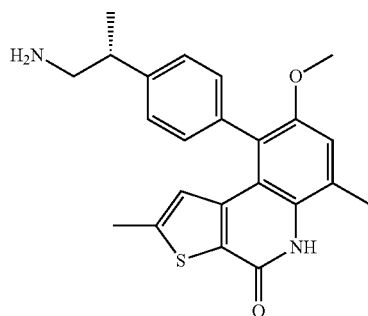
TABLE 1-continued

1340



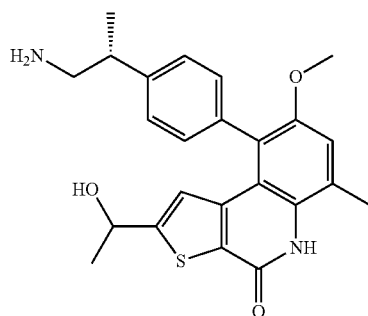
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)  
phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,6-dimethyl-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1341



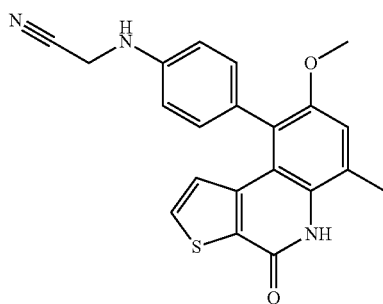
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)  
phenyl)-8-methoxy-2,6-dimethyl-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1342



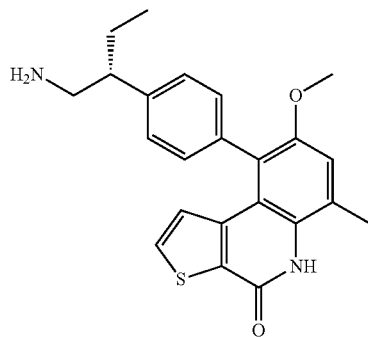
9-(4-((R)-1-aminopropan-2-yl)  
phenyl)-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)-8-  
methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]  
quinolin-4(5H)-one

1343



2-((4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-  
4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
9-yl)phenyl)amino)acetonitrile

1344



(R)-9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-  
8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

TABLE 1-continued

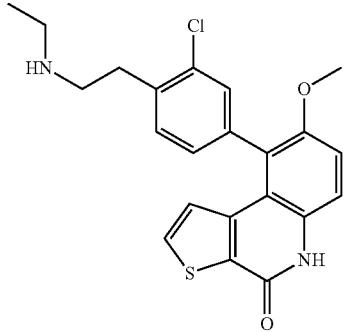
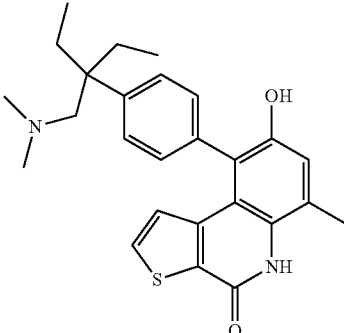
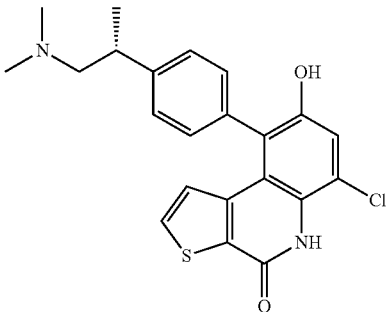
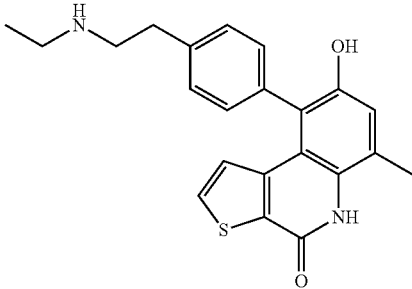
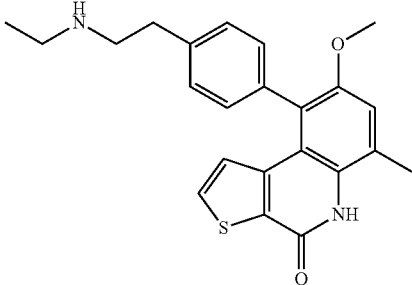
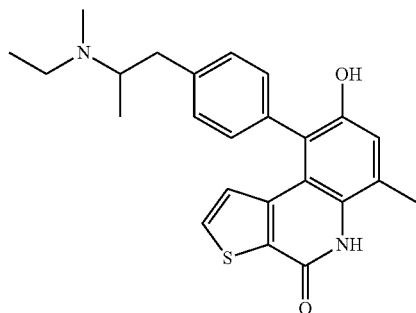
1345		9-(3-chloro-4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1346		9-(4-(3-((dimethylamino)methyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1347		(R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1348		9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one
1349		9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

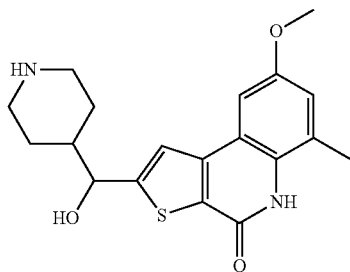
TABLE 1-continued

1350



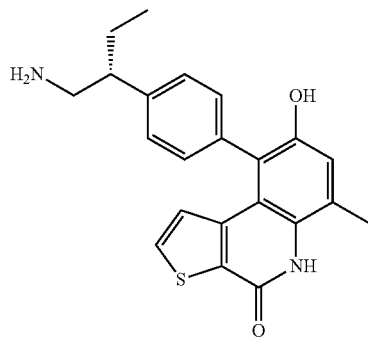
9-(4-(2-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propyl)  
phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1351



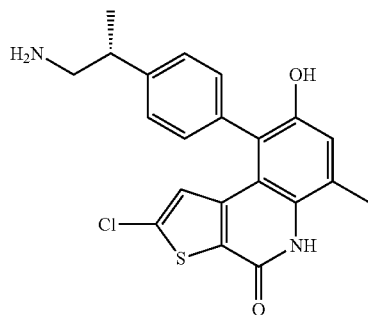
2-(hydroxy(piperidin-4-yl)methyl)-  
8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1352



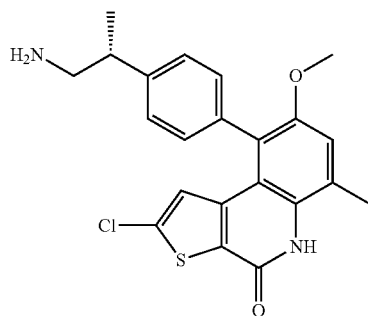
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-  
8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1353



(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)  
phenyl)-2-chloro-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

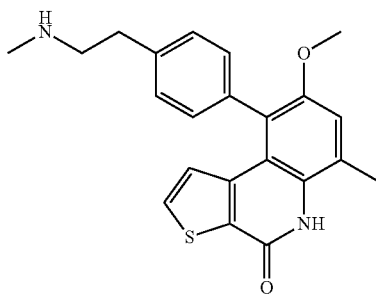
1354



(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)  
phenyl)-2-chloro-8-methoxy-6-  
methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-  
4(5H)-one

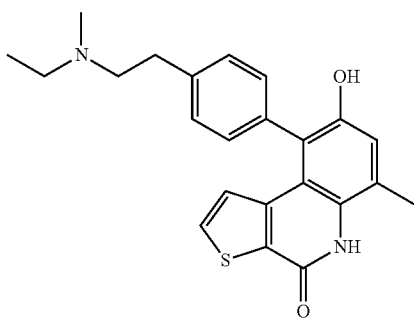
TABLE 1-continued

1355



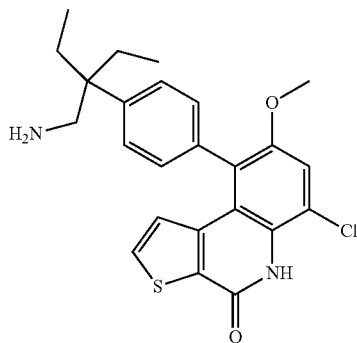
8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1356



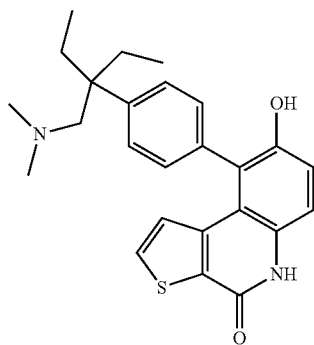
9-(4-(2-(ethyl(methyl)amino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1357



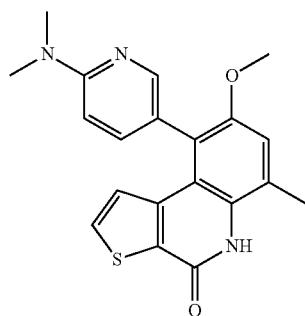
9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1358



9-(4-(3-((dimethylamino)methyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

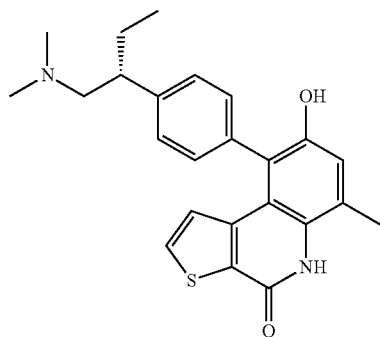
1359



9-(6-(dimethylamino)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

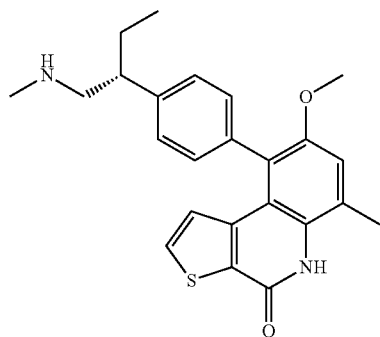
TABLE 1-continued

1360



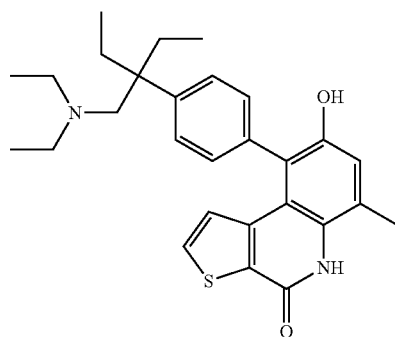
(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1361



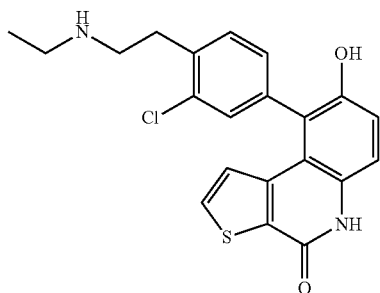
(R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1362



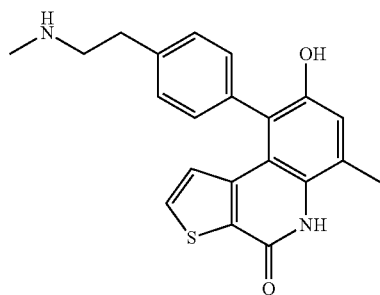
9-(4-(3-((diethylamino)methyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1363



9-(3-chloro-4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1364

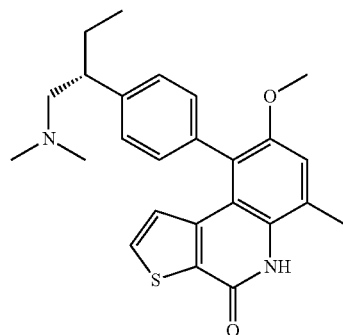


8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



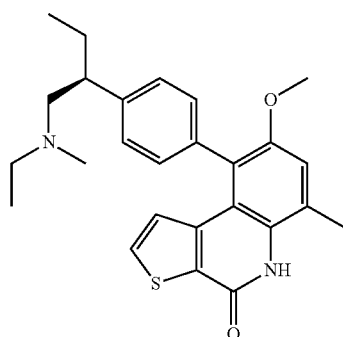
TABLE 1-continued

1365



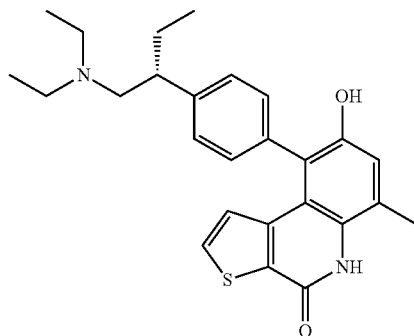
(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1366



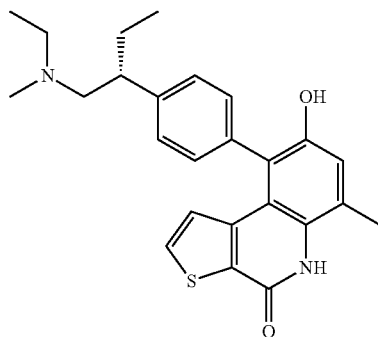
(R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1367



(R)-9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

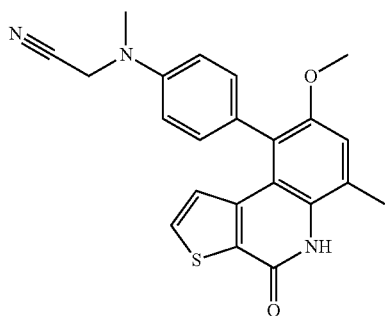
1368



(R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

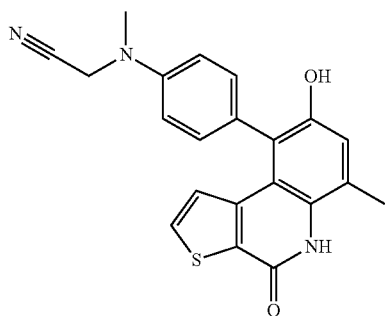
TABLE 1-continued

1369



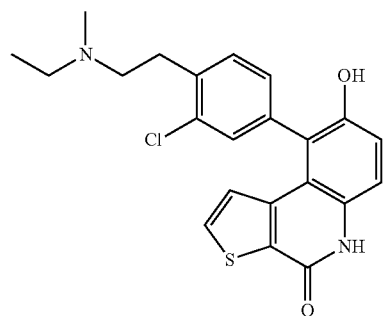
2-((4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)(methyl)amino)acetonitrile

1370



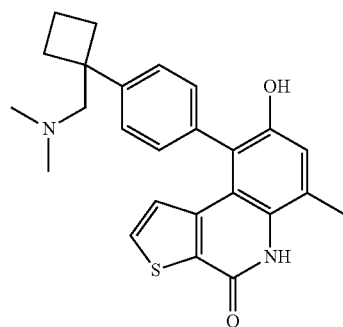
2-((4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)(methyl)amino)acetonitrile

1371



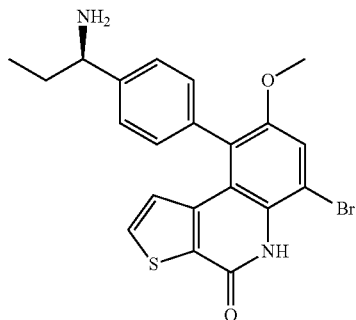
9-(3-chloro-4-(2-(ethyl(methyl)amino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1372



9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

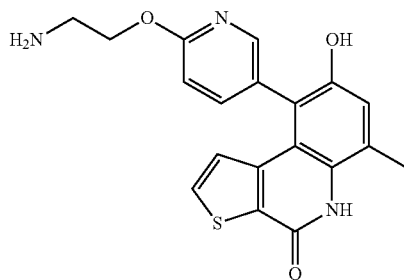
1373



(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

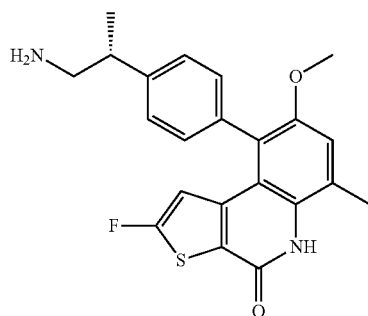
TABLE 1-continued

1374



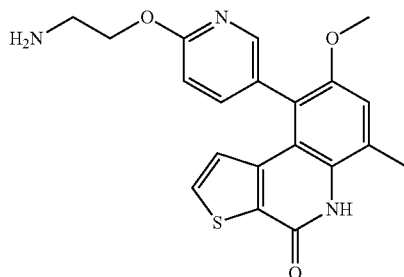
9-(6-(2-aminoethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1375



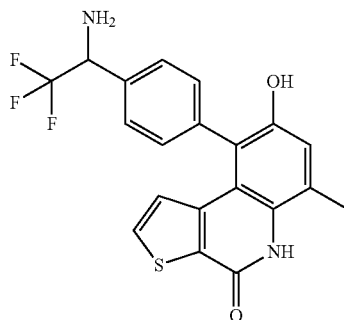
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1376



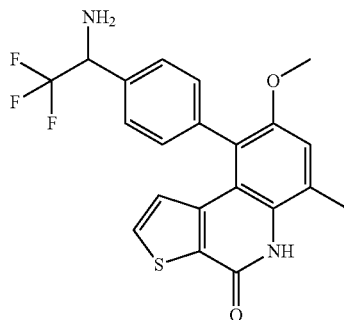
9-(6-(2-aminoethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1377



9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

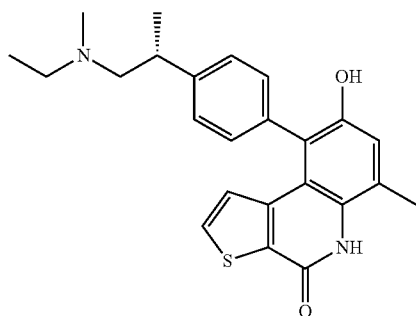
1378



9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

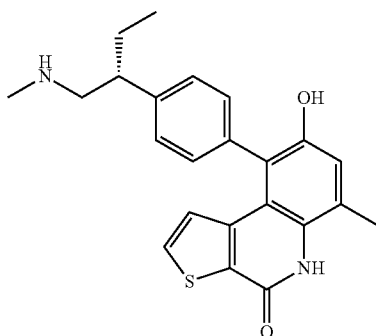
TABLE 1-continued

1379



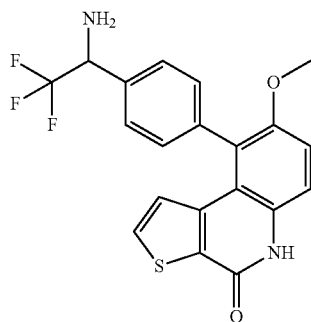
(R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1380



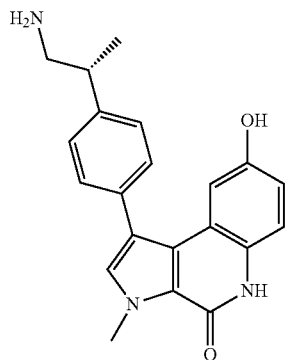
(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1381



9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

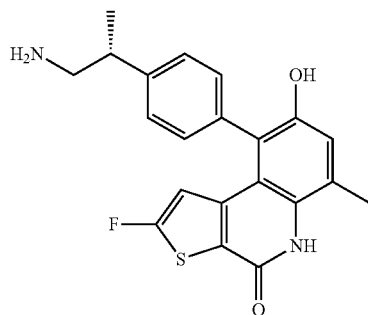
1382



(R)-1-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-3-methyl-3H-pyrrolo[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

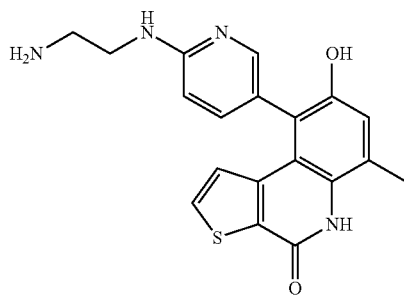
TABLE 1-continued

1383



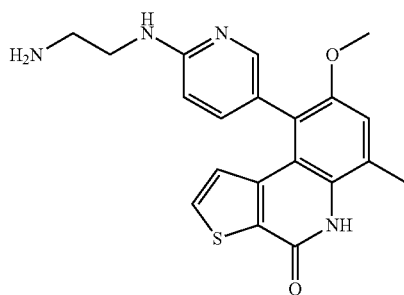
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1384



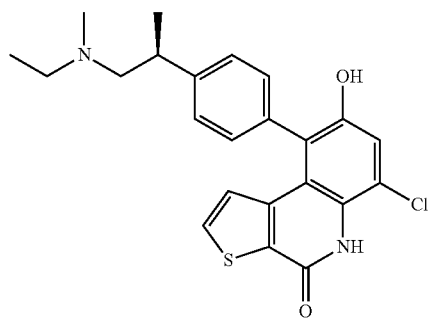
9-(6-((2-aminoethyl)amino)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1385



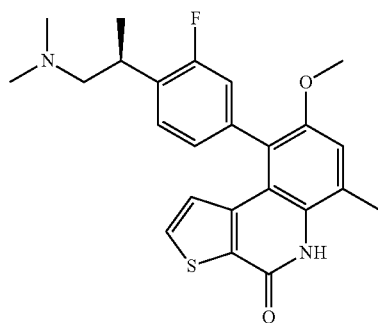
9-(6-((2-aminoethyl)amino)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1386



(S)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

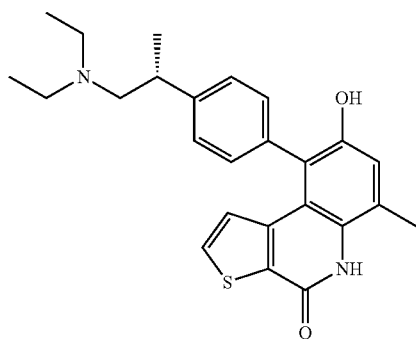
1387



(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

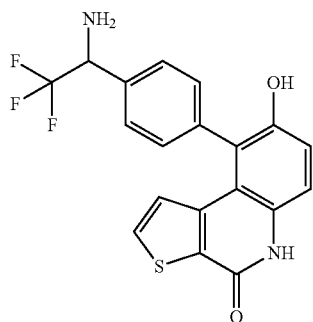
TABLE 1-continued

1388



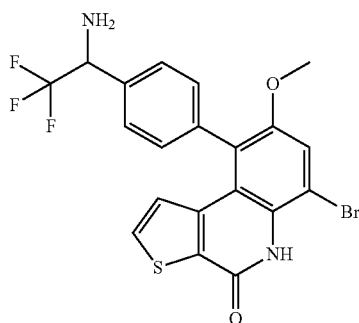
(R)-9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1389



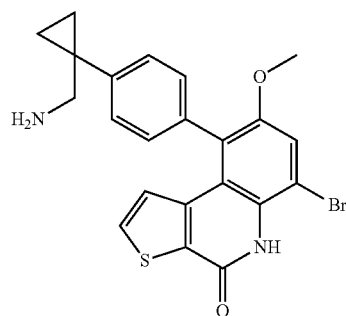
9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1390



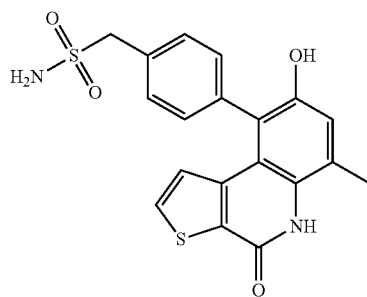
9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1391



9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

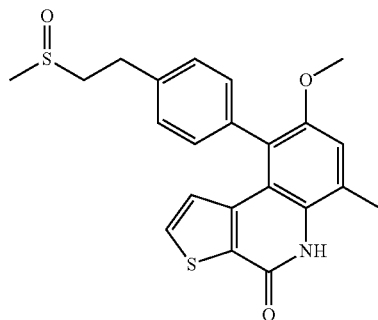
1392



(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide

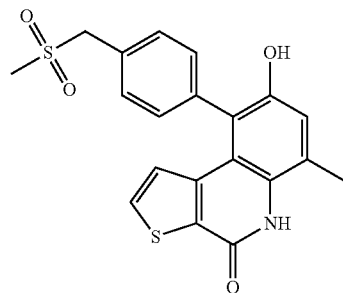
TABLE 1-continued

1393



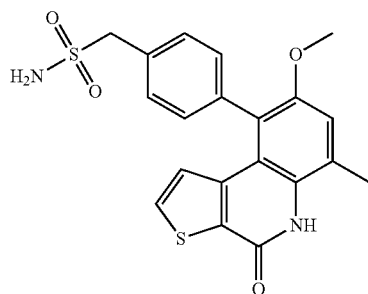
8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylsulfinyl)ethyl)phenyl)  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1394



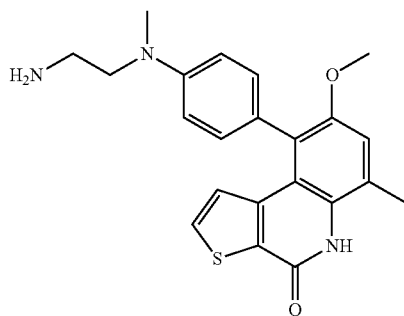
8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-((methylsulfonyl)methyl)phenyl)  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1395



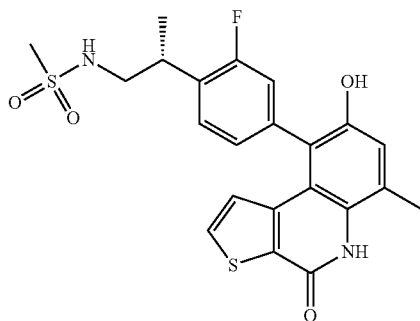
(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide

1396



9-(4-((2-aminoethyl)(methyl)amino)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

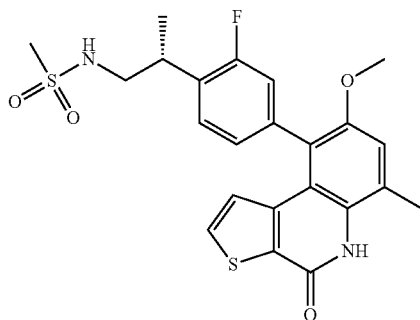
1397



(R)-N-(2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide

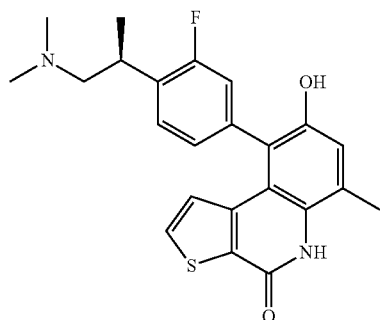
TABLE 1-continued

1398



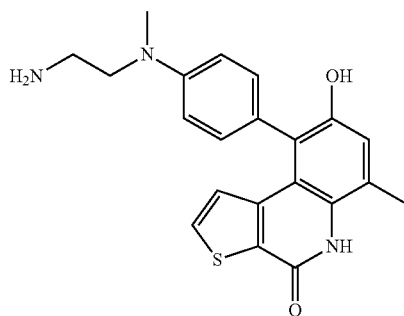
(R)-N-(2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide

1399



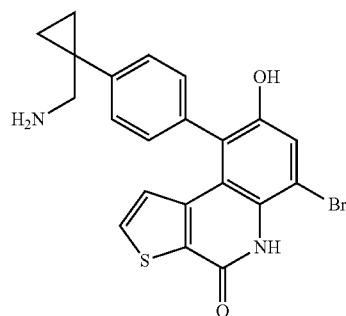
(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1400



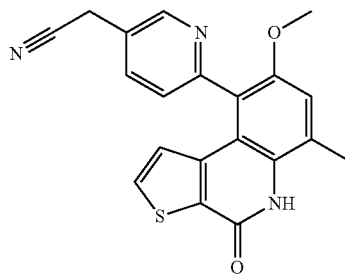
9-(4-((2-aminoethyl)(methyl)amino)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1401



9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1402

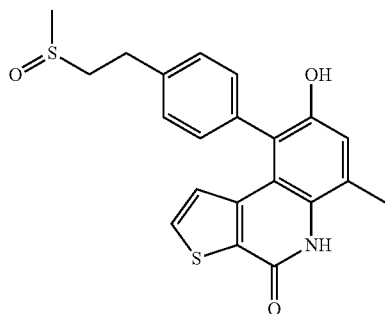


2-(6-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetonitrile



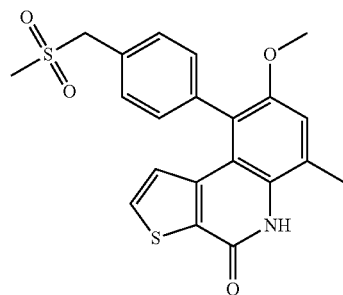
TABLE 1-continued

1403



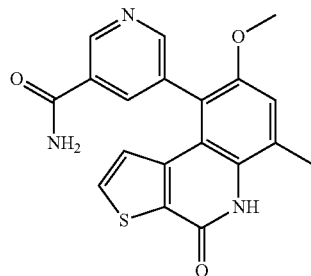
8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylsulfinyl)ethyl)phenyl)  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1404



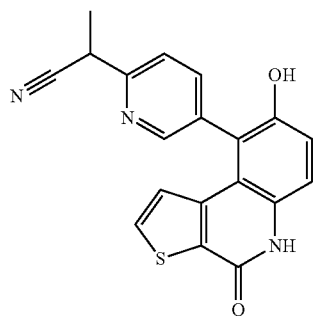
8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-((methylsulfonyl)methyl)phenyl)  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1405



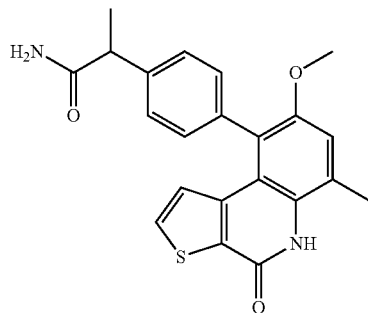
5-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)nicotinamide

1406



2-(5-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)  
pyridin-2-yl)propanenitrile

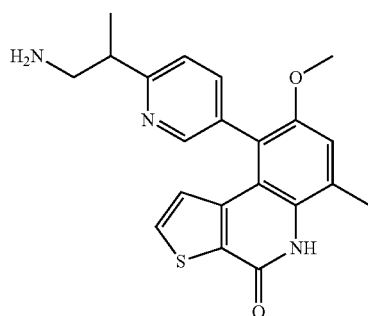
1407



2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanamide

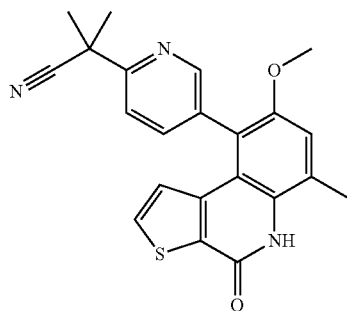
TABLE 1-continued

1408



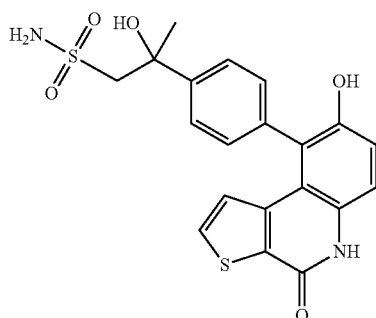
9-(6-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1409



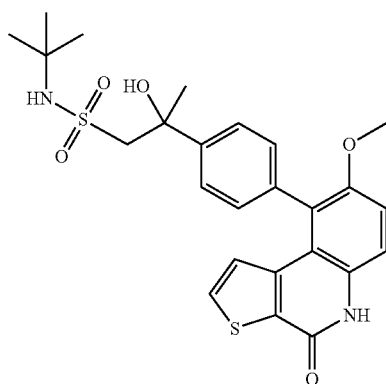
2-(5-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropanenitrile

1410



2-hydroxy-2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide

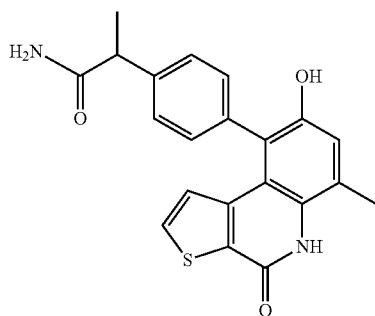
1411



N-(tert-butyl)-2-hydroxy-2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide

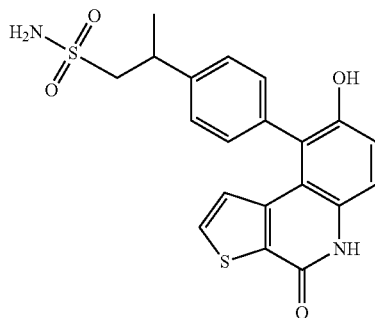
TABLE 1-continued

1412



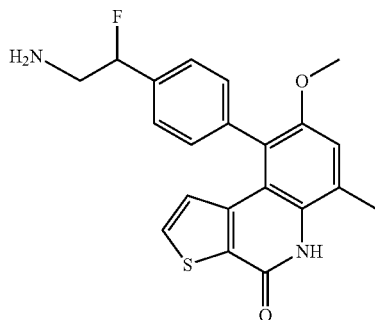
2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanamide

1413



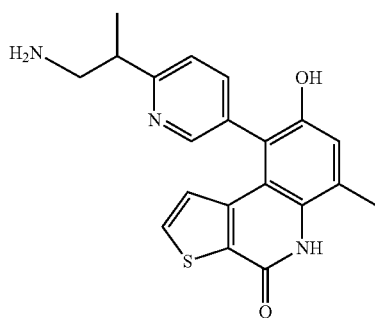
2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide

1414



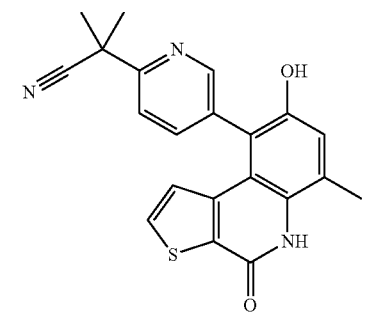
9-(4-(2-amino-1-fluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

1415



9-(6-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

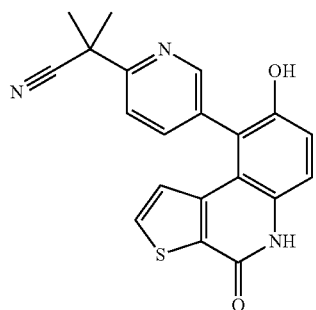
1416



2-(5-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropanenitrile

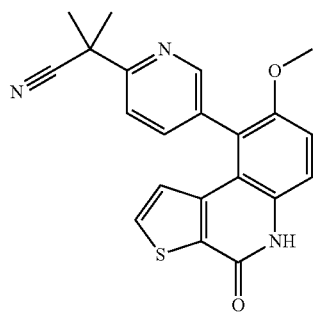
TABLE 1-continued

1417



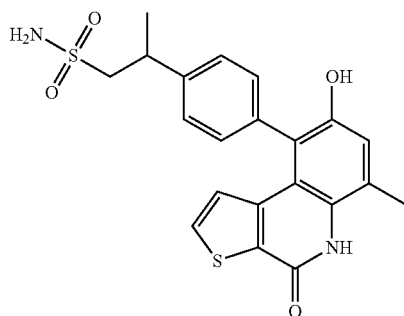
2-(5-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropanenitrile

1418



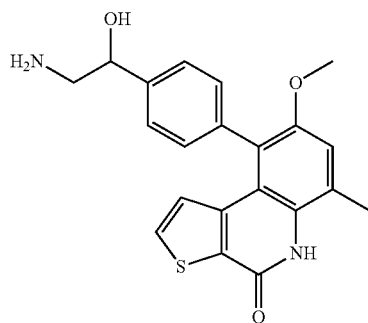
2-(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropanenitrile

1419



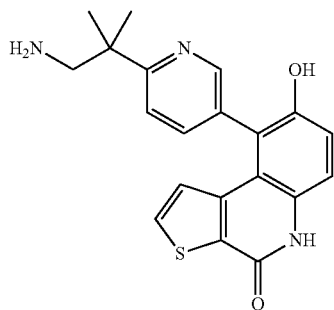
2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide

1420



9-(4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

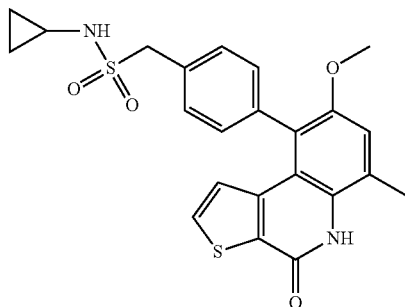
1421



9-(6-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

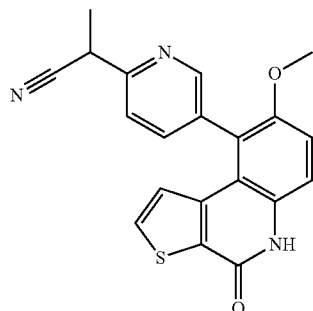
TABLE 1-continued

1422



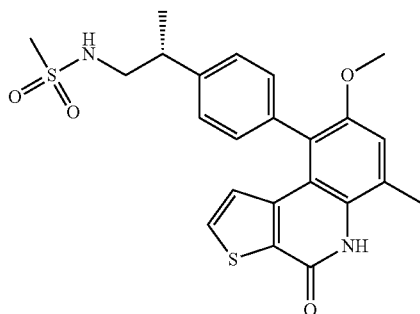
N-cyclopropyl-1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide

1423



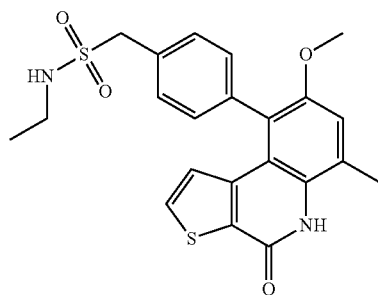
2-(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)propanenitrile

1424



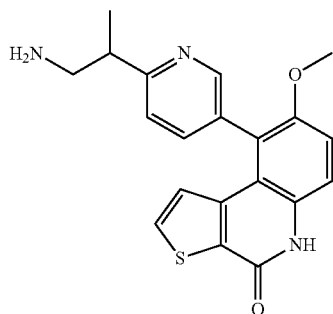
(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide

1425



N-ethyl-1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide

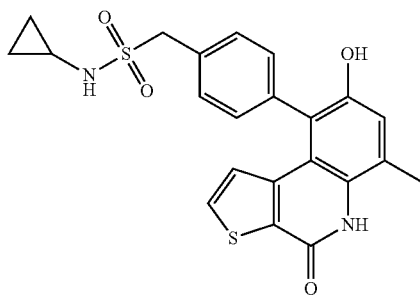
1426



9-(6-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

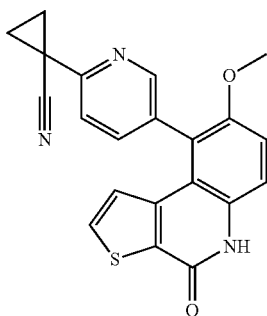
TABLE 1-continued

1427



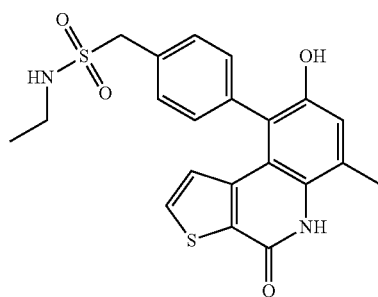
N-cyclopropyl-1-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide

1428



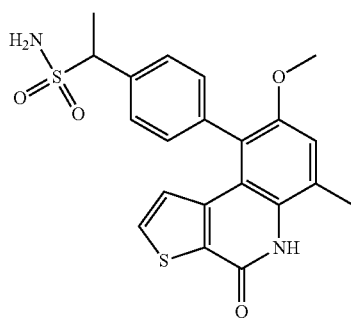
1-(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)cyclopropanecarbonitrile

1429



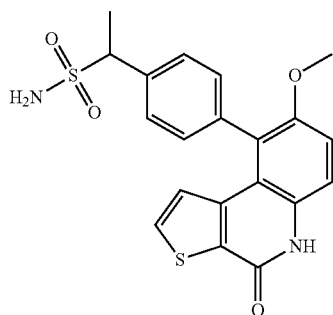
N-ethyl-1-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide

1430



1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide

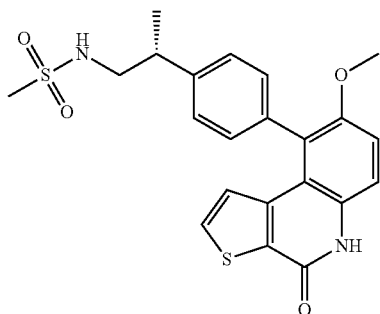
1431



1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide

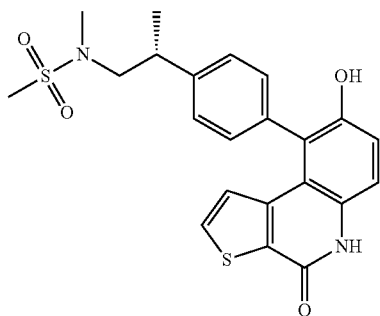
TABLE 1-continued

1432



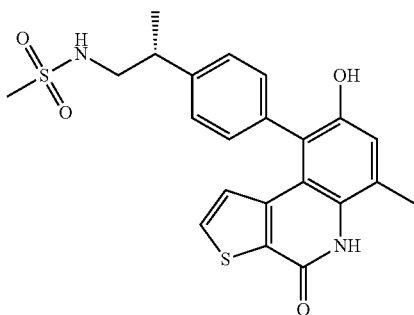
(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide

1433



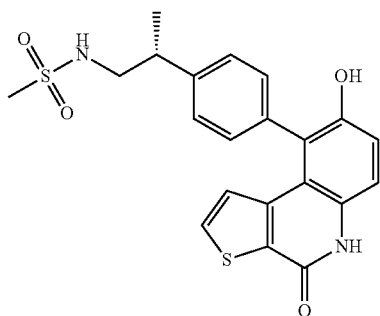
(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide

1434



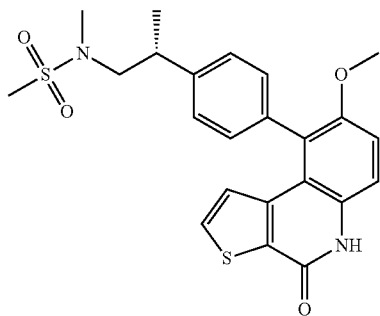
(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide

1435



(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide

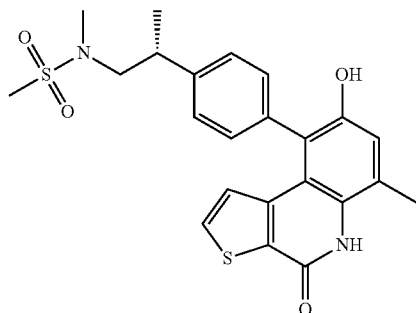
1436



(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide

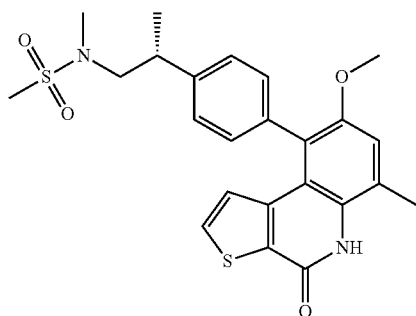
TABLE 1-continued

1437



(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide

1438



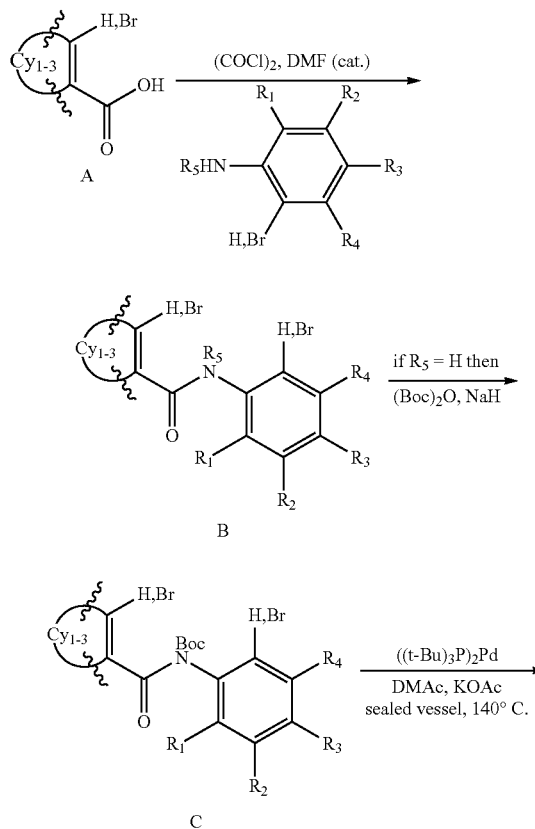
(R)-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide

The compound of formula (I) of the present invention may be in the form of a pharmaceutically acceptable salt derived from an inorganic or organic acid. Representative examples of the pharmaceutically acceptable salt derived from an inorganic or organic acid include salts obtained by adding to the compound of formula (I) an inorganic acid including, but not limited to hydrochloric acid, hydrobromic acid, phosphoric acid or sulfonic acid, or organic carboxylic acids such as acetic acid, trifluoroacetic acid, citric acid, formic acid, maleic acid, oxalic acid, succinic acid, benzoic acid, tartaric acid, fumaric acid, mandelic acid, ascorbic acid or malic acid, methanesulfonic acid, or para toluenesulfonic acid, which do not limit its scope. Such acids may be prepared by the conventional processes, and other acids, which themselves are not pharmaceutically acceptable, including oxalic acid may be employed in the preparation of the salts.

Alternatively, the compound of formula (I) of the present invention may also be in the form of a pharmaceutically acceptable salt derived from an inorganic or organic base. For example, alkalis including sodium hydroxide or potassium hydroxide, or alkaline earth metal hydroxides including calcium hydroxide, magnesium hydroxide, aluminum hydroxide or ammonium hydroxide may be used for the preparation of inorganic salt of the compound. Further, organic bases including triethylamine or diisopropylethylamine may also be used for the preparation of organic salt of the compound.

The compounds of formula (I) may be prepared as in Scheme (I) and (II).

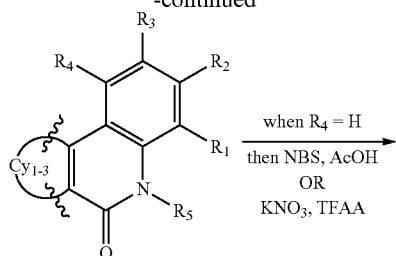
Scheme (I)



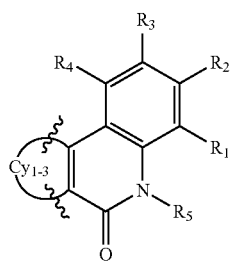


405

-continued



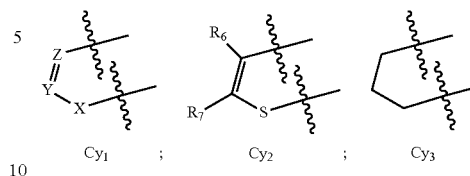
D

(includes compounds of  
Formula I, II and III)

E;  $R_4 = Br$  or  $NO_2$   
(includes compounds of  
Formula I, II and III)

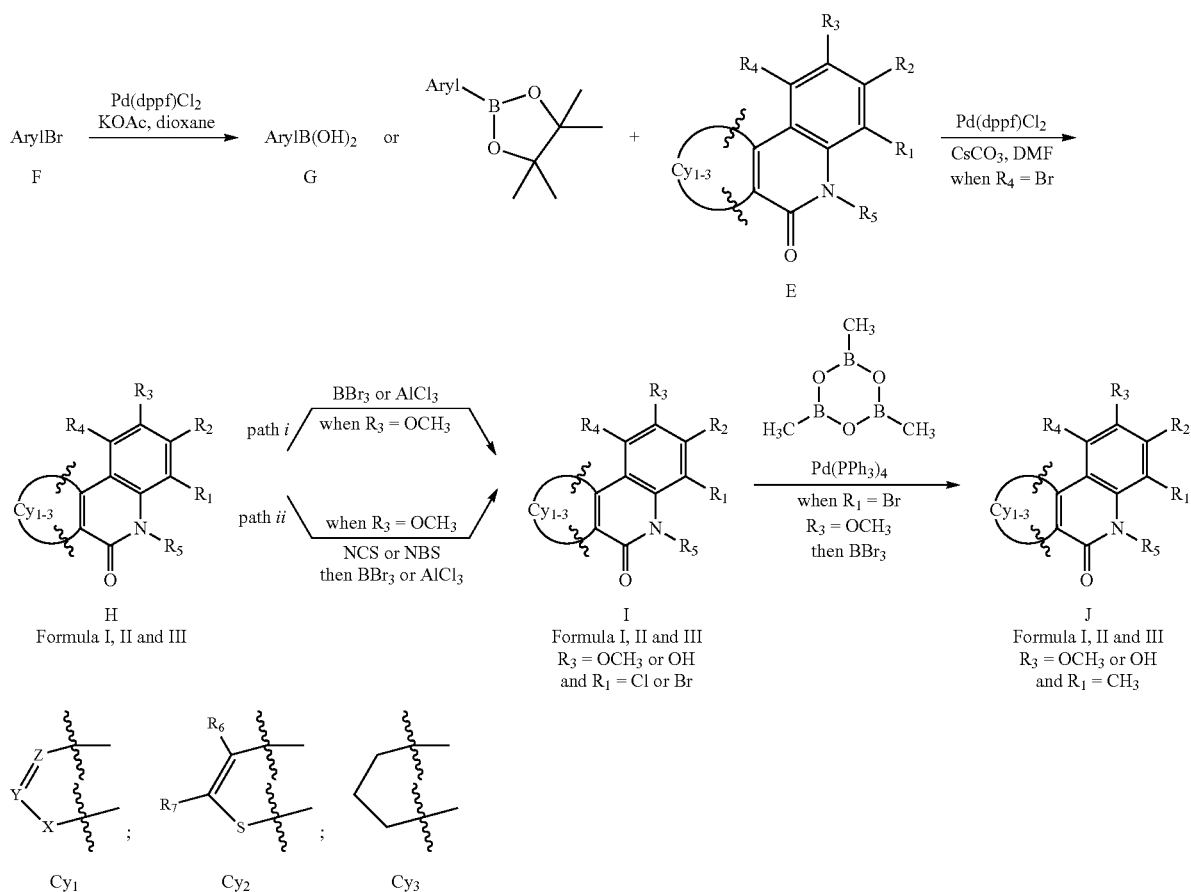
406

-continued



A variety of acids A whose structure is defined by the  
cycles ( $Cy_{1-3}$ ) shown in Scheme I, were converted to the  
corresponding acid chloride and then coupled with the  
requisite aniline to afford coupled products B. In the case  
where  $R_5 = H$ , the amide was protected to obtain interme-  
diates C which subsequently underwent the key intramo-  
lecular Heck cyclization using bis-tri-*t*-butyl phosphine as  
the catalyst of choice. This provided tricycles D which  
included some compounds of Formula I, II and III. In some  
instances tricycles D were brominated using NBS or nitrated  
using potassium nitrate and trifluoroacetic anhydride to  
provide products E (Scheme I).

Scheme (II)



The aryl bromides F were either purchased or prepared and then converted to the corresponding boronic acids or boronate esters G via standard conditions. Bromides E underwent Suzuki or Buchwald type cross-coupling reactions with the requisite boronate esters or boronic acids G to afford compounds H some of which are compounds of Formula I, II and III. In cases where  $R_3 = OCH_3$ , treatment of compounds H (via path i) with boron tribromide or aluminum chloride provided the de-methylated compounds I which includes compounds of Formula I, II and III (Scheme II). Additionally, treatment of compounds H (via path ii) with NCS or NBS afforded compounds I containing a halogen at  $R_1$ . These halogenated compounds were treated with boron tribromide or aluminum chloride to provide the de-methylated compounds I. Finally, compounds with  $R_1 = Br$  were reacted with trimethylboroxine and palladium catalyst to afford compounds J of formula I, II and III where  $R_1 = CH_3$ . Treatment of these compounds with boron tribromide afforded compounds of formula I, II and III.

A salt, hydrate, solvate and isomer of the inventive compound of formula (I) or (II) may be prepared by employing any of the known methods. The inventive compound of formula (I) or (II), or a salt, hydrate, solvate or isomer thereof, may be used for the treatment of PBK-dependent diseases such as cancer. The treatment of PBK-dependent diseases can be accomplished by way of inhibiting PBK activity. The inventive compound typically have an  $IC_{50}$  value (micro M) in the range of 0.0001 to 100, for example 0.001 to 50, preferably 0.001 to 100 more preferably 0.001 to 5.

Accordingly, the present invention includes a pharmaceutical composition that includes a therapeutically effective amount of the compound of formula (I) or (II), a salt, hydrate, solvate or isomer thereof as an active ingredient and a pharmaceutically acceptable carrier. The pharmaceutical composition of the present invention can be used to treat or prevent PBK-dependent diseases.

A pharmaceutical formulation may be prepared in accordance with any of the conventional procedures. In preparing the formulation, the active ingredient is preferably admixed or diluted with a carrier, or enclosed within a carrier, sachet or other container. The carrier may be a solid, semi-solid or liquid material acting as a vehicle, excipient or medium for the active ingredient. The formulations may be in the form of a tablet, pill, powder, sachet, elixir, suspension, emulsion, solution, syrup, aerosol, soft and hard gelatin capsule, sterile injectable solution, sterile packaged powder and the like.

Examples of suitable carriers, excipients, and diluents are lactose, dextrose, sucrose, sorbitol, mannitol, calcium silicate, cellulose, methyl cellulose, microcrystalline cellulose, polyvinylpyrrolidone, water, and mineral oil. The formulations may additionally include fillers, antiemulsifiers, preservatives and the like. The compositions of the invention may be formulated to provide immediate, sustained or delayed release of the active ingredient after their administration to a mammal by employing any of the procedures well known in the art.

The pharmaceutical composition of the present invention can be administered via various routes including oral, transdermal, subcutaneous, intravenous and intramuscular administration.

In addition to the above, the present composition may contain other pharmaceutical active ingredients so long as they do not inhibit the in vivo function of the compound of the present invention. The compounds as disclosed herein can be co-administered with a second therapeutic agent, such as a chemotherapeutic agent. The term "co-administer"

means to administer more than one active agent, such that the duration of physiological effect of one active agent overlaps with the physiological effect of a second active agent. For systematic agents, the term co-administer means that more than one active agent is present in the bloodstream during at least one time point. Co-administration includes administering two active agents simultaneously, approximately simultaneously, or sequentially in any order. In some embodiments, co-administration can be accomplished by co-formulation, i.e., preparing a single dosage unit including both active agents.

"Treating" the disease includes one or more of: addressing a physiological cause of the disease, addressing a physiological cause of a disease symptom, reducing the severity of the disease, ameliorating a symptom of the disease, and shortening the duration of the disease. "Preventing" the disease includes eliminating or delaying the onset of a disease or its symptoms.

The compounds disclosed herein can be used to treat or prevent PBK-dependent diseases, including cancer. It has been shown that PBK is a target for treating cancers, such as breast cancer (Example 504 of the present specification), bladder cancer (WO2006/085684), and small cell lung cancer (WO2007/013665). Accordingly, cancers to be targeted include, but are not limited to, breast cancer, bladder cancer, and small cell lung cancer. For example, the present invention provides methods for treating or preventing PBK-dependent diseases, including cancer, in a subject by administering to said subject the compounds disclosed herein. In a preferred embodiment, such compound can be administered to the subject in the form of pharmaceutical composition including the compound of the present invention and pharmaceutically or physiologically acceptable carrier. The pharmaceutical composition of the present invention can be administered via various routes including oral, transdermal, subcutaneous, intravenous and intramuscular introduction for treating PBK dependent diseases, including cancer, in a subject.

In another embodiment, the present invention also provides the use of the compound of the present invention in manufacturing a pharmaceutical composition for treating a PBK dependent diseases including cancer. For example, the present invention relates to a use of the compound of the present invention for manufacturing a pharmaceutical composition for treating PBK dependent diseases, including cancer. In another embodiment, the compounds of the present invention can be used in treating PBK dependent diseases, including cancer.

In another embodiment, the present invention also provides a method or process for manufacturing a pharmaceutical composition for treating a PBK dependent diseases including cancer, wherein the method or process includes a step for admixing an active ingredient with a pharmaceutically or physiologically acceptable carrier, wherein the active ingredient is the compound of the present invention.

The dosage and method of administration vary according to the body weight, age, and symptoms of the patient; however, one skilled in the art can suitably select them.

For example, the dose is generally about 0.1 mg to about 100 mg per day, preferably about 1.0 mg to about 50 mg per day and more preferably about 1.0 mg to about 20 mg per day, when administered orally to a normal adult human (weight 60 kg).

When administering the compound parenterally, in the form of an injection to a normal adult human (weight 60 kg), although there are some differences according to the patient, target organ, symptoms and method of administration, it is

## 409

convenient to intravenously inject a dose of about 0.01 mg to about 30 mg per day, preferably about 0.1 to about 20 mg per day and more preferably about 0.1 to about 10 mg per day. In the case of other animals, the appropriate dosage amount may be routinely calculated by converting to 60 kg of body weight.

## EXAMPLES

The following examples are intended to further illustrate the present invention without limiting its scope.

General Procedure A (Scheme I):

Step 1: To a suspension of the requisite carboxylic acid A (1 mol) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (0.1-0.5 M) at room temperature was added  $(\text{COCl})_2$  (2 mol) followed by the addition of catalytic DMF. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 h, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to obtain the intermediate acid chloride. The acid chloride was dissolved in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (0.1-0.3 M) followed by the addition of  $\text{Et}_3\text{N}$  (1.5-2 mol) and the requisite aniline (1.1 mol) and the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated, triturated with an appropriate solvent or purified by flash chromatography to obtain amide B as a solid.

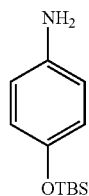
Step 2: To a solution of amide B (1 mol) in THF (0.1-0.3 M) at  $0^\circ\text{C}$ . was added NaH (1.2 mol) and the reaction was warmed up to  $45^\circ\text{C}$ . for 15 min and cooled to  $0^\circ\text{C}$ . followed by the addition of  $(\text{Boc})_2\text{O}$  (2 mol). The reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 18 h. The reaction mixture was quenched by slowly pouring it into a stirred solution of water and satd aq  $\text{NaHCO}_3$  at  $0^\circ\text{C}$ . The mixture was extracted with ethyl acetate and the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$  and concentrated. The residue was triturated with an appropriate solvent or purified by flash chromatography to obtain C as a solid.

Step 3: Intermediate C (1 mol), bis(tri-tert-butylphosphine)palladium (5 mol %) and potassium acetate (4 mol) were added to a Parr pressure reactor followed by the addition of dimethyl acetamide (0.3 M). The reaction mixture was sparged with nitrogen for 30 min followed by heating at  $140$ - $150^\circ\text{C}$ . for 4 h. The reaction mixture was cooled and quenched by pouring into brine at  $0^\circ\text{C}$ . The resulting precipitate was filtered and the filter cake was washed with water and ether to obtain crude D as a solid.

Step 4: To a solution of crude D (1 mol) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ :AcOH (1:1) was added NBS (1 mol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture was quenched by pouring slowly into a stirred solution of ice and satd aq  $\text{Na}_2\text{CO}_3$ . Once the aqueous layer was at pH 8 the layers were separated and the  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  layer was concentrated, triturated with acetonitrile and filtered to obtain E as solid.

## Example 392

4-(tert-Butyldimethylsilyloxy)aniline

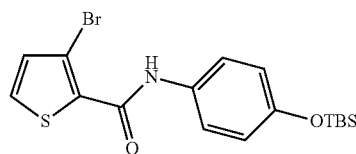


## 410

To a solution of 4-aminophenol (11 g, 100 mmol) and imidazole (10 g, 150 mmol) in THF (250 mL) was added tert-butyldimethylsilyl chloride (18 g, 120 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture was poured into water and extracted with diethyl ether. The combined organic layers were dried over  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ , filtered, concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography to afford the desired product (15 g, 67%): ESI MS  $m/z$  224  $[\text{C}_{12}\text{H}_{21}\text{NOSi}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## Example 393

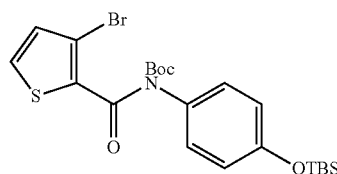
3-Bromo-N-[4-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)phenyl]thiophene-2-carboxamide



Following Step 1 from General Procedure A, 5-bromothiophene-2-carboxylic acid (3.0 g, 14 mmol) was reacted with 4-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)aniline (4.2 g, 19 mmol) to afford the desired product (4.4 g, 73%) as a solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  413  $[\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{22}\text{BrNO}_2\text{SSi}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## Example 394

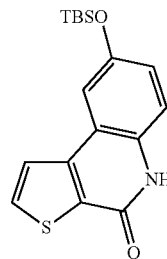
tert-Butyl 3-Bromothiophene-2-carboxylate[4-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)phenyl]carbamate



Following Step 2 from General Procedure A, 3-bromo-N-[4-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)phenyl]thiophene-2-carboxamide (4.4 g, 11 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (4.6 g, 21 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.5 g, 28%) as a solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  513  $[\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{30}\text{BrNO}_4\text{SSi}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## Example 395

8-(tert-Butyldimethylsilyloxy)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

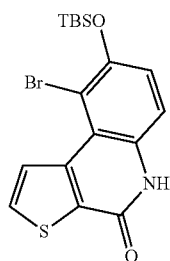


## 411

Following Step 3 from General Procedure A, tert-butyl 3-bromothiophene-2-carbonyl[4-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)phenyl]carbamate (1.0 g, 2.0 mmol) was reacted with bis(tri-tert-butylphosphine)palladium (50 mg, 0.098 mmol) to afford the desired product (740 mg, quant.) as a solid: ESI MS m/z 332 [C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>21</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>SSi+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 396

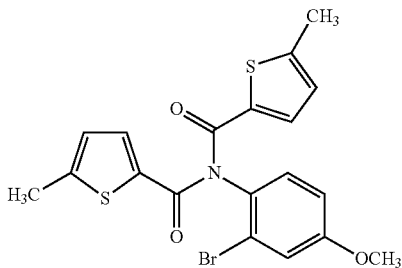
9-Bromo-8-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following Step 4 from General Procedure A, 8-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (740 mg, 2.2 mmol) was reacted with N-bromosuccinimide (480 mg, 2.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (340 mg, 37%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 411 [C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>20</sub>BrNO<sub>2</sub>SSi+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 397

N-(2-Bromo-4-methoxyphenyl)-5-methyl-N-(5-methylthiophene-2-carbonyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

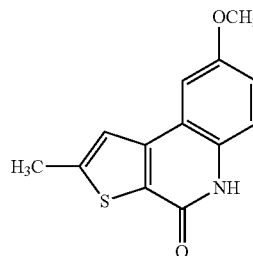


Following Step 1 from General Procedure A, 5-methylthiophene-2-carboxylic acid (8.5 g, 60 mmol) was reacted with 2-bromo-4-methoxyaniline (6.7 g, 30 mmol) to afford the desired product (5.0 g, 57%) as a solid: ESI MS m/z 327 [C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>12</sub>BrNO<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 412

## Example 398

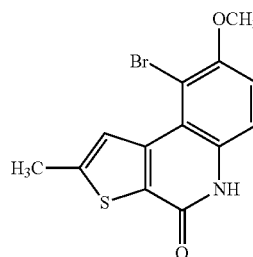
8-Methoxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following Step 3 from General Procedure A, N-(2-bromo-4-methoxyphenyl)-5-methyl-N-(5-methylthiophene-2-carbonyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide (500 mg, 1.1 mmol) was reacted with bis(tri-tert-butylphosphine)palladium (45 mg, 0.089 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.3 g, 48%) as a green solid: ESI MS m/z 246 [C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>11</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 399

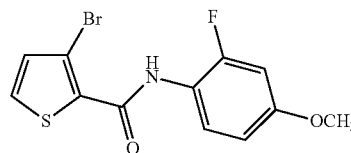
9-Bromo-8-methoxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following Step 4 from General Procedure A, 8-methoxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.4 g, 5.7 mmol) was reacted with N-bromosuccinimide (1.2 g, 6.9 mmol) to afford the desired product (740 mg, 40%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 325 [C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>10</sub>BrNO<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 400

3-bromo-N-(2-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

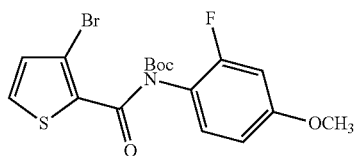


Following Step 1 from General Procedure A, 3-bromothiophene-2-carboxylic acid (7.3 g, 35 mmol) was reacted with 2-fluoro-4-methoxyaniline (5.0 g, 35 mmol) to afford the desired product (10 g, 90%) as an orange solid: ESI MS m/z 331 [C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>10</sub>FNO<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 413

## Example 401

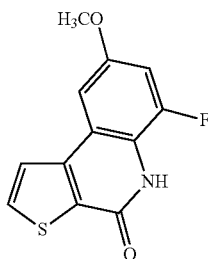
tert-butyl 3-bromothiophene-2-carbonyl(2-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)carbamate



Following Step 2 from General Procedure A, 3-bromo-N-(2-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide (12 g, 35 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (12 g, 53 mmol) to afford the desired product (14 g, >99%) as an orange solid: ESI MS m/z 331 [C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>10</sub>FNO<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 402

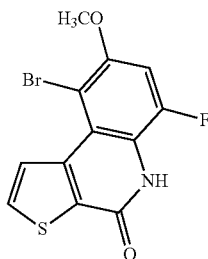
6-Fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following Step 3 from General Procedure A, tert-butyl 3-bromothiophene-2-carbonyl(2-fluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)carbamate (2.0 g, 4.6 mmol) was reacted with bis(tri-tert-butylphosphine)palladium (100 mg, 0.20 mmol) to afford the desired product (950 mg, 80%) as a dark brown solid: ESI MS m/z 250 [C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>8</sub>FNO<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 403

9-Bromo-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

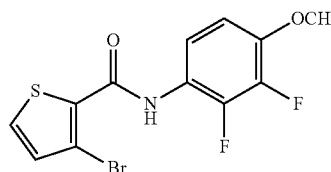


Following Step 4 from General Procedure A, 6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.0 g, 4.0 mmol) was reacted with N-bromosuccinimide (570 mg, 4.8 mmol) to afford the desired product (800 mg, 61%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 329 [C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>7</sub>BrFNO<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 414

## Example 404

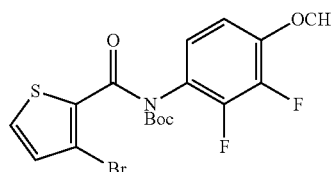
3-Bromo-N-(2,3-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide



Following Step 1 from General Procedure A, 3-bromothiophene-2-carboxylic acid (1.3 g, 6.3 mmol) was reacted with 2,3-difluoro-4-methoxyaniline (960 mg, 7.5 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.2 g, >99%); ESI MS m/z 349 [C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>8</sub>BrF<sub>2</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 405

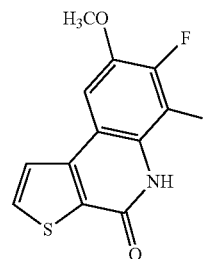
tert-Butyl 3-Bromothiophene-2-carbonyl(2,3-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)carbamate



Following Step 2 from General Procedure A, 3-bromo-N-(2,3-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide (2.4 g, 7.00 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (330 mg, 14 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.1 g, 67%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 448 [C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>16</sub>BrF<sub>2</sub>NO<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 406

6,7-Difluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

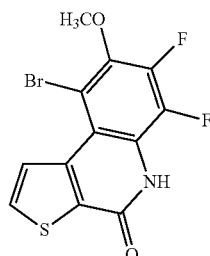


Following Step 3 from General Procedure A, tert-butyl 3-bromothiophene-2-carbonyl(2,3-difluoro-4-methoxyphenyl)carbamate (1.4 g, 3.1 mmol) was reacted with bis(tri-tert-butylphosphine)palladium (80 mg, 0.15 mmol) to afford the desired product (58 mg, 65%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 268 [C<sub>12</sub>H<sub>7</sub>F<sub>2</sub>NO<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 415

## Example 407

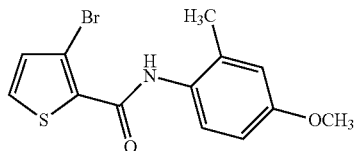
9-Bromo-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following Step 4 from General Procedure A, 6,7-difluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (300 mg, 1.1 mmol) was reacted with N-bromosuccinimide (400 mg, 2.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (200 mg, 57%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  347  $[C_{12}H_6BrF_2NO_2S+H]^+$ .

## Example 510

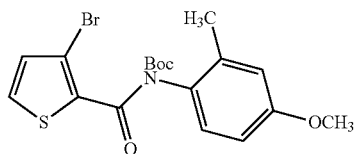
3-bromo-N-(4-methoxy-2-methylphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide



Following Step 1 from General Procedure A, 3-bromo-thiophene-2-carboxylic acid (6.7 g, 49 mmol) was reacted with 2-methyl-4-methoxyaniline (12 g, 53 mmol) to afford the desired product (13 g, 80%) as an orange solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  331  $[C_{12}H_{10}FNO_2S+H]^+$ .

## Example 511

tert-butyl 3-bromothiophene-2-carbonyl(4-methoxy-2-methylphenyl)carbamate



Following Step 2 from General Procedure A, 3-bromo-N-(4-methoxy-2-methylphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide (12 g, 37 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (9.6 g, 44 mmol) to afford the desired product (15 g, 96%) as an orange solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  331  $[C_{12}H_{10}FNO_2S+H]^+$ .

## 416

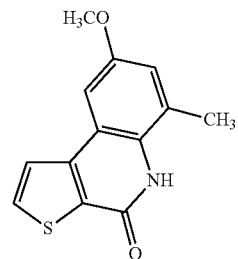
## Example 512

8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

5

10

15



Following Step 3 from General Procedure A, tert-butyl 3-bromothiophene-2-carbonyl(4-methoxy-2-methylphenyl)carbamate (14 g, 33 mmol) was reacted with bis(tri-tert-butylphosphine)palladium (750 mg, 1.5 mmol) to afford the desired product (7.0 g, 85%) as a dark brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  250  $[C_{12}H_8FNO_2S+H]^+$ .

25

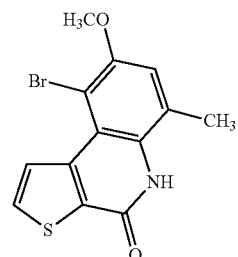
## Example 513

9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

30

35

40



Following Step 4 from General Procedure A, 8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (6.4 g, 26 mmol) was reacted with N-bromosuccinimide (5.0 g, 26 mmol) to afford the desired product (7.0 g, 82%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  329  $[C_{12}H_7BrFNO_2S+H]^+$ .

45

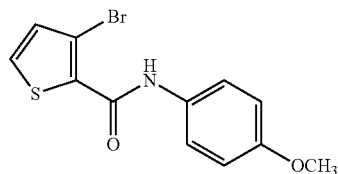
## Example 514

3-Bromo-N-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide

50

55

60

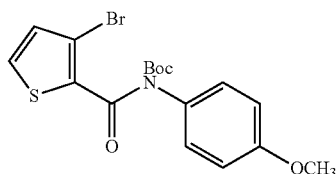


Following Step 1 from General Procedure A, 5-bromothiophene-2-carboxylic acid (75 g, 360 mmol) was reacted with 4-methoxyaniline (54 g, 430 mmol) to afford the desired product (110 g, 93%) as a solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  313  $[C_{12}H_{10}BrNO_2S+H]^+$ .

## 417

## Example 515

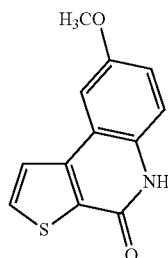
tert-Butyl 3-bromothiophene-2-carbonyl(4-methoxyphenyl)carbamate



Following Step 2 from General Procedure A, 3-Bromo-N-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxamide (60 g, 190 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (83 g, 380 mmol) to afford the desired product (65 g, 82%) as a solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  413  $[C_{17}H_{18}BrNO_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 516

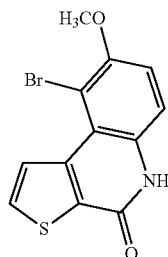
8-Methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following Step 3 from General Procedure A, tert-butyl 3-bromothiophene-2-carbonyl(4-methoxyphenyl)carbamate (62 g, 150 mmol) was reacted with bis(tri-tert-butylphosphine) palladium (3.7 g, 5 mol %) to afford the crude desired product (26 g) as a grey-brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  232  $[C_{12}H_9NO_2S+H]^+$ .

## Example 517

9-Bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



General Procedure B (Scheme H):

To a solution of bromides E (1 mmol) in DMF was added  $Cs_2CO_3$  (3 mmol),  $Pd(dppf)Cl_2$  (0.1 mmol) and boronate esters or acids G (1-2 mmol) and the reaction was heated at 80° C. for 18 h. The reaction mixture was cooled, concen-

## 418

trated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) or preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water with 0.05% TFA gradient) to obtain the desired products H. In some instances the desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a hydrochloride salt.

General Procedure C (Scheme II):

The compound from General Procedure B (1 mmol) was dissolved in TFA (10 mmol) and stirred at room temperature for 2 h and concentrated. The residue was eluted through an ion-exchange column (using methanol and 7 N methanol in ammonia) to obtain the desired product as the free base. In some instances the desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a hydrochloride salt.

General Procedure D-1 (Scheme II):

The requisite compound (1 mmol) was dissolved in methanol followed by the addition of 2 N HCl in diethylether (100 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h and filtered or concentrated to obtain the desired product as the hydrochloride salt.

General Procedure D-2 (Scheme II):

The requisite compound was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a hydrochloride salt.

General Procedure D-3 (Scheme II):

The requisite compound (1 mmol) was dissolved in aqueous HCl (100 mmol) and stirred concentrated at room temperature for 2 h, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a hydrochloride salt.

General Procedure E—One Pot (Scheme II):

To a solution of aryl bromides F (1 mmol) in dioxane was added KOAc (2 mmol),  $Pd(dppf)Cl_2$  (0.1 mmol) and bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.5 mmol) and the reaction was heated at 90° C. until the aryl bromide was consumed. To the reaction mixture was added  $Cs_2CO_3$  (2 mmol) and bromides E (0.5 mmol) and heating was continued for 18 h. The reaction mixture was cooled, concentrated and purified by chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) or preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water with 0.05% TFA gradient) to obtain the desired products I. In some instances the desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a hydrochloride salt.

General Procedure F (Scheme II):

To a solution or suspension of compounds H, I, or J ( $R_3=OCH_3$ ) (1 mmol) in  $CH_2Cl_2$  at 0° C. was added  $BBr_3$  (6-10 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature for 18 h or until the starting material disappeared by LCMS analysis. The reaction was quenched by pouring onto ice-water and the resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired fractions were combined, concentrated and eluted through an ion-exchange column (using methanol and 7 N methanol in ammonia) to obtain the desired product. In some instances the desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a hydrochloride salt.

General Procedure G (Scheme II):

To a solution of aryl bromides F (1 mmol) in dioxane was added KOAc (2 mmol),  $Pd(dppf)Cl_2$  (0.1 mmol) and bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.5 mmol) and the reaction was heated at 90° C. for 18 h. The reaction mixture was cooled,

## 419

concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to obtain the desired product.

General Procedure H (Scheme II):

To a solution requisite compound H (1.0 mmol) in DMF was added N-chlorosuccinimide (1.2 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 30 min and heated at 60° C. for 2 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated and the residue purified by column chromatography (silica, 0-30% ethyl acetate/heptane) to afford the desired product I.

General Procedure I (Scheme II):

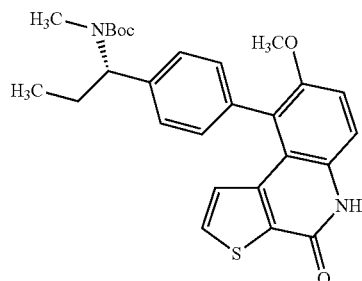
To a solution requisite compound H (1.0 mmol) in DMF was added N-bromosuccinimide (1.2 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at room temperature for 30 min and heated at 50° C. for 2 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated and the residue purified by column chromatography (silica, 0-30% ethyl acetate/heptane) to afford the desired product I.

General Procedure J (Scheme II):

To a solution requisite compound I (1.0 mmol) in toluene, was added tripotassium phosphate (4.0 mmol), trimethylboroxine (3.0 mmol), water (0.60 M) and Pd(PPh<sub>3</sub>)<sub>4</sub> (0.10 mmol) the reaction mixture degassed and heated at 120° C. for 2 hr. The reaction mixture was cooled, concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to afford the desired product J.

## Example 518

(S)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate

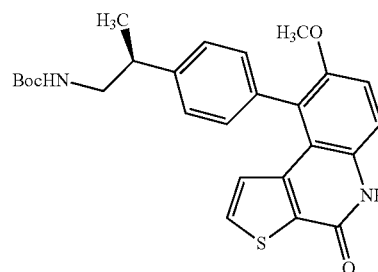


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (670 mg, 2.2 mmol) was reacted with (S)-tert-butyl methyl(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propyl)carbamate (1.3 g, 3.4 mmol) to afford the desired product (700 mg, 48%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479 [C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>30</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 420

## Example 519

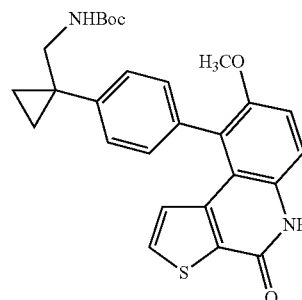
(S)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (240 mg, 0.32 mmol) was reacted with (S)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (3.5 g, 9.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.4 g, 32%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 465 [C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>28</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 520

tert-Butyl(1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate



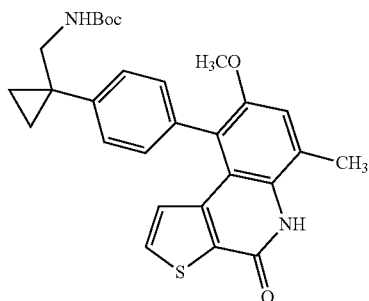
Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (830 mg, 2.7 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate (1.5 g, 4.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (670 mg, 52%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 477 [C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>28</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.



## 421

## Example 521

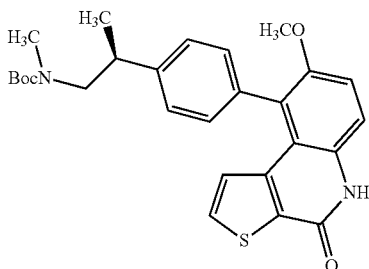
tert-Butyl(1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.46 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate (260 mg, 0.69 mmol) to afford the desired product (150 mg, 68%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 491 [C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>30</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 522

(S)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate

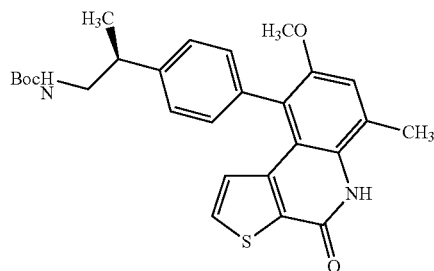


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (2.5 g, 8.1 mmol) was reacted with (S)-tert-butylmethyl(2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propyl)carbamate (4.6 g, 12 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.9 g, 50%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479 [C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>30</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 422

## Example 523

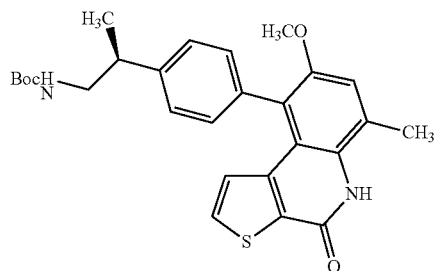
(S)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.46 mmol) was reacted with (S)-tert-butyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (251 mg, 0.69 mmol) to afford the desired product (140 mg, 62%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479 [C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>30</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 524

(S)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate

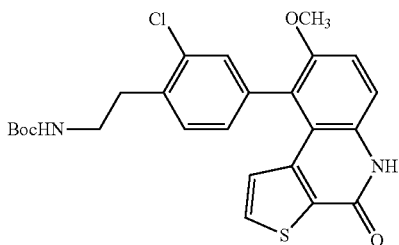


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.46 mmol) was reacted with (S)-tert-butyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (251 mg, 0.69 mmol) to afford the desired product (135 mg, 62%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479 [C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>30</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 423

## Example 525

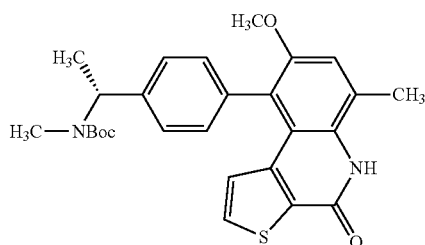
tert-Butyl 2-chloro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (3.0 g, 9.7 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-chloro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenethylcarbamate (5.53 g, 14.5 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.65 g, 57%) as a light brown solid. ESI MS m/z 485  $[C_{27}H_{25}ClN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 526

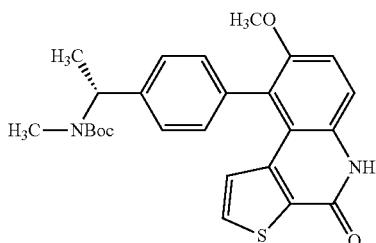
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.46 mmol) was reacted with (R)-tert-butylmethyl(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)ethyl)carbamate (250 mg, 0.69 mmol) to afford the desired product (145 mg, 66%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479  $[C_{27}H_{30}N_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 527

(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate

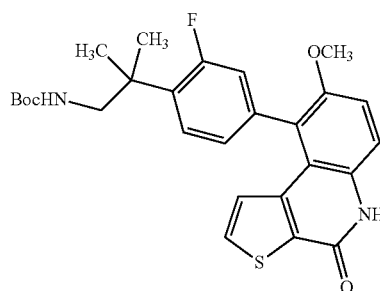


## 424

Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.4 g, 4.4 mmol) was reacted with (R)-tert-butylmethyl(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)ethyl)carbamate (2.4 g, 6.6 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.4 g, 66%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 465  $[C_{26}H_{28}N_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 528

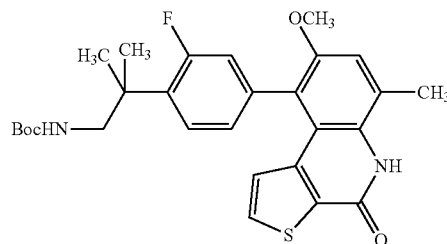
tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.4 g, 4.3 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate (2.5 g, 6.4 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.7 g, 79%) as a light brown solid. ESI MS m/z 497  $[C_{27}H_{29}FN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 529

tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate

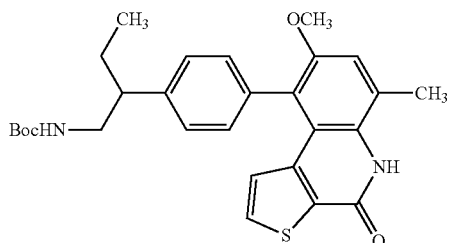


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.46 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate (270 mg, 0.64 mmol) to afford the desired product (130 mg, 56%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 511  $[C_{28}H_{31}FN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## 425

## Example 530

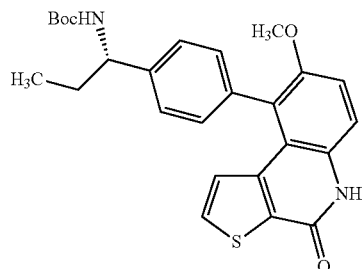
tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.46 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (240 mg, 0.64 mmol) to afford the desired product (75 mg, 33%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 493  $[C_{28}H_{32}N_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 531

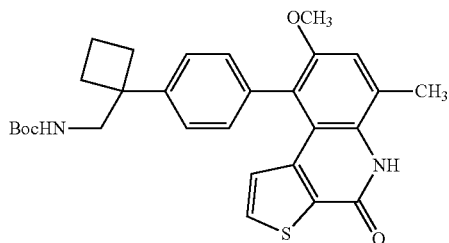
(S)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (640 mg, 2.1 mmol) was reacted with (S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (1.13 g, 3.12 mmol) to afford the desired product (680 mg, 71%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 465  $[C_{26}H_{28}N_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 532

tert-Butyl(1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclobutyl)methylcarbamate

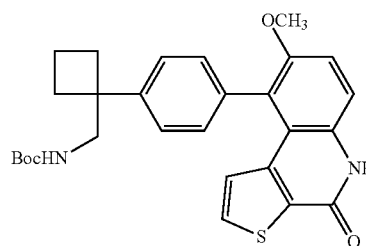


## 426

Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.46 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)cyclobutyl)methylcarbamate (270 mg, 0.70 mmol) to afford the desired product (105 mg, 45%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 505  $[C_{29}H_{32}N_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 533

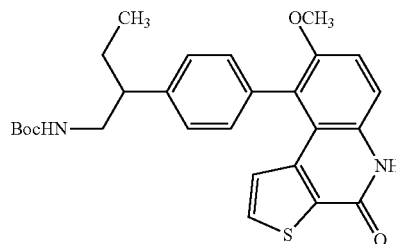
tert-Butyl(1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclobutyl)methylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.9 g, 6.0 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)cyclobutyl)methylcarbamate (3.5 g, 9.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.5 g, 33%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 491  $[C_{28}H_{30}N_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 534

tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate

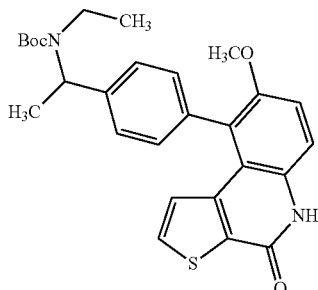


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (840 mg, 2.7 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 24-(4-(4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (1.5 g, 4.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (820 mg, 43%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479  $[C_{27}H_{30}N_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## 427

## Example 535

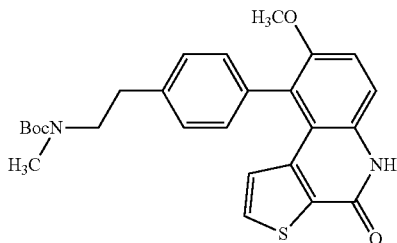
tert-Butyl ethyl(1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)phenylethyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (770 mg, 2.5 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl ethyl(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)ethyl)carbamate (1.4 g, 3.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (450 mg, 40%) as, a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479 [C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>30</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 536

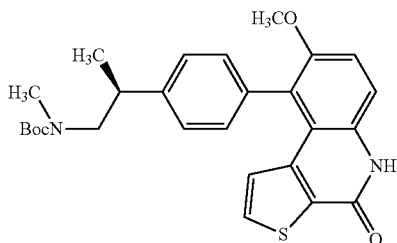
tert-Butyl 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenethyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (2.4 g, 7.6 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl methyl(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenethyl)carbamate (4.2 g, 11 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.1 g, 40%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 465 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>28</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 537

(S) 3-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate

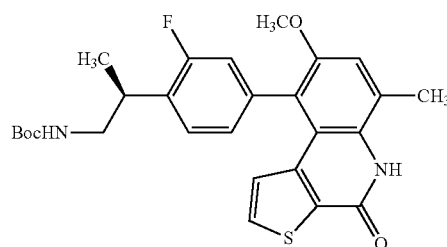


## 428

Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (2.6 g, 8.2 mmol) was reacted with (S)-tert-butyl methyl(2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propyl)carbamate (4.6 g, 12 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.9 g, 50%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479 [C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>29</sub>FN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 538

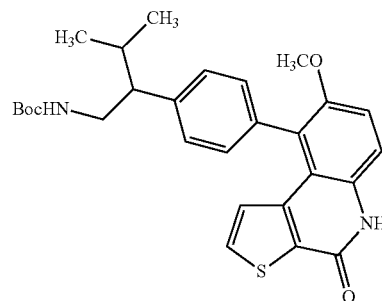
(S)-tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl) propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (380 mg, 1.2 mmol) was reacted with (S)-tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (400 mg, 1.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (190 mg, 36%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 497% [C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>29</sub>FN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 539

tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)-3-methylbutylcarbamate

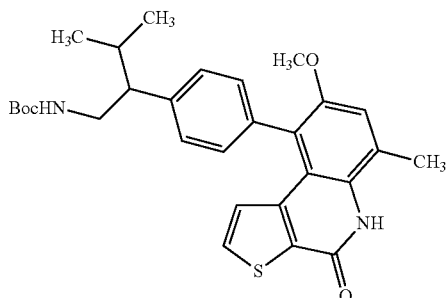


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (800 mg, 2.58 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 3-methyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (1.2 g, 3.09 mmol) to afford the desired product (250 mg, 20%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 493 [C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>32</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 429

## Example 540

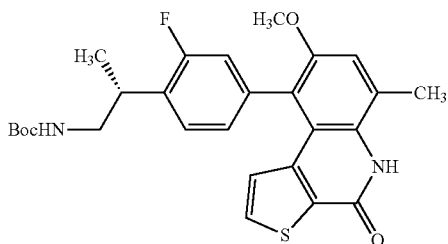
tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)-3-methylbutylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (500 mg, 1.54 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 3-methyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (590 mg, 1.9 mmol) to afford the desired product (120 mg, 15%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  507  $[C_{28}H_{32}N_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 541

(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (770 mg, 2.4 mmol) was reacted with (R)-tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (770 mg, 2.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (500 mg, 49%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  497  $[C_{27}H_{29}FN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## 430

## Example 542

(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate

5

10

15

20

25

30

35

40

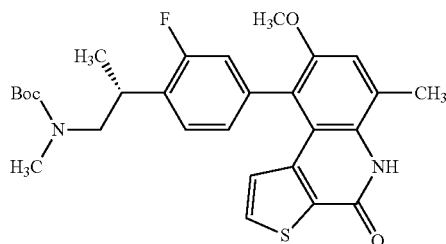
45

50

55

60

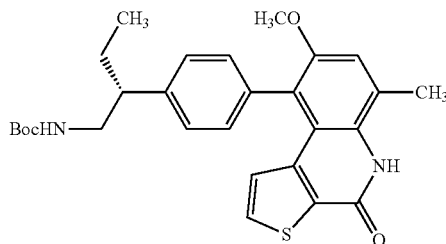
65



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (180 mg, 0.57 mmol) was reacted with (R)-tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (150 mg, 0.38 mmol) to afford the desired product (190 mg, 36%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  % 511  $[C_{28}H_{31}FN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 543

(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate

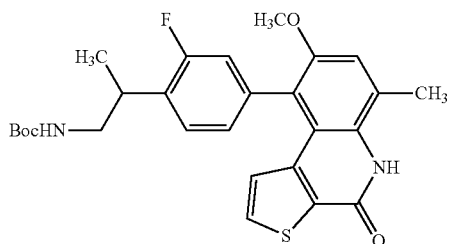


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (900 mg, 2.9 mmol) was reacted with (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (900 mg, 2.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (190 mg, 15%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  493  $[C_{28}H_{32}N_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## 431

## Example 544

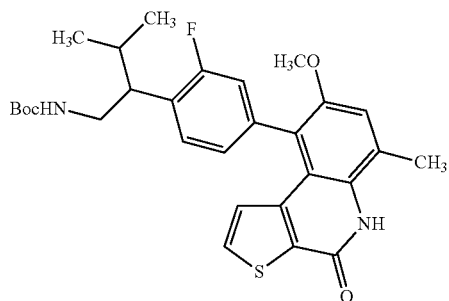
tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (900 mg, 2.8 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,4,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (1.3 g, 3.3 mmol) to afford the desired product (200 mg, 27%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  497  $[C_{27}H_{29}FN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 545

tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutylcarbamate

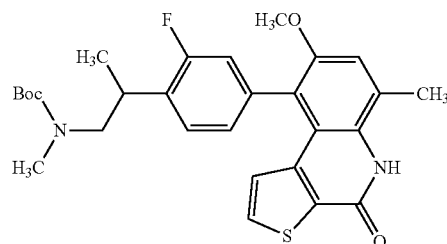


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (170 mg, 0.50 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,4,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutylcarbamate (200 mg, 0.50 mmol) to afford the desired product (65 mg, 25%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  525  $[C_{29}H_{33}FN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## 432

## Example 546

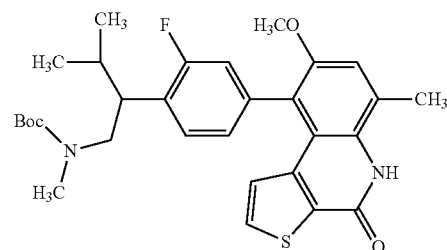
tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl methylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (380 mg, 1.16 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,4,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (400 mg, 1.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (190 mg, 36%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  511  $[C_{28}H_{31}FN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 547

tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutyl(methyl)carbamate

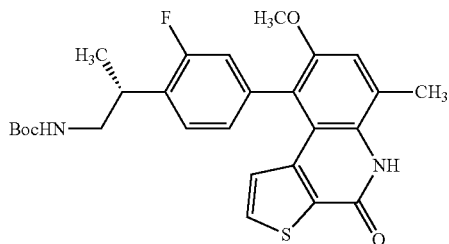


Following General Procedure, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (265 mg, 0.81 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,4,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutyl(methyl)carbamate (300 mg, 0.89 mmol) to afford the desired product (80 mg, 18%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  539  $[C_{30}H_{35}FN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## 433

## Example 548

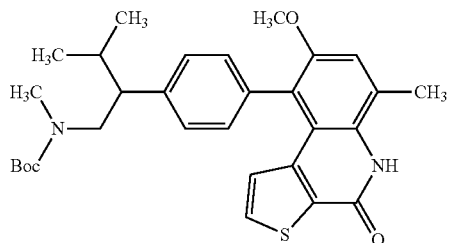
(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl) propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.0 g, 3.3 mmol) was reacted with (R)-tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (1.1 g, 3.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (510 mg, 34%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  497  $[C_{27}H_{29}FN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 549

tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)-3-methylbutyl(methyl)carbamate

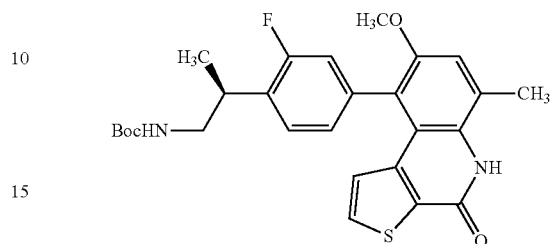


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (440 mg, 1.4 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl methyl(3-methyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butyl)carbamate (600 mg, 1.5 mmol) to afford the desired product (100 mg, 14%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  521  $[C_{30}H_{36}N_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## 434

## Example 550

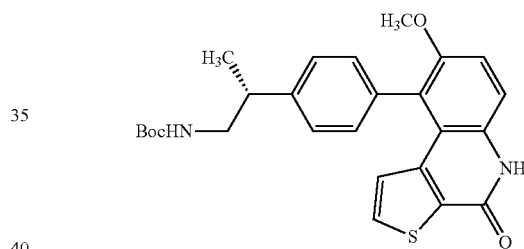
(S)-tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl) propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (840 mg, 2.6 mmol) was reacted with (S)-tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (900 mg, 2.4 mmol) to afford the desired

## Example 551

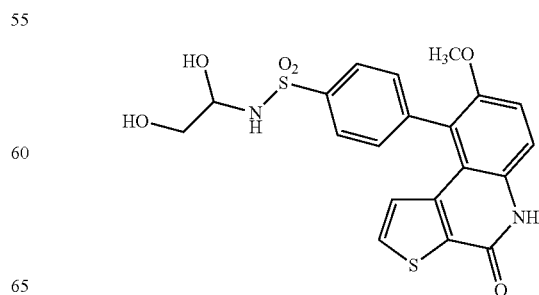
(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(4(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.2 g, 4.0 mmol) was reacted with (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (2.2 g, 6.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (900 mg, 48%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  465  $[C_{26}H_{28}N_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 1057

N-(1-Hydroxypropan-2-yl)-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

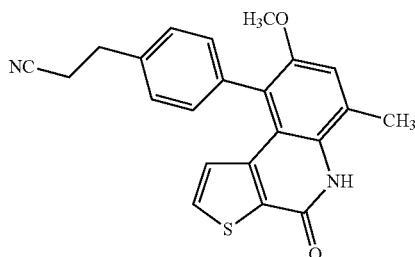


## 435

Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (530 mg, 1.8 mmol) was reacted with N-(1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (750 mg, 2.02 mmol) to afford the desired product (150 mg, 20%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 445 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>20</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>S<sub>2</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 1238

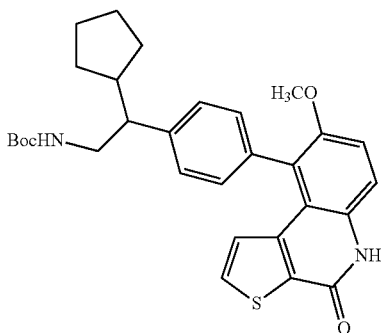
3-(4-(8-Methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (325 mg, 1.0 mmol) was reacted with 3-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile (330 mg, 1.3 mmol) to afford the desired product (140 mg, 37%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 375 [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>18</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 552

tert-Butyl 2-cyclopentyl-2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate

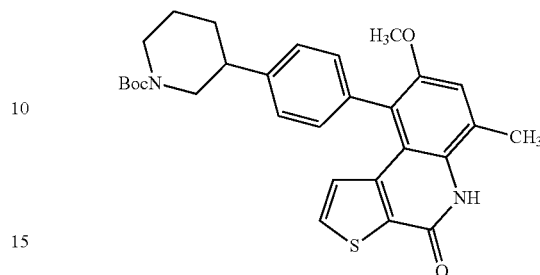


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (500 mg, 1.6 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-cyclopentyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (1.3 g, 3.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (150 mg, 19%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 519 [C<sub>30</sub>H<sub>34</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 436

## Example 553

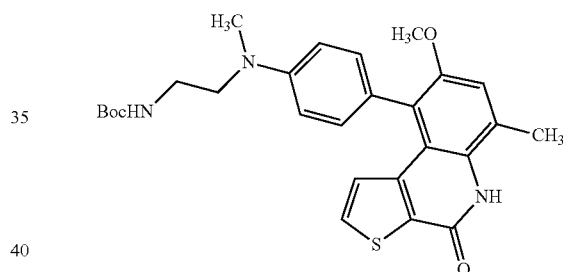
tert-Butyl 3-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (190 mg, 0.58 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 3-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (180 mg, 0.46 mmol) to afford the desired product (79 mg, 34%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 505 [C<sub>29</sub>H<sub>32</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 554

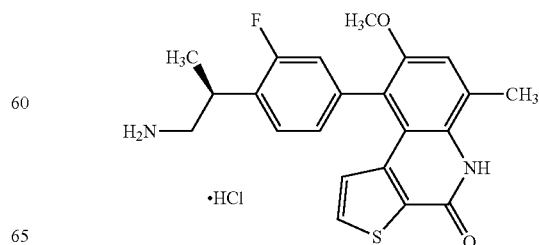
tert-Butyl 2-((4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)(methylamino)ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (86 mg, 0.26 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-(methyl(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)amino)ethylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.26 mmol) to afford the desired product (100 mg, 78%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 494 [C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>31</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 1310

(S)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



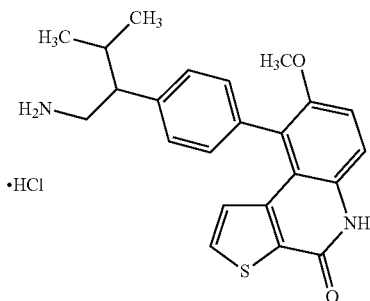


## 437

Following General Procedure D1, (S)-tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.20 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (10 mL) to afford the desired product (80 mg, 98%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  397  $[C_{22}H_{21}FN_2O_2S+H]^+$

## Example 1253

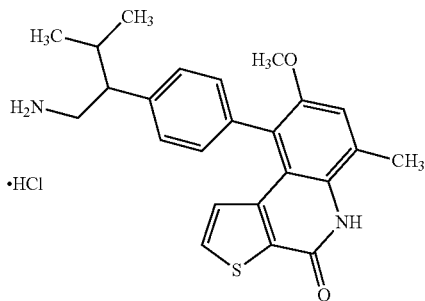
9-(4-(1-Amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure D1, tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutylcarbamate (30 mg, 0.060 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (3 mL) to afford the desired product (22 mg, 97%) as an off-white solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  7.93 (s, 3H), 7.62 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d,  $J=9.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d,  $J=9.0$  Hz, 2H), 7.38-7.33 (m, 1H), 7.24 (d,  $J=8.2$  Hz, 2H), 5.72 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.38-3.26 (m, 2H), 2.87 (dt,  $J=12.9, 6.3$  Hz, 1H), 2.01 (dq,  $J=13.3, 6.6$  Hz, 1H), 0.97 (t,  $J=7.8$  Hz, 3H), 0.82 (t,  $J=9.9$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  393  $[C_{23}H_{24}N_2O_2S+H]^+$ . HPLC 98.4% (AUC),  $t_R=11.65$  min.

## Example 555

9-(4-(1-Amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

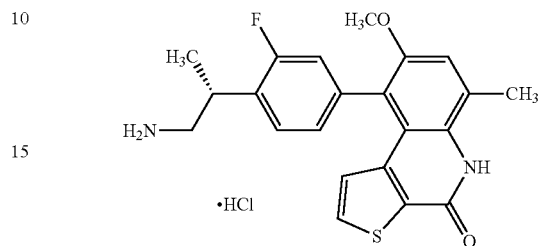


Following General Procedure D1, tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutylcarbamate (50 mg, 0.060 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (3 mL) to afford the desired product (37 mg, 92%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  407  $[C_{24}H_{26}N_2O_2S+H]^+$ .

## 438

## Example 1317

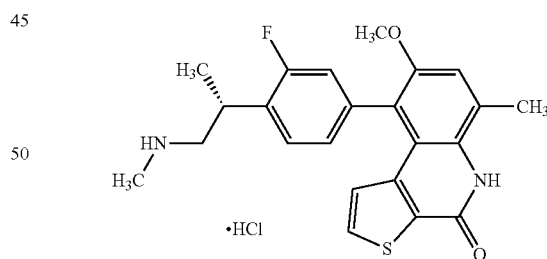
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure D1, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (150 mg, 0.30 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (15 mL) to afford the desired product (105 mg, 81%) as an off-white solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.63 (dd,  $J=5.4, 2.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.52 (dt,  $J=24.8, 7.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 7.09 (m, 2H), 6.11 (dd,  $J=26.4, 5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.63-3.43 (m, 1H), 3.42-3.16 (m, 2H), 2.64 (s, 3H), 1.51 (d,  $J=7.0$  Hz, 3H). ESI MS  $m/z$  397  $[C_{22}H_{21}FN_2O_2S+H]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=11.57$  min.

## Example 1316

(R)-9-(3-Fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

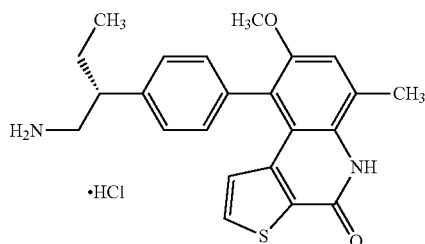


Following General Procedure D, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (5 mL) to afford the desired product (35 mg, 85%) as a yellow solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.63 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.53 (dt,  $J=28.7, 7.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.29 (s, 1H), 7.17-7.04 (min. 2H), 6.10 (dd,  $J=31.6, 5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.68-3.24 (m, 3H), 2.78 (d,  $J=13.3$  Hz, 3H), 2.64 (s, 3H), 1.52 (dd,  $J=7.0, 3.2$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  411  $[C_{23}H_{23}FN_2O_2S+H]^+$ ; HPLC 98.2% (AUC),  $t_R=11.79$  min.

## 439

## Example 1344

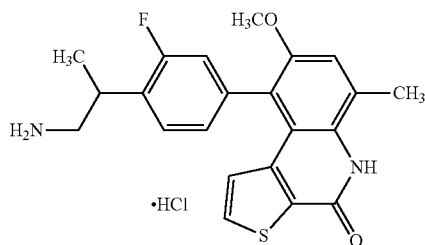
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure D1, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.20 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (10 mL) to afford the desired product (75 mg, 94%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  393  $[C_{23}H_{24}N_2O_2S+H]^+$ .

## Example 1273

9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

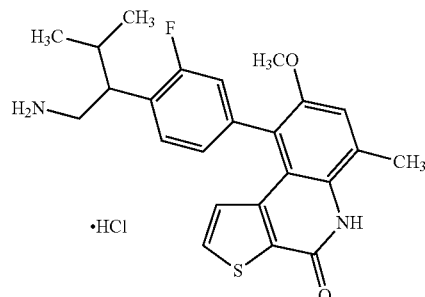


Following General Procedure D1, tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (200 mg, 0.40 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (20 mL) to afford the desired product (145 mg, 91%) as an off-white solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  10.80 (s, 1H), 8.06 (s, 3H), 7.74 (dd,  $J=14.6, 5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.52 (t,  $J=7.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 7.16-7.02 (m, 2H), 5.87 (dd,  $J=43.2, 5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.51-3.40 (m, 1H), 3.26-3.07 (m, 2H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 1.39 (t,  $J=7.6$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  397  $[C_{22}H_{21}FN_2O_2S+H]^+$ ; HPLC 98.8% (AUC),  $t_R=11.60$  min.

## 440

## Example 1283

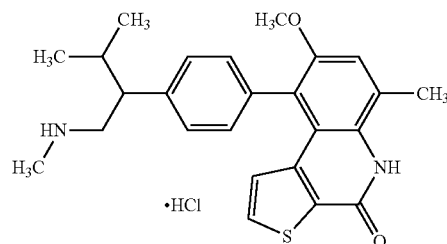
9-(4-(1-Amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure D1, tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutylcarbamate (52 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (5 mL) to afford the desired product (25 mg, 59%) as an off-white solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  7.69 (dd,  $J=16.1, 5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.41 (dt,  $J=13.3, 8.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d,  $J=3.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.10-6.98 (m, 2H), 5.89-5.72 (m, 1H), 3.71 (t,  $J=6.8$  Hz, 3H), 3.19-2.83 (m, 3H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 2.03 (dt,  $J=13.5, 6.7$  Hz, 1H), 0.99 (t,  $J=10.0$  Hz, 3H), 0.82 (dd,  $J=9.9, 6.8$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  425  $[C_{24}H_{25}FN_2O_2S+H]^+$ ; HPLC 93.4% (AUC),  $t_R=11.20$  min.

## Example 556

8-Methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

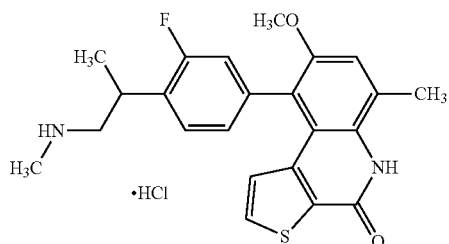


Following General Procedure D1, tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutyl(methyl)carbamate (100 mg, 0.2 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (8 mL) to afford the desired product (40 mg, 47%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  421  $[C_{25}H_{28}N_2O_2S+H]^+$

## 441

Example 1286

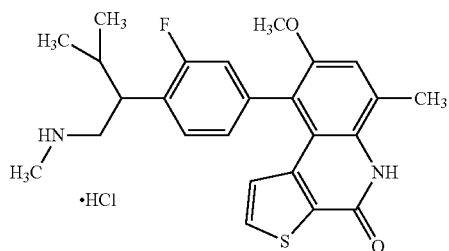
9-(3-Fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure D1, tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (100 mg, 0.20 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (5 mL) to afford the desired product (75 mg, 93%) as an off-white solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) δ 10.80 (s, 1H), 7.75 (dd, J=11.7, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (t, J=7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 7.17-7.04 (m, 2H), 5.87 (dd, J=35.8, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 3.55 (dd, J=14.0, 6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.28 (m, 2H), 2.63 (d, J=5.5 Hz, 3H), 2.59 (s, 3H), 1.39 (dt, J=17.4, 7.6 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 411 [C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>23</sub>FN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 98.9% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=10.75 min.

## Example 557

9-(3-Fluoro-4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

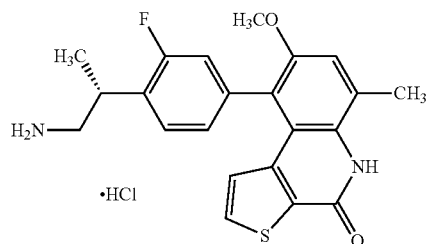


Following General Procedure D, tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutyl(methyl)carbamate (100 mg, 0.18 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (6 mL) to afford the desired product (55 mg, 70%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS m/z 439 [C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>27</sub>FN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>

## 442

Example 1317

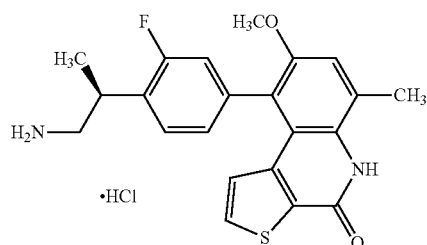
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure D1, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (510 mg, 1.1 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (25 mL) to afford the desired product (312 mg, 78%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS m/z 397 [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>21</sub>FN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>

## Example 1310

(S)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

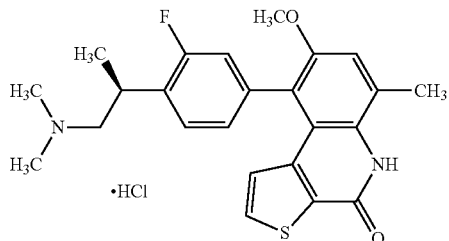


Following General Procedure D1, (S)-tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (520 mg, 1.1 mmol) was reacted with HCl (25 mL) to afford desired product (300 mg, 74%) as an off-white solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.63 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (dt, J=23.5, 7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (s, 1H), 7.14-7.02 (m, 2H), 6.16-6.05 (m, 1H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.54 (ddd, J=46.9, 14.5, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.43-3.20 (m, 2H), 1.51 (d, J=7.0 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 397 [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>21</sub>FN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 98.9% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=10.75 min.

## 443

## Example 1387

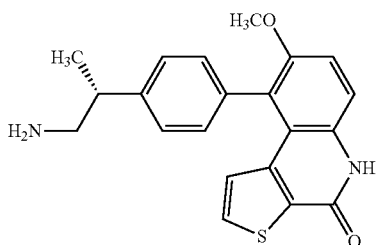
(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



To a solution of (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (110 mg, 0.27 mmol) in a 1:1 mixture of MeOH/THF (3 mL) was added paraformaldehyde (7.5 mg, 0.24 mmol) followed by NaCNBH<sub>3</sub> (70 mg 1.2 mmol) and stirred at rt for 16 h. The reaction mixture was quenched by the addition of 2 N NaHCO<sub>3</sub> (1 mL), eluted through an SCX ion-exchange column and converted to HCl salt using General Procedure D-2 (Scheme II) to obtain the desired product (67 mg, 60%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 425 [C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>25</sub>FN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>;

## Example 558

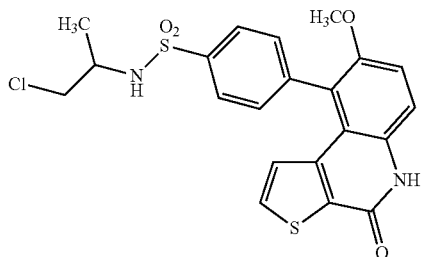
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure C (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (2.5 g, 5.4 mmol) was reacted with TFA (10 mL) to afford the desired product (1.6 g, 81%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS m/z 365 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>20</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>

## Example 1205

N-(1-Chloropropan-2-yl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

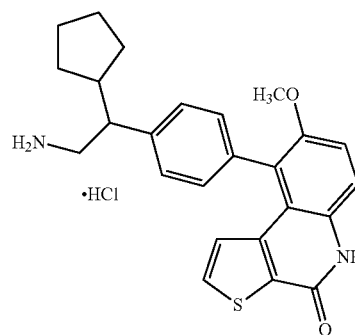


## 444

To a mixture of N-(1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide (140 mg, 0.30 mmol) and triphenylphosphine (160 mg, 0.62 mmol) in DMF/CCl<sub>4</sub> (1 mL/3 mL) was added NCS (41 mg, 0.31 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 15 h. The reaction mixture was diluted with water (ca. 20 mL), and extracted with DCM (1×50 mL). The extract was washed with water (2×20 mL), brine (1×10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, and evaporated under vacuum. The residue was purified by flash chromatography to afford the desired product (100 mg, 74%) as light yellow solid; ESI MS m/z 464 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>19</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>

## Example 1239

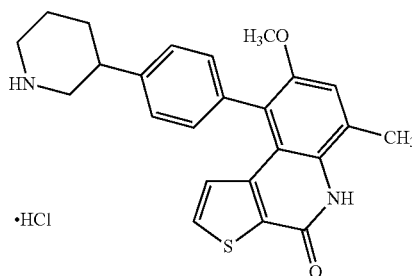
9-(4-(2-Amino-1-cyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure D1, tert-butyl 2-cyclopentyl-2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (5 mL) to afford the desired product (29 mg, 69%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS m/z 419 [C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>26</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) δ 7.59 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.59 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (d, J=9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (d, J=9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.44-7.36 (m, 2H), 7.45-7.35 (m, 2H), 7.28-7.19 (m, 2H), 7.28-7.19 (m, 2H), 5.72 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.72 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.70 (s, 3H), 3.33-3.20 (m, 2H), 2.84 (td, J=9.2, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 2.20-2.03 (m, 1H), 1.98-1.84 (m, 1H), 1.76-1.35 (m, 5H), 1.28 (dq, J=18.0, 8.9 Hz, 1H), 1.18-1.02 (m, 1H). HPLC>99% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=12.45 min.

## Example 1301

8-Methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(piperidin-3-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

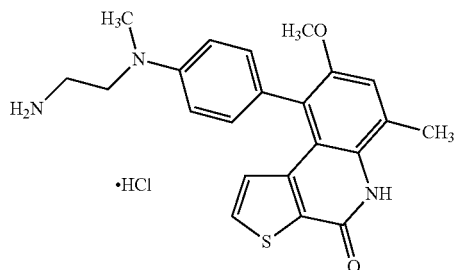


## 445

Following General Procedure D1, tert-butyl 3-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (2.5 mL) to afford the desired product (31 mg, 77%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS m/z 405 [C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>24</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>

## Example 1396

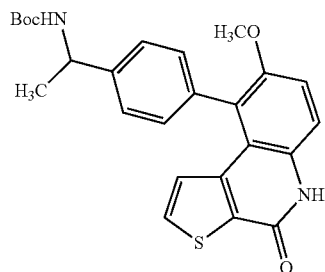
9-(4-((2-aminoethyl)(methyl)amino)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one  
Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure D1, tert-butyl 2-((4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)(methyl)amino)ethylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.20 mmol) was reacted with HCl in ether (10 mL) to afford the desired product (65 mg, 83% as an off-white solid: ESI MS m/z 394 [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>23</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>

## Example 559

tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate

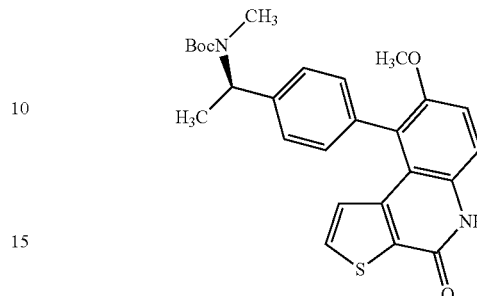


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (600 mg, 1.9 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (1.34 g, 3.87 mmol) to afford the desired product (340 mg, 39%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 451 [C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>26</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 446

## Example 560

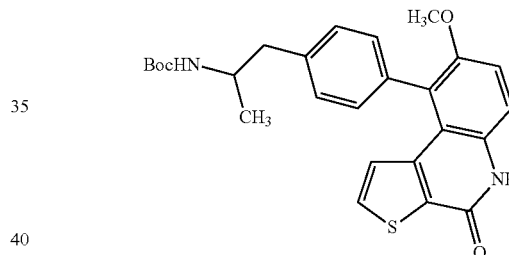
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(R-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (300 mg, 0.97 mmol) was reacted with (R)-tert-butyl methyl(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)ethyl)carbamate (520 mg, 1.45 mmol) to afford the desired product (120 mg, 27%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 465 [C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>28</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 561

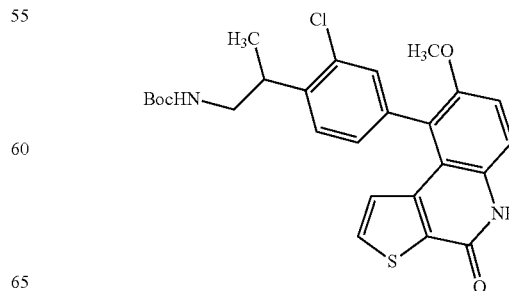
tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[7,1-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.5 g, 4.4 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate (2.6 g, 7.3 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.1 g, 50%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 465 [C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>28</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 562

tert-butyl 2-(2-chloro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate

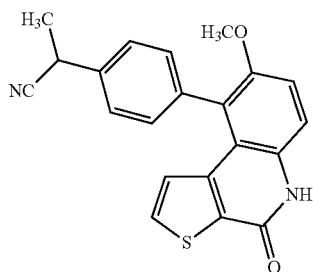


## 447

Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (3.0 g, 9.7 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-(2-chloro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (5.7 g, 14 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.7 g, 56%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 499 [C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>27</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>

## Example 563

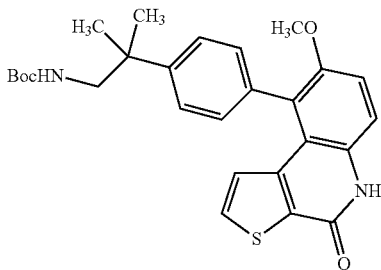
2-(4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (500 mg, 1.6 mmol) was reacted with 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile (600 g, 2.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (350 mg, 62%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 361 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>16</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 564

tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate

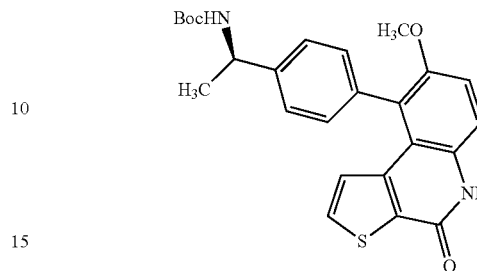


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (2.0 g, 6.4 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-methyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (3.6 g, 9.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (864 mg, 28%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479 [C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>30</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 448

## Example 565

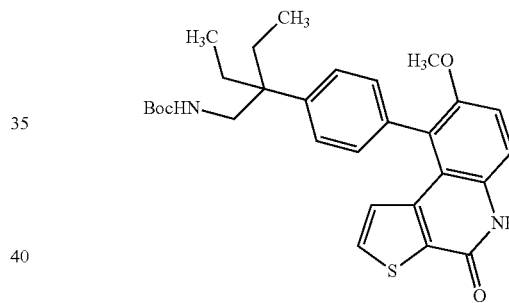
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (3.0 g, 9.7 mmol) was reacted with (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (5.0 g, 14 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.0 g, 47%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 451 [C<sub>29</sub>H<sub>34</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 566

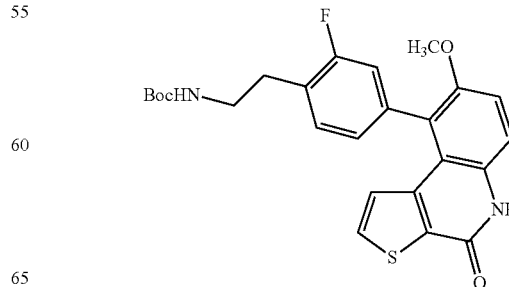
tert-Butyl 2-ethyl-2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (120 mg, 0.39 mmol) was reacted with 2-ethyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butan-1-amine (220 mg, 0.58 mmol) to afford the desired product (50 mg, 27%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 507 [C<sub>29</sub>H<sub>34</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 567

tert-Butyl 2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate

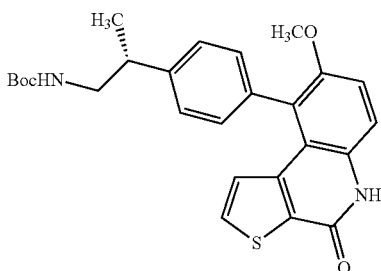


## 449

Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.5 g, 4.8 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenethylcarbamate (2.6 g, 7.3 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.5 g, 65%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 469 [C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>25</sub>FN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 568

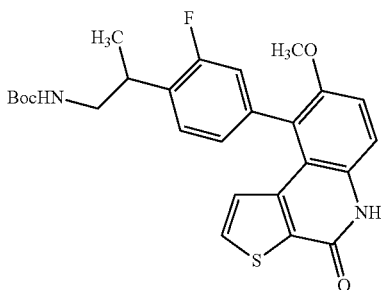
(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.5 g, 4.4 mmol) was reacted with (R)-tert-butyl methyl(2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)propyl)carbamate (2.0 g, 6.4 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.4 g, 48%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 465 [C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>28</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 569

tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate

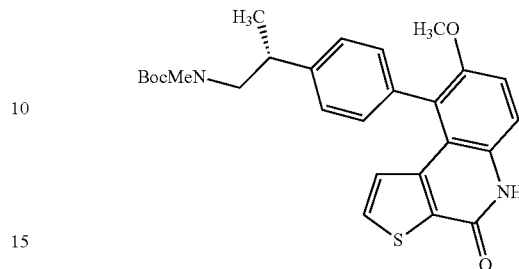


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.2 g, 3.8 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate (2.2 g, 5.8 mmol) to afford the desired product (905 mg, 51%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 483 [C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>27</sub>FN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 450

## Example 570

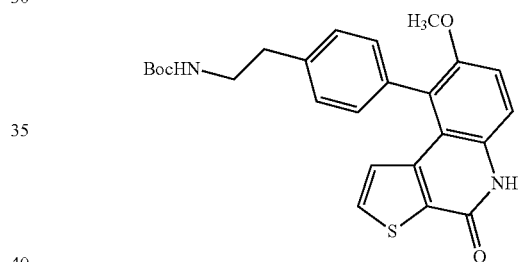
(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl) propyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (700 mg, 2.3 mmol) was reacted with (R)-tert-butyl methyl(2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propyl)carbamate (1.3 g, 3.4 mmol) to afford the desired product (383 mg, 38%) as a yellow solid: ES MS m/z 479 [C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>30</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 571

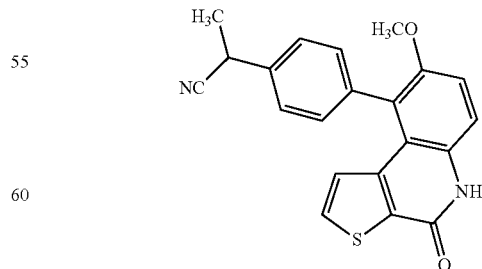
tert-Butyl 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (2.0 g, 6.4 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenethylcarbamate (3.4 g, 9.4 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.93 g, 65%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 451 [C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>26</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 572

2-(4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile



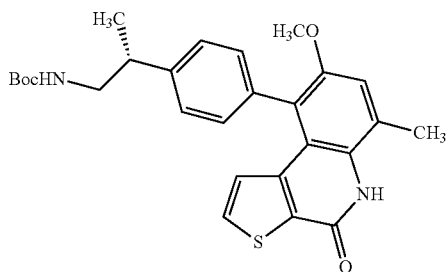
Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.5 g, 4.84 mmol) was reacted with 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-di-

## 451

oxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl) propanenitrile (1.87 g, 7.26 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.45 g, 82%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  361  $[C_{21}H_{16}N_2O_2S+H]^+$ .

## Example 573

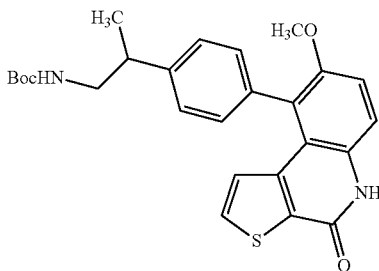
(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (3.0 g, 9.26 mmol) was reacted with (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (5.2 g, 13.89 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.60 g, 35%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  479  $[C_{27}H_{30}N_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 574

tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate

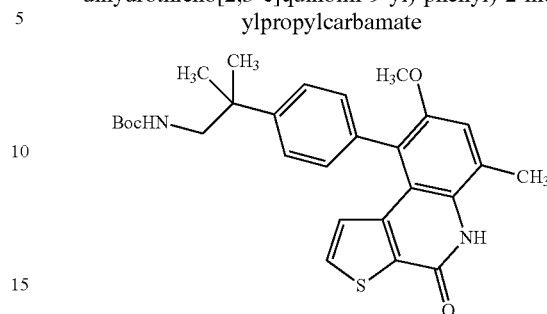


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (800 mg, 4.84 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate (1.5 g, 4.16 mmol) to afford the desired product (550 mg, 46%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  465  $[C_{26}H_{28}N_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## 452

## Example 575

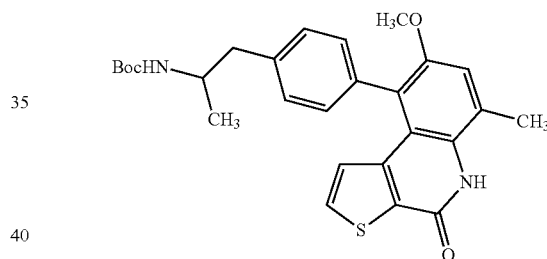
tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (200 mg, 0.62 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 2-methyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (350 mg, 0.93 mmol) to afford the desired product (95 mg, 62%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  493  $[C_{28}H_{32}N_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 576

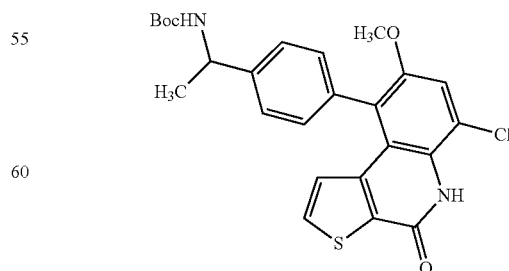
tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (260 mg, 0.80 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate (430 g, 1.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (212 mg, 55%) as a yellow oil: ESI MS  $m/z$  479  $[C_{27}H_{30}N_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 577

tert-Butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure H, tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phe-

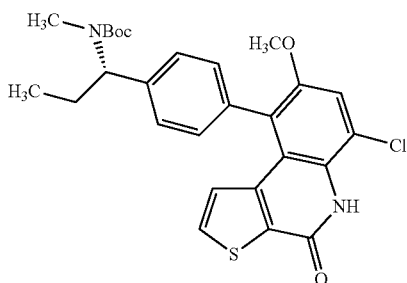


## 453

nylethylcarbamate) (130 mg, 0.37 mmol) was reacted with NCS (64 mg, 0.48 mmol) to afford the desired product (58 mg, 32%) as a yellow solid. ESI MS  $m/z$  485  $[C_{25}H_{25}ClN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 578

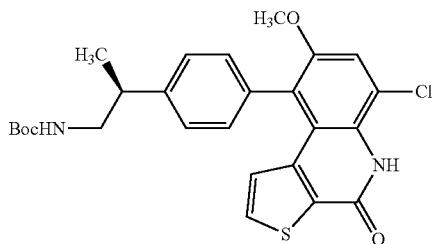
(S)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propyl (methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure H, ((S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate) (200 mg, 0.41 mmol) was reacted with NCS (68 mg, 0.50 mmol) to afford the desired product (130 mg, 61%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  513  $[C_{27}H_{29}ClN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 579

(S)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propylcarbamate

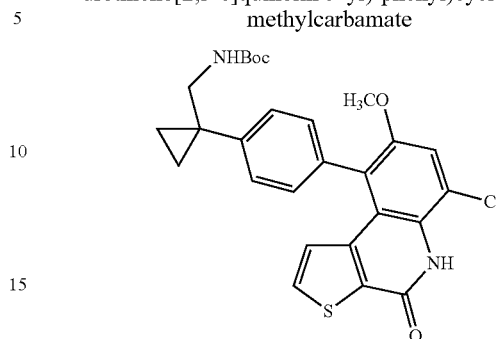


Following General Procedure H, (S)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (500 mg, 1.08 mmol) was reacted with NCS (175 mg, 1.29 mmol) to afford the desired product (310 mg, 58% as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  499  $[C_{26}H_{27}ClN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## 454

## Example 580

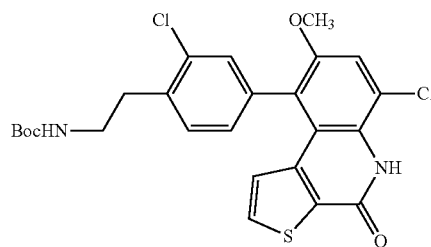
tert-Butyl(1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)cyclopropyl) methylcarbamate



Following General Procedure H, tert-butyl(1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate (300 mg, 0.629 mmol) was reacted with NCS (85 mg, 0.629 mmol) to afford the desired product (250 mg, 78%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  511  $[C_{27}H_{27}ClN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 581

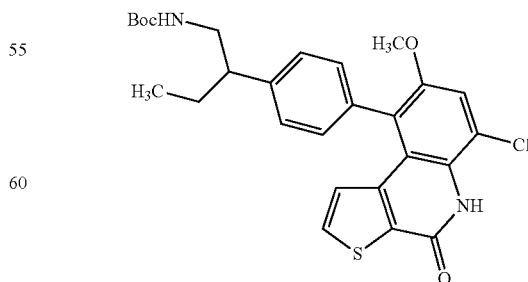
tert-Butyl 2-chloro-4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure H, tert-butyl 2-chloro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (127 mg, 0.26 mmol) was reacted with NCS (43 mg, 0.312 mmol) to afford the desired product (70 mg, 52%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  519  $[C_{25}H_{24}Cl_2N_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 582

tert-Butyl 2-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)butylcarbamate



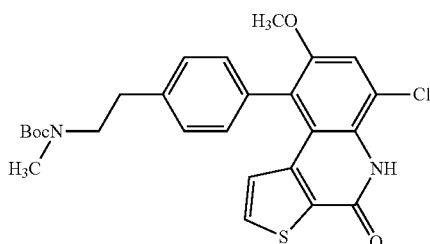
Following General Procedure H, tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phe-

## 455

nyl)butylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.21 mmol) in (DMF) was reacted with NCS (34 mg, 0.25 mmol) to afford the desired product (65 mg, 61%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  513  $[C_{27}H_{29}ClN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 583

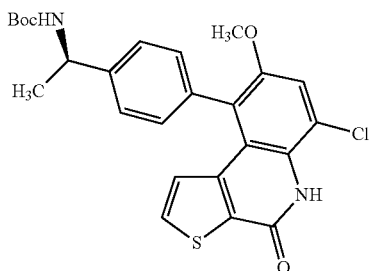
tert-Butyl 4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure H, tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl(methyl)carbamate (200 mg, 0.43 mmol) in (DMF) was reacted with NCS (70 mg, 0.50 mmol) to afford the desired product (120 mg, 55%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  500  $[C_{26}H_{27}ClN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 584

(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate

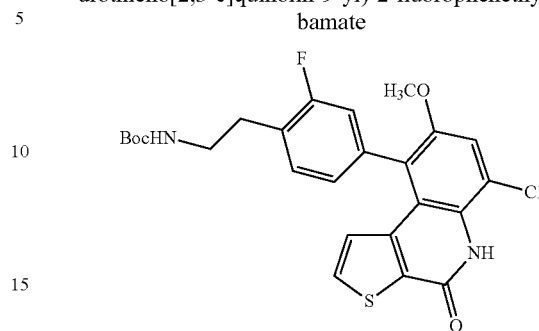


Following General Procedure H, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (300 mg, 0.67 mmol) was reacted with NCS (110 mg, 0.87 mmol) to afford the desired product (27 mg, 11%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  485  $[C_{25}H_{25}ClN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## 456

## Example 585

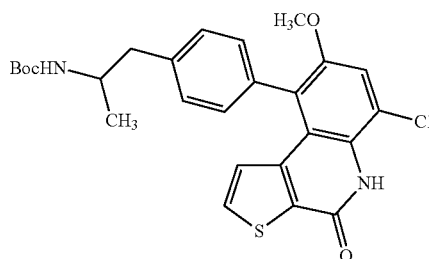
tert-Butyl 4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-fluorophenethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure H, tert-butyl 2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (300 mg, 0.64 mmol) was reacted with NCS (94 mg, 0.71 mmol) to afford the desired product (150 mg, 46%) as a yellow solid. ESI MS  $m/z$  503  $[C_{25}H_{24}ClFN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 586

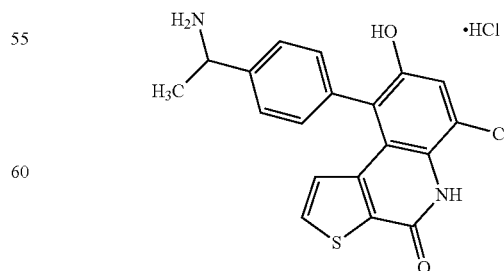
tert-Butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate



Following General Procedure H, tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate (220 mg, 0.47 mmol) was reacted with NCS (69 mg, 0.52 mmol) to afford the desired product (60 mg, 26%) as a brown solid. ESI MS  $m/z$  499  $[C_{26}H_{27}ClN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 1041

9-(4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



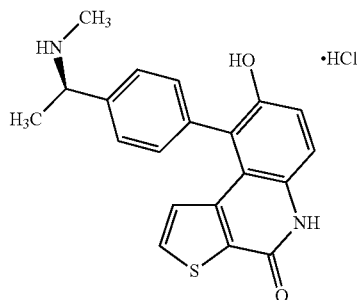
Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)

## 457

phenyl)ethylcarbamate (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) was treated with  $\text{BBr}_3$  (1.0 M in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ , 2 mL, 2 mmol) to afford the desired product (21 mg, 58%) as a light yellow solid (21 mg, 58%):  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.65 (dt,  $J=5.2, 3.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.59 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.41 (dt,  $J=4.0, 2.6$  Hz, 2H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 6.07 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.62 (q,  $J=6.8$  Hz, 1H), 1.76 (d,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  371 [ $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{15}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}^+$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 97.8% (AUC),  $t_R=9.72$  min.

## Example 1052

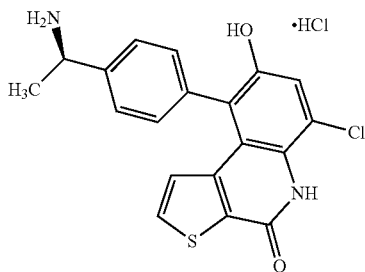
(R)-8-Hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate (120 mg, 0.25 mmol) was treated with  $\text{BBr}_3$  (1.0 M in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ , 3 mL, 3 mmol) to afford the desired product (50 mg, 56%) as a light yellow solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.64 (ddd,  $J=7.1, 5.6, 2.3$  Hz, 2H), 7.57 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.49-7.39 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.04 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.48 (q,  $J=7.0$  Hz, 1H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 1.80 (d,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  351 [ $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}^+$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 97.6% (AUC),  $t_R=7.82$  min.

## Example 1081

(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



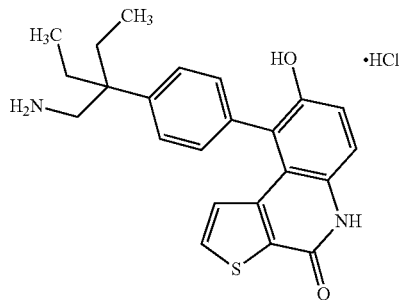
Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (35 mg, 0.07 mmol) was treated with  $\text{BBr}_3$  (1.0 M in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ , 2 mL, 2 mmol) to afford the desired product (23 mg, 84%) as a light yellow solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.67-7.61 (m, 2H), 7.59 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.44-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 6.07 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.62

## 458

(q,  $J=6.8$  Hz, 1H), 1.76 (d,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  371 [ $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{15}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}^+$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 97.2% (AUC),  $t_R=9.58$  min.

## Example 1209

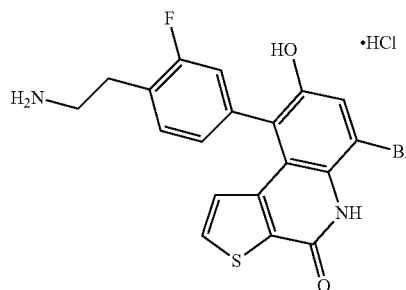
9-(4-(3-(Aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-ethyl-2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (20 mg, 0.05 mmol) was treated with  $\text{BBr}_3$  (1.0 M in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ , 3 mL, 3 mmol) to afford the desired product (7.0 mg, 36%) as a light yellow solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.63 (d,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.54 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.45-7.37 (m, 3H), 7.19 (dd,  $J=8.9, 2.2$  Hz, 1H), 6.08 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.29 (s, 2H), 1.97 (dt,  $J=14.6, 7.2$  Hz, 4H), 0.93 (t,  $J=7.4$  Hz, 6H). ESI MS  $m/z$  393 [ $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}^+$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 99.6% (AUC),  $t_R=9.47$  min.

## Example 1213

9-(4-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

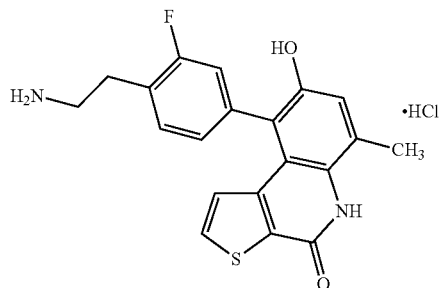


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-fluorophenethylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.18 mmol) was treated with  $\text{BBr}_3$  (1.0 M in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ , 5 mL, 5 mmol) to afford the desired product a, an off-white solid (24 mg, 30%):  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.69 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.51 (t,  $J=7.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 7.14 (d,  $J=9.0$  Hz, 2H), 6.18 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.37-3.20 (m, 3H), 3.14-3.04 (m, 1H); ESI MS  $m/z$  433 [ $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{14}\text{BrFN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}^+$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 98.6% (AUC),  $t_R=9.12$  min.

## 459

## Example 1217

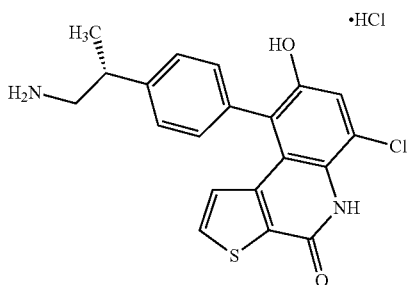
9-(4-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenylpropylcarbamate (78 mg, 0.16 mmol) was treated with BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 3 mL, 3 mmol) to afford the desired product as a yellow solid (16 mg, 27%): <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.62 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (t, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.14-7.05 (m, 3H), 6.21 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.36-3.21 (m, 2H), 3.13-3.04 (m, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 369 [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>17</sub>FN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 97.3% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.47 min.

## Example 1166

(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

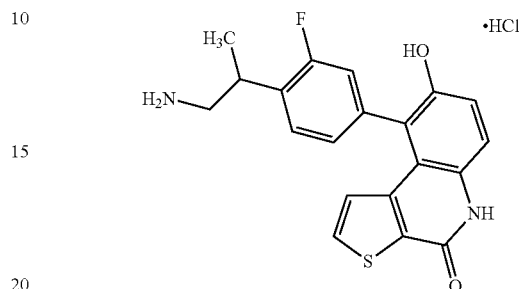


Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (100 mg, 0.20 mmol) was treated with BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 5 mL, 5 mmol) to afford the desired product as a white solid (23 mg, 30%): <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.63 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (dd, J=7.9, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (dd, J=7.8, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.39-7.28 (m, 3H), 6.12 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.36-3.13 (m, 3H), 1.49 (d, J=6.5 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 385 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>17</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 98.4% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=9.19 min.

## 460

## Example 1174

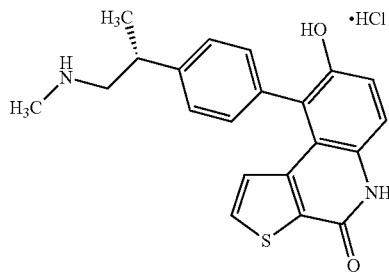
9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (120 mg, 0.25 mmol) was treated with BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 5 mL, 5 mmol) to afford the desired product as an off-white solid (35 mg, 37%): <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.65 (dd, J=5.4, 3.4 Hz, 1H), 7.59 (s, 1H), 7.51 (s, 1H), 7.43 (dd, J=8.9, 2.3 Hz, 1H), 7.24-7.09 (m, 2H), 6.22 (dd, J=9.4, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (d, J=7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.49-3.25 (m, 2H), 1.52 (t, J=6.7 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 369 [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>17</sub>FN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 99.3% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.37 min.

## Example 1187

(R)-8-Hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

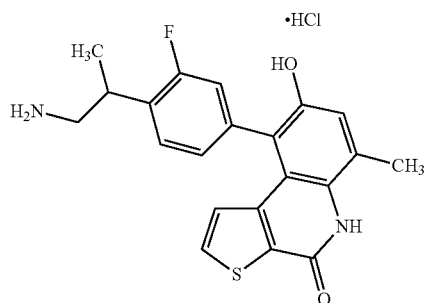


Following General Procedure F (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (250 mg, 0.52 mmol) was treated with BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 4 mL, 4 mmol) to afford the desired product as a light yellow solid (39 mg, 42%): <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.58 (dd, J=10.8, 3.6 Hz, 2H), 7.50-7.46 (m, 1H), 7.42 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (dd, J=7.9, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (dd, J=7.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.14 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.37-3.28 (m, 3H), 2.75 (s, 3H), 1.50 (d, J=6.7 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>20</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 97.1% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.43 min.

## 461

## Example 1190

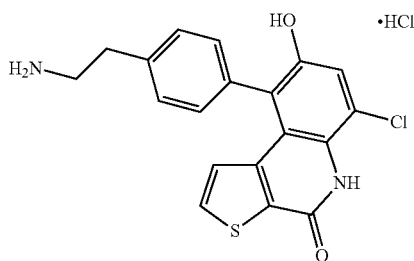
9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (120 mg, 0.25 mmol) was treated with BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 5 mL, 5 mmol) to afford the desired product as an off-white solid (39 mg, 42%). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.64 (dd, J=5.4, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (t, J=7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (t, J=7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.22-7.05 (m, 3H), 6.23 (dd, J=8.4, 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.61 (dd, J=14.4, 7.2 Hz, 1H), 3.51-3.23 (m, 2H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.52 (t, J=7.0 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 383 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>19</sub>FN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 96.1% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.85 min.

## Example 1133

9-(4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

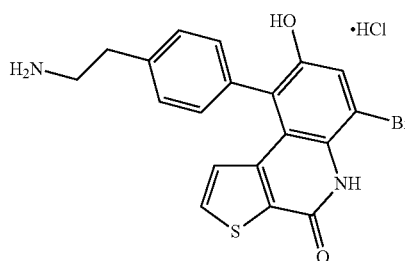


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenylpropylcarbamate (79 mg, 0.25 mmol) was treated with BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 9 mL, 9 mmol) to afford the desired product as a yellow solid (12 mg, 20%). <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.61 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.31 (d, J=7.0 Hz, 3H), 6.10 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.37-3.27 (m, 2H), 3.12 (t, J=7.6 Hz, 2H); ESI MS m/z 371 [C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>15</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 96.9% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.83 min.

## 462

## Example 1142

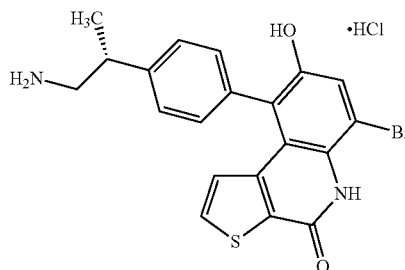
9-(4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenylcarbamate (410 mg, 0.76 mmol) was treated with BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 10 mL, 10 mmol) to afford the desired product as an off-white solid (58 mg, 18%): <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.62 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.53-7.45 (m, 3H), 7.31 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 2H), 6.10 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.31-3.28 (m, 2H), 3.11 (t, J=7.6 Hz, 2H); ESI MS m/z 415 [C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>15</sub>BrN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 94.9% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=9.02 min.

## Example 1176

(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

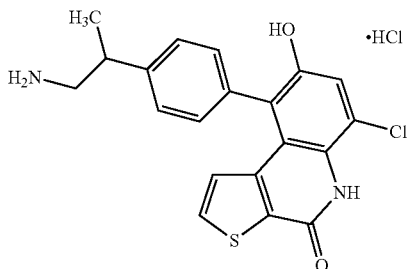


Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (60 mg, 0.11 mmol) was reacted with BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 6 mL, 6 mmol) to afford the desired product as an off-white solid (24 mg, 51%): <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.64 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (dd, J=7.9, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.50-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.37 (dd, J=7.9, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (dd, J=7.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.36-3.18 (m, 3H), 1.49 (d, J=6.5 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 429 [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>17</sub>BrN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC >99% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=9.30 min.

## 463

## Example 1136

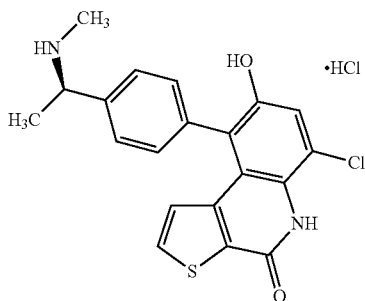
9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (40 mg, 0.08 mmol) was treated with BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 3 mL, 3 mmol) to afford the desired product as a yellow solid (13 mg, 40%): <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.63 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (dd, J=7.9, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (dd, J=7.8, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.40-7.28 (m, 3H), 6.12 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.29-3.19 (m, 3H), 1.49 (d, J=6.3 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 385 [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>17</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 99% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.12 min.

## Example 1132

(R)-6-Chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

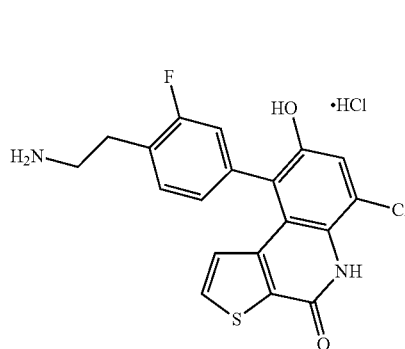


Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate (43 mg, 0.09 mmol) was treated with BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 4 mL, 4 mmol) to afford the desired product as a white solid (15 mg, 45%): <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.69-7.59 (m, 3H), 7.45 (ddd, J=7.0, 5.8, 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 6.03 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (q, J=6.9 Hz, 1H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 1.79 (d, J=6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 385 [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>17</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 97.1% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.85 min.

## 464

## Example 1219

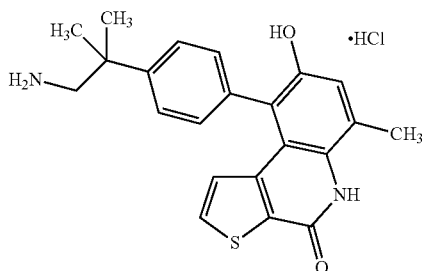
9-(4-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-fluorophenethylcarbamate (70 mg, 0.14 mmol) was treated with BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 6 mL, 6 mmol) to afford the desired product as a white solid (26 mg, 48%): <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.67 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (t, J=7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 7.17-7.11 (m, 2H), 6.18 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.35-3.20 (m, 2H), 3.14-3.04 (m, 1H); ESI MS m/z 389 [C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>14</sub>ClFN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC >99% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.93 min.

## Example 1228

9-(4-(1-Amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

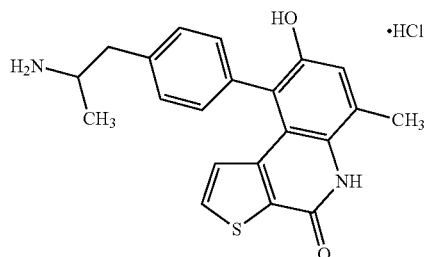


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate (40 mg, 0.08 mmol) was treated with BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 4 mL, 4 mmol) to afford the desired product as a brown solid (21 mg, 67%): <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.64 (d, J=8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d, J=8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.09 (s, 1H), 6.18 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.28 (s, 2H), 2.58 (s, 3H), 1.58 (s, 6H); ESI MS m/z 379 [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>22</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 96.5% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=9.04 min.

## 465

## Example 1242

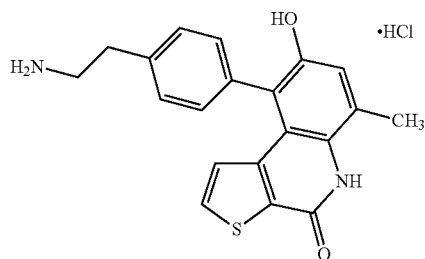
9-(4-(2-Aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate (90 mg, 0.19 mmol) was treated with BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 8 mL, 8 mmol) to afford the desired product as a light brown solid (25 mg, 53%): <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.57 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (dd, J=20.6, 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.32-7.26 (m, 2H), 7.09 (s, 1H), 6.12 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.65 (dd, J=13.7, 6.9 Hz, 1H), 3.14-2.99 (min, 2H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.41 (d, J=6.6 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>20</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 98.6% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.68 min.

## Example 1191

9-(4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

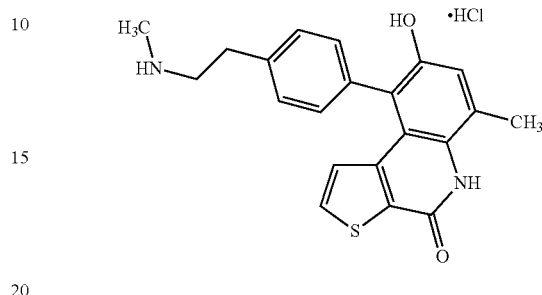


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenylcarbamate (30 mg, 0.06 mmol) was treated with BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 4 mL, 4 mmol) to afford the desired product as a light yellow solid (20 mg, 90%): <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.55 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.30 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.07 (d, J=0.8 Hz, 1H), 6.14 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.34-3.27 (m, 2H), 3.11 (t, J=7.5 Hz, 2H), 2.57 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 351 [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>18</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 98.4% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.32 min.

## 466

## Example 1364

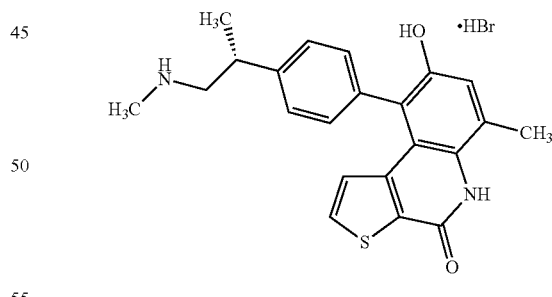
8-Hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-methylamino)ethyl)phenylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (32 mg, 0.06 mmol) was treated with BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 3 mL, 3 mmol) to afford the desired product as a light yellow solid (15 mg, 62%): <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.55 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.34-7.27 (m, 2H), 7.07 (d, J=0.7 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.39 (t, J=7.6 Hz, 2H), 3.18-3.10 (m, 2H), 2.79 (s, 3H), 2.57 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>20</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC>99% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.41 min.

## Example 1307

(R)-8-Hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrobromide

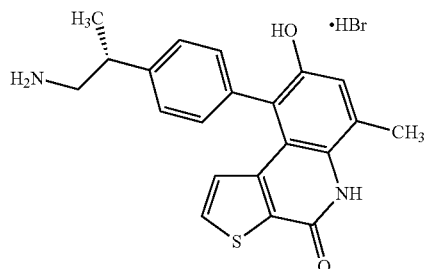


Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (2.08 g, 4.23 mmol) was treated with BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 40 mL, 40 mmol) to afford the desired product as a yellow solid (1.05 g, 65%): <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.60-7.54 (m, 2H), 7.46 (dd, J=7.8, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (dd, J=7.9, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (dd, J=7.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d, J=0.8 Hz, 1H), 6.16 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.37-3.24 (m, 3H), 2.74 (s, 3H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.50 (d, J=6.8 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 379 [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>22</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC>99% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.74 min.

## 467

## Example 1169

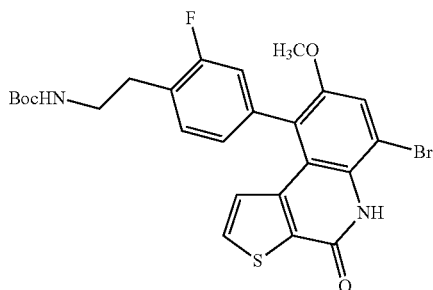
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrobromide



Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (2.20 g, 4.60 mmol) was treated with  $\text{BBr}_3$  (1.0 M in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ , 50 mL, 50 mmol) to afford the desired product as a yellow solid (1.50 g, 73%):  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.58 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.55 (dd,  $J=7.9$ , 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (dd,  $J=7.8$ , 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (dd,  $J=7.9$ , 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (dd,  $J=7.7$ , 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (d,  $J=0.8$  Hz, 1H), 6.17 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.36-3.19 (m, 3H), 2.57 (d,  $J=0.6$  Hz, 3H), 1.50 (d,  $J=6.4$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  365  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 98.3% (AUC),  $t_R=8.64$  min.

## Example 587

tert-Butyl 4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-fluorophenethylcarbamate

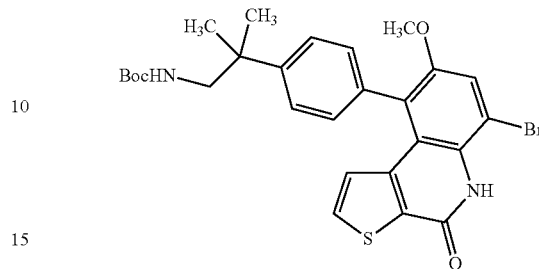


Following General Procedure I, tert-butyl 2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (1.1 g, 2.3 mmol) was reacted with NBS (540 mg, 3.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (920 mg, 70%) as a brown solid. ESI MS  $m/z$  547  $[\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{24}\text{BrFN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## 468

## Example 588

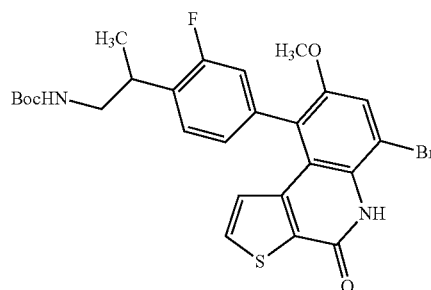
tert-Butyl 2-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate



Following General Procedure 1, tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate (600 mg, 1.3 mmol) was reacted with NBS (330 mg, 1.9 mmol) to afford the desired product (350 mg, 51%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  557  $[\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{29}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## Example 589

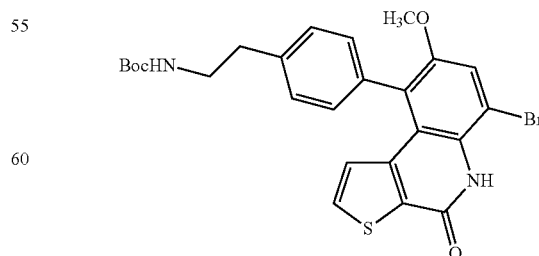
tert-Butyl 2-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure I, tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (500 mg, 1.0 mmol) was reacted with NBS (220 mg, 1.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (280 mg, 48%) as a brown oil. ESI MS  $m/z$  561  $[\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{26}\text{BrFN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## Example 590

tert-Butyl 4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure I, tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcar-

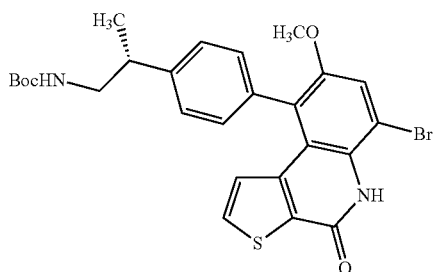


## 469

bamate (600 mg, 1.3 mmol) was reacted with NBS (280 mg, 1.5 mmol) to afford the desired product (410 mg, 60%) as a reddish brown solid. ESI MS  $m/z$  529  $[C_{25}H_{25}BrN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 591

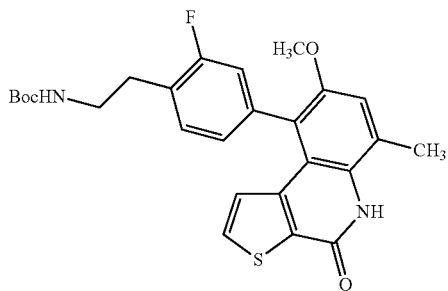
(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure I, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (220 mg, 0.39 mmol) was reacted with NBS (90 mg, 0.51 mmol) to afford the desired product (60 mg, 28%) as a reddish oil: ESI MS  $m/z$  543  $[C_{26}H_{27}BrN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 592

tert-Butyl 2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate

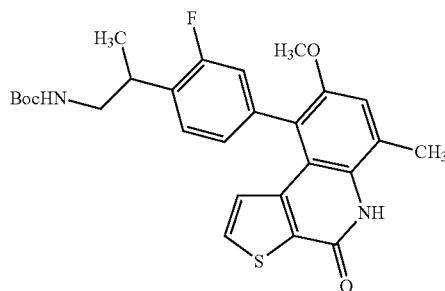


Following General Procedure I, tert-butyl 4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-fluorophenethylcarbamate (300 mg, 0.55 mmol) was reacted with trimethylboroxine (207 mg, 1.65 mmol) and  $Pd(pph_3)_4$  (63 mg, 0.05 mmol) to afford the desired product (155 mg, 58%) as a brown solid. ESI MS  $m/z$  483  $[C_{26}H_{27}FN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## 470

## Example 593

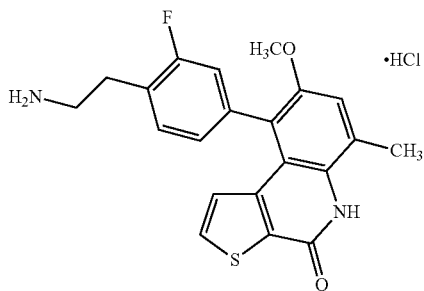
tert-Butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure I, tert-butyl 2-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-fluorophenyl)propylcarbamate (282 mg, 0.50 mmol) was reacted with trimethylboroxine (170 mg, 1.35 mmol) and  $Pd(pph_3)_4$  (50 mg, 0.04 mmol) to afford the desired product (130 mg, 52%) as a yellow solid. ESI MS  $m/z$  497  $[C_{27}H_{29}FN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 1216

9-(4-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

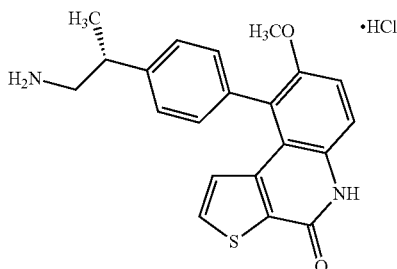


Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl 2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with TFA (2 mL) to afford the desired product (32 mg, 80%) as a yellow solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.62 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.48 (dd,  $J=9.7, 6.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.29 (s, 1H), 7.08 (ddd,  $J=9.0, 6.2, 1.6$  Hz, 2H), 6.12 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.34-3.27 (m, 1H), 3.27-3.06 (m, 3H), 2.64 (s, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  383  $[C_{21}H_{19}FN_2O_2S+H]^+$ ; HPLC 97.6% (AUC),  $t_R=9.22$  min.

## 471

## Example 1161

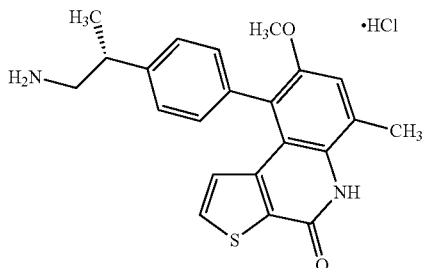
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure C, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (200 mg, 0.55 mmol) was reacted with TFA (10 mL) to afford the desired product (51 mg, 26%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.61-7.44 (m, 4H), 7.39 (d,  $J=9.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.30 (ddd,  $J=13.2, 7.9, 1.7$  Hz, 2H), 6.00 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.33-3.18 (m, 3H), 1.49 (d,  $J=6.6$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  365  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 97.6% (AUC),  $t_R=8.88$  min

## Example 1305

(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

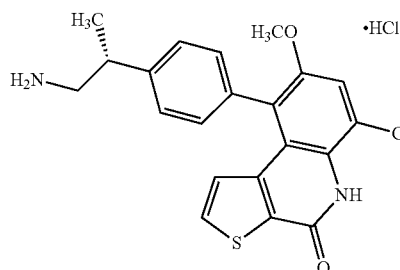


Following General Procedure C, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (1.5 g, 3.1 mmol) was reacted with TFA (30 mL) to afford the desired product (520 mg, 47%) as a yellow solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.56 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.50 (dd,  $J=7.8, 1.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.45 (dd,  $J=7.7, 1.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.28 (ddd,  $J=9.4, 7.0, 1.7$  Hz, 3H), 6.01 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.36-3.18 (m, 3H), 2.64 (s, 3H), 1.48 (d,  $J=6.6$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  379  $[\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 99% (AUC),  $t_R=8.81$  min.

## 472

## Example 1201

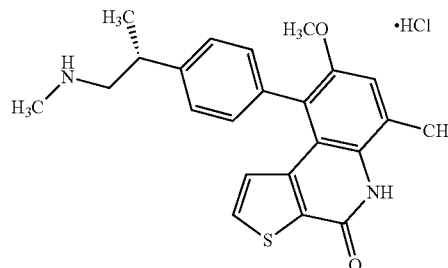
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure C, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (60 mg, 0.12 mmol) was reacted with TFA (4 mL) to afford the desired product (28 mg, 52%) as a yellow solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.61 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.54-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.48 (dd,  $J=7.8, 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.32-7.25 (m, 2H), 5.97 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.76 (s, 1H), 3.29-3.17 (m, 3H), 1.48 (d,  $J=6.5$  Hz, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  399  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{19}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=9.65$  min.

## Example 1298

(R)-8-Methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

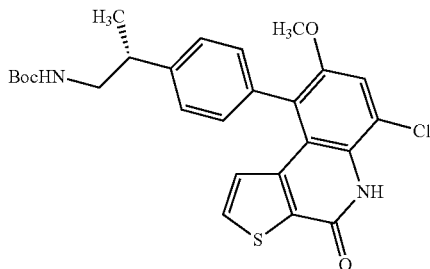


Following General Procedure C, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (600 mg, 1.2 mmol) was reacted with TFA (20 mL) to afford the desired product (330 mg, 69%) as a light yellow solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.56 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.52 (dd,  $J=7.9, 1.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.47 (dd,  $J=7.7, 1.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.28 (ddd,  $J=14.7, 7.9, 1.7$  Hz, 3H), 6.00 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.36-3.26 (m, 3H), 2.76 (s, 3H), 2.64 (s, 3H), 1.48 (d,  $J=6.7$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  393  $[\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 98.6% (AUC),  $t_R=8.96$  min.

## 473

## Example 594

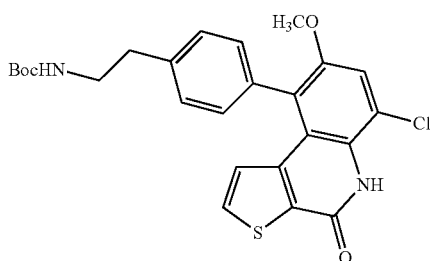
(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure H, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (400 mg, 0.86 mmol) was reacted with NCS (138 mg, 1.03 mmol) to afford the desired product (210 mg, 49%) as a brown solid. ESI MS  $m/z$  499  $[C_{26}H_{27}ClN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 595

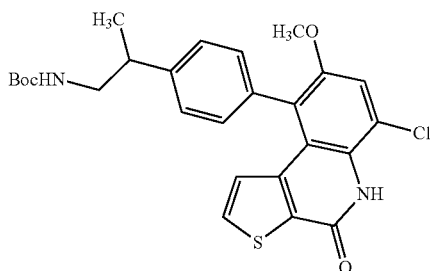
tert-Butyl 4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure H, tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (200 mg, 0.43 mmol) was reacted with NCS (68 mg, 0.52 mmol) to afford the desired product (79 mg, 38%) as a brown solid. ESI MS  $m/z$  485  $[C_{25}H_{25}ClN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 596

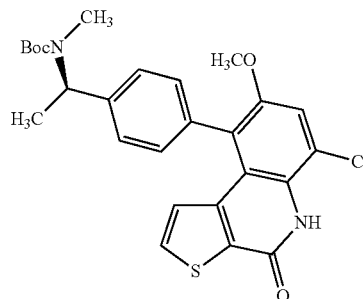
tert-Butyl 2-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



## 474

## Example 597

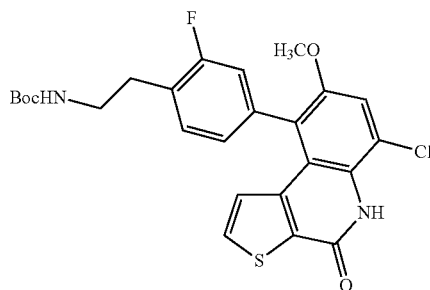
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure H, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate (200 mg, 0.43 mmol) was reacted with NCS (69 mg, 0.52 mmol) to afford the desired product (43 mg, 20%) as a yellowish solid. ESI MS  $m/z$  499  $[C_{26}H_{27}ClN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 598

tert-Butyl 4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-fluorophenethylcarbamate

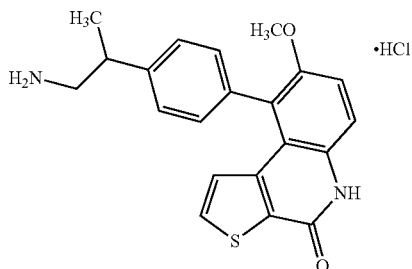


Following General Procedure H, tert-butyl 2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (300 mg, 0.64 mmol) was reacted with NCS (94 mg, 0.71 mmol) to afford the desired product (150 mg, 46%) as a yellow solid. ESI MS  $m/z$  503  $[C_{25}H_{24}ClFN_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## 475

## Example 373

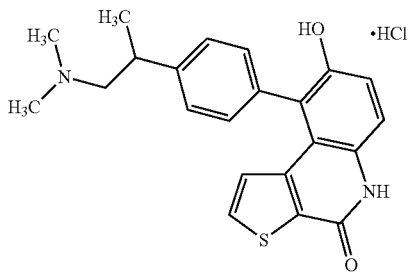
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



To a solution of 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl) propanenitrile (1.4 g, 4.0 mmol) in toluene (10 mL) at 0° C. was added BH<sub>3</sub>·THF (1.0 M in THF 10 mL, 10 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature and heated at reflux for 4 h. The reaction was quenched by adding methanol (1 mL) at 0° C. The resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product (352 mg, 24%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 365 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>20</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 1112

9-(4-(1-(Dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

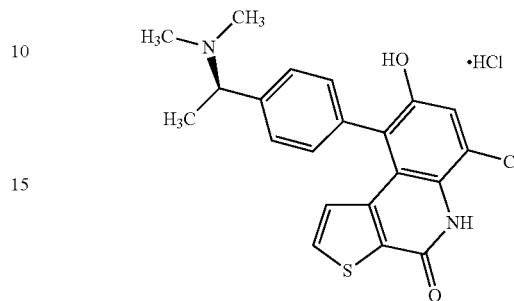


Following the procedure outlined for Example 1387, 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (15 mg, 0.040 mmol) was reacted with paraformaldehyde (4.0 mg, 0.13 mmol) and after purification the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (12 mg, 75%) as a light yellow solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.66-7.51 (m, 3H), 7.47-7.30 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.67-3.57 (m 1H), 3.51-3.38 (m, 2H), 2.95 (d, J=16.0 Hz, 6H), 1.49 (d, J=6.5 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 379 [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>22</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC>99% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.46 min.

## 476

## Example 1126

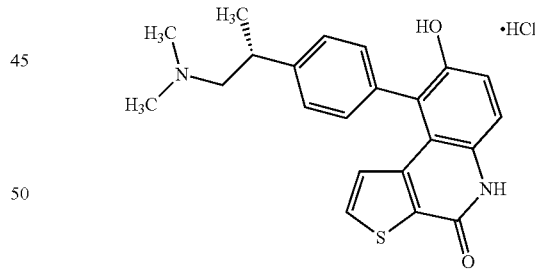
(R)-6-Chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 1387, (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (120 mg, 0.32 mmol) was reacted with paraformaldehyde (29 mg, 0.97 mmol) and after purification the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (21 mg, 16%) as a light yellow solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.71 (dd, J=10.5, 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.64 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (t, J=7.1 Hz, 2H), 7.31 (s, 1H), 6.01 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.66 (q, J=6.9 Hz, 1H), 2.97 (s, 3H), 2.86 (s, 3H), 1.86 (d, J=7.0 Hz, 3H). ESI MS m/z 399 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>19</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 97.5% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=9.96 min.

## Example 1188

(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

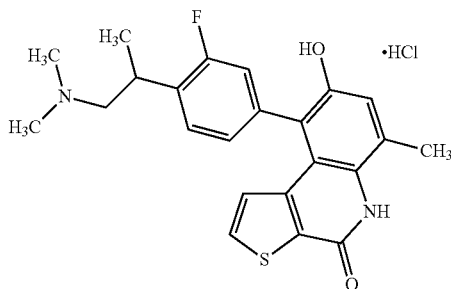


Following the procedure outlined for Example 1387, (R)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (40 mg, 0.11 mmol) was reacted with paraformaldehyde (7 mg, 0.21 mmol) and after purification the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (28 mg, 67%) as a white solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.65-7.52 (m, 3H), 7.44-7.32 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (d, J=3.1 Hz, 1H), 3.46 (dd, J=13.2, 4.7 Hz, 2H), 2.97 (s, 3H), 2.94 (s, 3H), 1.49 (d, J=6.6 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 379 [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>22</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC>99% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.57 min.

## 477

## Example 1193

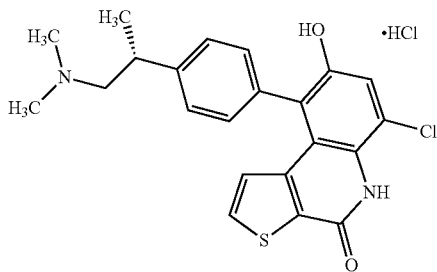
9-(4-(1-(Dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 1387, 9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride (30 mg, 0.08 mmol) was reacted with paraformaldehyde (9 mg, 0.31 mmol) and after purification the resulting material was converted to the Hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (25 mg, 75%) as a light yellow solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.67-7.51 (m, 2H), 7.26-7.10 (m, 2H), 7.08 (dd,  $J=1.6, 0.8$  Hz, 1H), 6.20 (dd,  $J=8.1, 5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.88-3.40 (m, 3H), 3.0-2.96 (m, 6H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.57-1.46 (m, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  411  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{23}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R=9.14$  min.

## Example 1347

(R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

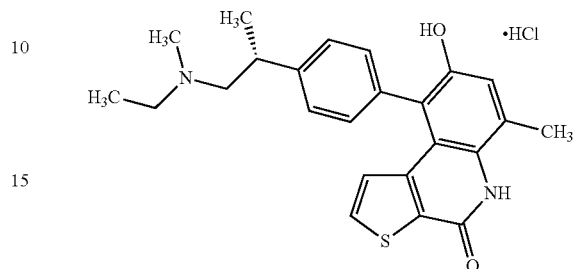


Following the procedure outlined for Example 1387, (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (30 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with paraformaldehyde (6 mg, 0.20 mmol) and after purification the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (12 mg, 29%) as a yellow solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.66-7.57 (m, 2H), 7.55 (d,  $J=7.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.40-7.27 (m, 3H), 6.07 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.62 (dd,  $J=12.2, 8.9$  Hz, 1H), 3.46 (ddd,  $J=11.7, 9.3, 6.3$  Hz, 2H), 2.98 (s, 3H), 2.94 (s, 3H), 1.48 (d,  $J=6.5$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  413  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{21}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R=9.46$  min.

## 478

## Example 1379

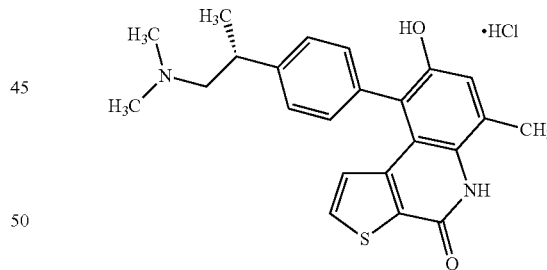
(R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 1387, ((R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (15 mg, 0.04 mmol) was reacted with acetaldehyde (5  $\mu\text{L}$ , 0.08 mmol) and after purification the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (8 mg, 50%) as a yellow solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.66-7.49 (m, 3H), 7.42-7.27 (m, 2H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.13 (dd,  $J=19.9, 5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.70 (dd,  $J=12.8, 10.3$  Hz, 1H), 3.58-3.14 (m, 4H), 2.91 (d,  $J=23.4$  Hz, 3H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.49 (dd,  $J=6.8, 3.3$  Hz, 3H), 1.36 (dt,  $J=12.8, 7.3$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  407  $[\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{26}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R=9.16$  min.

## Example 1324

(R)-9-(4-(1-(Dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

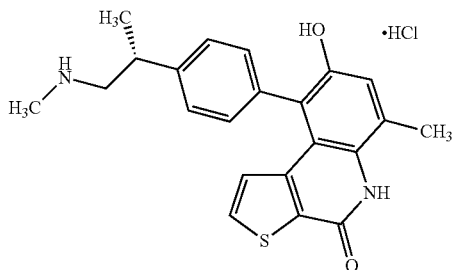


Following the procedure outlined for Example 1387, (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrobromide (100 mg, 0.26 mmol) was reacted with paraformaldehyde (24 mg, 0.80 mmol) and after purification the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (34 mg, 34%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.61-7.55 (m, 1H), 7.53 (dd,  $J=7.8, 1.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.36 (dd,  $J=7.9, 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.31 (dd,  $J=7.7, 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.12 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.61 (dd,  $J=12.3, 9.3$  Hz, 1H), 3.45 (dt,  $J=9.1, 6.2$  Hz, 2H), 2.97 (s, 1H), 2.94 (s, 1H), 2.57 (s, 1H), 1.48 (d,  $J=6.6$  Hz, 1H); ESI MS  $m/z$  393  $[\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R=8.90$  min.

## 479

## Example 1306

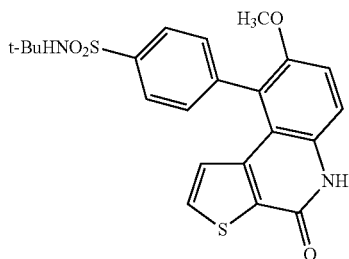
(R)-8-Hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure D-3, (R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrobromide (120 mg, 0.26 mmol) was dissolved in aqueous HCl (100 mmol) and stirred concentrated at room temperature for 2 h, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a hydrochloride salt. The desired product was dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a light yellow solid (27 mg, 28%):  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.61-7.53 (m, 2H), 7.46 (dd,  $J=7.8$ , 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (dd,  $J=7.9$ , 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.31 (dd,  $J=7.7$ , 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.16 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.41-3.24 (m, 3H), 2.74 (s, 3H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.50 (d,  $J=6.8$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  379  $[\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 98.7% (AUC),  $t_R=8.82$  min.

## Example 408

N-tert-Butyl-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

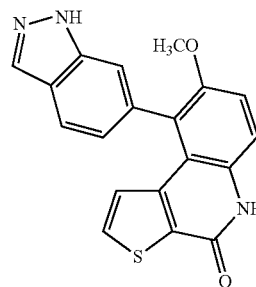


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (5.0 g, 16 mmol) was reacted with 4-(N-tert-butylsulfamoyl)phenylboronic acid (5.4 g, 21 mmol) to afford the desired product (4.3 g, 60%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$   $[\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}_2+\text{H}]^+$ .

## 480

## Example 409

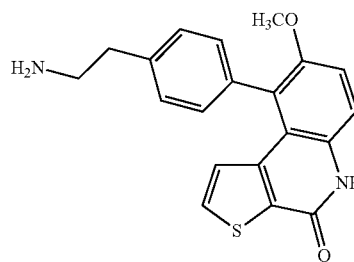
9-(1H-Indazol-6-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.32 mmol) was reacted with 6-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-1H-indazole (120 mg, 0.48 mmol) to afford the desired product (35 mg, 31%) as brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  348  $[\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{11}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## Example 169

9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

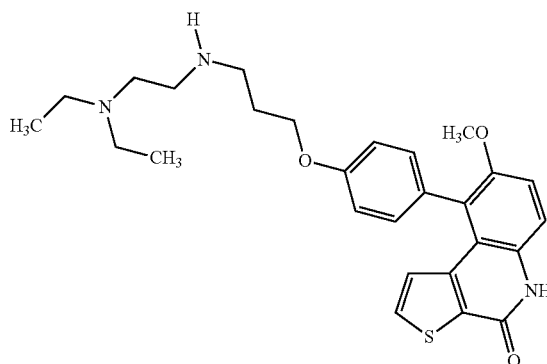


Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (310 mg, 0.69 mmol) was reacted with TFA (2 mL) to afford the desired product (220 mg, 90%) as an off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{DMSO}-d_6$ )  $\delta$  7.91 (s, 1H), 7.91 (br s, 2H), 7.71 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d,  $J=9.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.40 (m, 3H), 7.22 (d,  $J=8.1$  Hz, 2H), 5.80 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 3.20-3.17 (m, 2H), 3.02-2.99 (m, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  351  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 98.8% (AUC),  $t_R=8.32$  min.

## 481

## Example 145

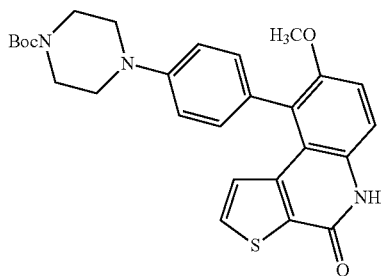
9-(4-{3-[2-(Diethylamino)ethylamino]propoxy}phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.33 mmol) was reacted with N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-diethyl-N<sup>2</sup>-{3-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenoxy]propyl}ethane-1,2-diamine (250 mg, 0.67 mmol) to afford the desired product (58 mg, 37%) as a brown solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.56 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d, J=9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d, J=9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J=8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.12 (d, J=8.6 Hz, 2H), 6.11 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.25 (t, J=5.7 Hz, 2H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 3.74-3.43 (m, 4H), 3.42 (t, J=7.4 Hz, 2H), 3.34-3.33 (m, 4H), 2.35-2.25 (m, 2H), 1.37 (t, J=7.3 Hz, 6H); ESI MS m/z 480 [ $\ll\text{MF}\gg + \text{H}^+$ ]; HPLC 98.6%, t<sub>R</sub>=8.42 min.

## Example 410

tert-Butyl 4-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]piperazine-1-carboxylate

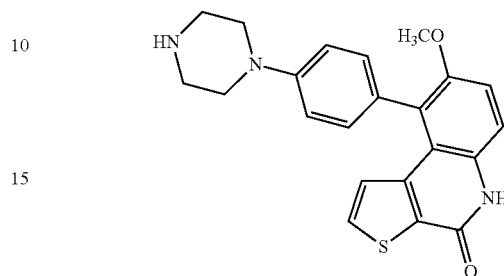


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (80 mg, 0.26 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 4-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]piperazine-1-carboxylate (170 mg, 0.44 mmol) to afford the desired product (68 mg, 32%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 492 [C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>29</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 482

## Example 411

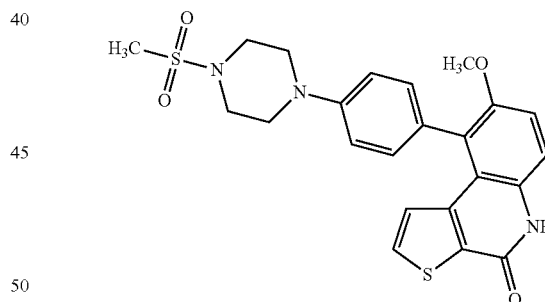
8-Methoxy-9-[4-(piperazin-1-yl)phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl 4-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]piperazine-1-carboxylate (160 mg, 0.33 mmol) was reacted with TFA (4 mL) to afford the desired product (23 mg, 22%) as a light yellow solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) δ 11.84 (s, 1H), 8.72 (s, 2H), 7.76 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (d, J=9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, J=9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.20-7.03 (m, 4H), 5.95 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.68 (s, 3H), 3.52-3.41 (m, 4H), 3.31 (s, 4H).

## Example 412

8-Methoxy-9-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

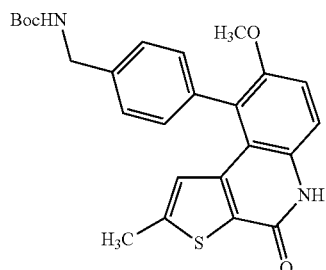


To a solution of 8-methoxy-9-[4-(piperazin-1-yl)phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (89 mg, 0.23 mmol) in methylene chloride (2 mL) was added N, N-diisopropylethylamine (0.42 mL, 0.68 mmol) and methanesulfonyl chloride (45 μL, 0.27 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred for 1 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with water and the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with ethyl acetate and the combined organic layers were dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, filtered, concentrated and the residue was purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water w/0.05% TFA gradient) to afford the desired product (72 mg, 68%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 470 [C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>23</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S<sub>2</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 483

## Example 413

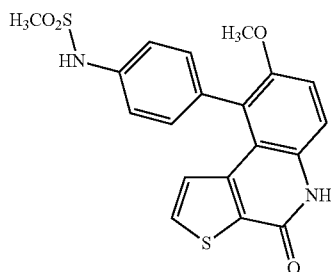
tert-Butyl 4-(8-Methoxy-2-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B A, 9-bromo-8-methoxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.31 mmol) was reacted with 4-[(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)methyl]phenylboronic acid (120 mg, 0.40 mmol) to afford desired product (80 mg, 55%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 451 [C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>26</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 414

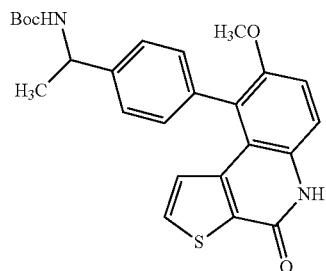
N-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]methanesulfonamide



Following Step 1 from General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with 4-(methylsulfonamido)phenylboronic acid (52 mg, 0.24 mmol) to afford the desired product (40 mg, 62%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 400 [C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>16</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S<sub>2</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 415

tert-Butyl 1-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate



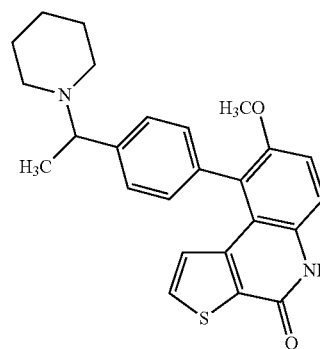
Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (600 mg, 2.0

## 484

mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate (340 mg, 39%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 451 [C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>26</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 416

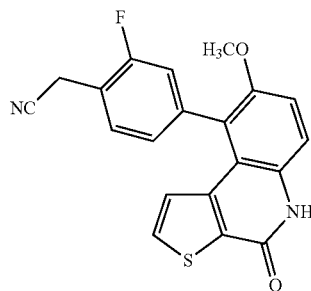
8-Methoxy-9-[4-[1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.48 mmol) was reacted with 4-[1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenylboronic acid (170 mg, 0.73 mmol) to afford the desired product (10 mg, 5%) as a yellow solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.74-7.66 (m, 2H), 7.62-7.53 (m, 2H), 7.49-7.34 (m, 3H), 5.94 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.61 (q, J=6.9 Hz, 1H), 3.86-3.78 (m, 1H), 3.76 (s, 1H), 3.47 (d, J=12.6 Hz, 1H), 3.10-2.98 (m, 1H), 2.96-2.82 (m, 1H), 2.11-1.91 (m, 2H), 1.89 (d, J=7.0 Hz, 2H), 1.85-1.70 (m, 1H).

## Example 417

2-[2-Fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile



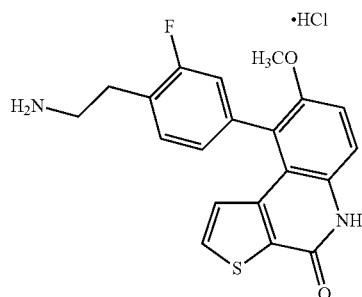
Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (350 mg, 1.1 mmol) was reacted with 2-[2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile (440 mg, 1.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (400 mg, >99%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 365 [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>13</sub>FN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.



## 485

## Example 265

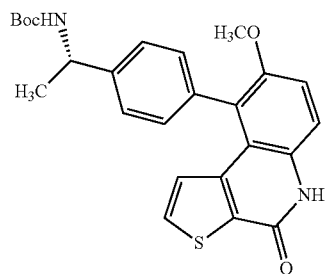
9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



To a solution of 2-[2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl]acetonitrile (49 mg, 0.14 mmol) in toluene (3 mL) was added borane (1.0 M in THF, 3.0 mL, 0.30 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at reflux for 3 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature, concentrated and the residue was purified by preparatory HPLC. The residue was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the hydrochloride salt (4.5 mg, 9%) as a brown solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.63 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d,  $J=9.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.50 (t,  $J=7.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.40 (d,  $J=9.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.11-7.05 (m, 2H), 6.11 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.25-3.08 (m, 4H), 2.75 (br s, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  369  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{17}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 95.0% (AUC),  $t_R=7.89$  min.

## Example 418

(S)-tert-Butyl 1-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate

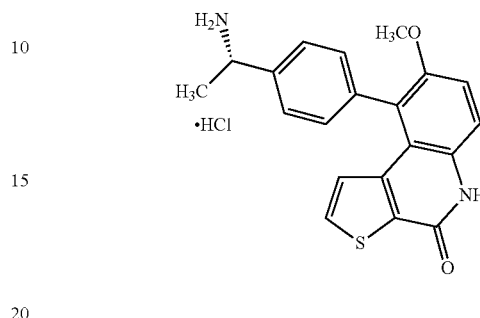


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (280 mg, 0.89 mmol) was reacted with (S)-tert-butyl 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl]ethylcarbamate (320 mg, 1.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (220 mg, 55%) as a white solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  351  $[\text{C}_2\text{H}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}-\text{Boc}]^+$ .

## 486

## Example 232

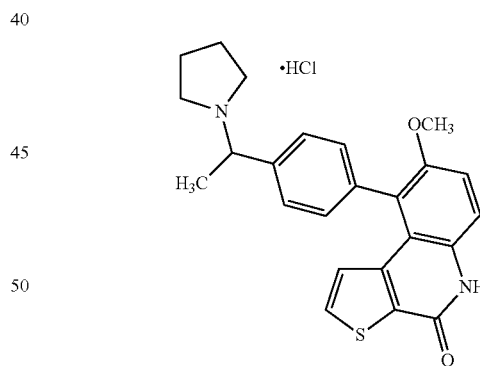
(S)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure C, (S)-tert-butyl 1-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate (90 mg, 0.12 mmol) was reacted with TFA (3 mL) to afford the desired product (11 mg, 15%) as an off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.65-7.62 (m, 2H), 7.56-7.54 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.38 (m, 3H), 6.04 (d,  $J=5.5$  Hz, 1H), 4.62 (q,  $J=7.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.73 (s, 3H), 1.77 (d,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  351  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 97.6% (AUC),  $t_R=8.33$  min.

## Example 216

8-Methoxy-9-[4-[1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

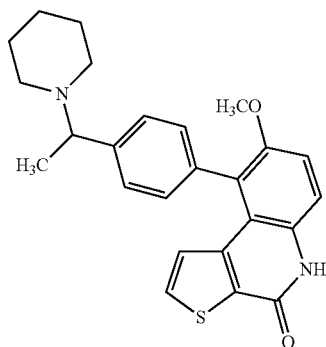


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (120 mg, 0.39 mmol) was reacted with 4-[1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenylboronic acid (170 mg, 0.77 mmol) to afford the desired product (70 mg, 45%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.69-7.67 (m, 2H), 7.60 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d,  $J=9.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.44-7.40 (m, 3H), 5.96 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.54 (q,  $J=6.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.89-3.84 (m, 1H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.38-3.16 (m, 3H), 2.29-2.00 (m, 4H), 1.87 (d,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  405  $[\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99%,  $t_R=8.98$  min.

## 487

## Example 419

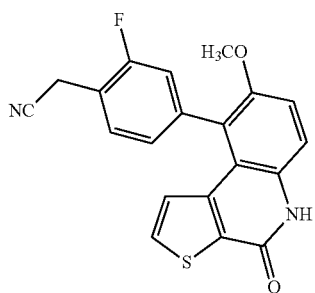
8-Methoxy-9-[4-[1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl]  
thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-  
methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.48  
mmol) was reacted with 4-[1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl-  
boronic acid (170 mg, 0.73 mmol) to afford the desired  
product (10 mg, 5%) as a yellow solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  
 $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.74-7.66 (m, 2H), 7.62-7.53 (m, 2H), 7.49-7.34  
(m, 3H), 5.94 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.61 (q,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 1H),  
3.86-3.78 (m, 1H), 3.76 (s, 1H), 3.47 (d,  $J=12.6$  Hz, 1H),  
3.10-2.98 (m, 1H), 2.96-2.82 (m, 1H), 2.11-1.91 (m, 2H),  
1.89 (d,  $J=7.0$  Hz, 2H), 1.85-1.70 (m, 1H).

## Example 420

2-[2-Fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno  
[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile



Following Step 1 from General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-  
methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (350 mg, 1.1  
mmol) was reacted with 2-[2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-  
1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile (440 mg, 1.7  
mmol) to afford the desired product (400 mg, >99%) as a  
brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  365  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{13}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## 488

## Example 421

9-[4-(3-Aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-  
c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

5

10

15

Following the procedure outlined for Example 265, 3-[4-  
(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)  
phenyl]propanenitrile (250 mg, 0.69 mmol) was reacted  
with borane (1.0 M in THF, 10 mL, 10 mmol) to afford the  
desired product (150 mg, 60%) as a brown oil: ESI MS  $m/z$   
365  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## Example 274

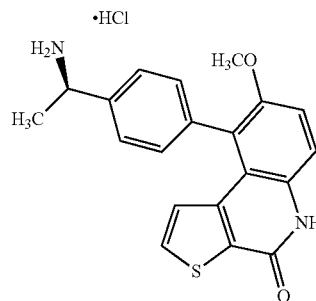
(R)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,  
3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

40

45

50

55

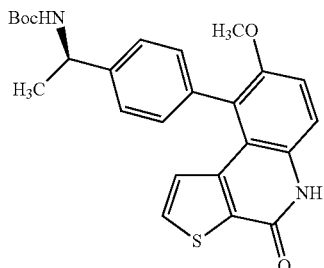


Following General Procedure C, (R)-tert-butyl 1-[4-(8-  
methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phe-  
nyl]ethylcarbamate (50 mg, 0.11 mmol) was reacted with  
TFA (3 mL) to afford the desired product (11 mg, 26%) as  
an off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.63-  
7.62 (m, 2H), 7.56-7.55 (m, 2H), 7.40-7.37 (m, 3H), 6.04 (d,  
 $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.62 (q,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 1H), 3.79 (s, 3H), 2.77 (br  
s, 3H), 1.76 (d,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  351  
 $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 98.7% (AUC),  $t_R=8.24$  min.

## 489

## Example 422

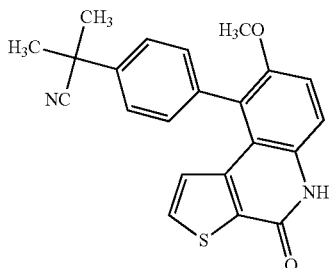
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate



Following Step 1 from General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (480 mg, 1.5 mmol) was reacted with (R)-tert-butyl 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate (800 mg, 2.3 mmol) to afford the desired product (410 mg, 59%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  451  $[C_{25}H_{26}N_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 423

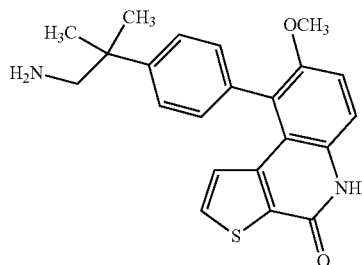
2-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]-2-methylpropanenitrile



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (380 mg, 1.2 mmol) was reacted with 2-methyl-2-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]propanenitrile (500 mg, 1.9 mmol) to afford the desired product (260 mg, 56%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  375  $[C_{22}H_{18}N_2O_2S+H]^+$ .

## Example 424

9-[4-(1-Amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



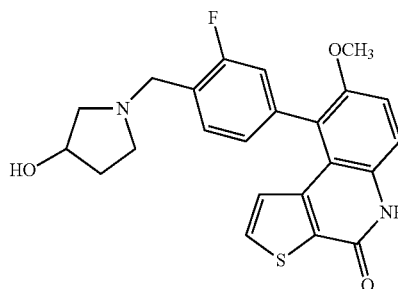
Following the procedure outlined for Example 265, 2-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)

## 490

phenyl]-2-methylpropanenitrile (250 mg, 0.67 mmol) was reacted with borane (1.0 M in THF, 10 mL, 10.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (100 mg, 40%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  379  $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S+H]^+$ .

## Example 425

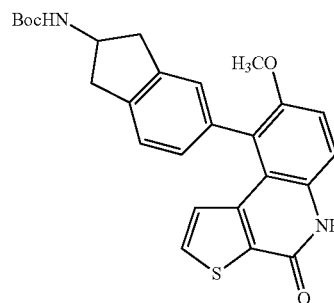
9-{3-Fluoro-4-[(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (180 mg, 0.58 mmol) was reacted with 1-[2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzyl]pyrrolidin-3-ol (280 mg, 0.87 mmol) to afford the desired product (130 mg, 48%) as a brown solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.79-7.72 (m, 1H), 7.66 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.58 (d,  $J=9.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d,  $J=9.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.33-7.21 (m, 2H), 6.09 (td,  $J=5.3$ , 2.4 Hz, 1H), 4.75-4.53 (m, 3H), 3.91-3.66 (m, 4H), 3.66-3.34 (m, 3H), 2.55-2.44 (m, 1H), 2.28-2.15 (m, 1H), 2.14-2.04 (m, 1H).

## Example 426

tert-Butyl 5-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylcarbamate

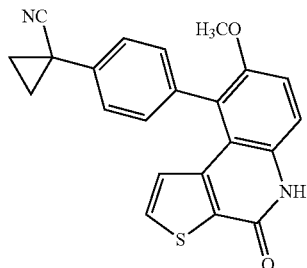


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.1 g, 3.6 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 5-bromo-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylcarbamate (2.0 g, 5.6 mmol) to afford the desired product (250 mg, 15%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  363  $[C_{26}H_{26}N_2O_4S+H-100]^+$ .

## 491

## Example 427

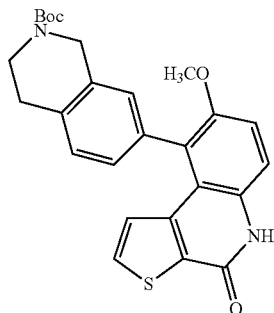
1-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]cyclopropanecarbonitrile



Following General Procedure B, 1-(4-bromophenyl)cyclopropanecarbonitrile (1.5 g, 7.1 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (2.7 g, 10 mmol) to afford the crude boronic ester which was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.3 g, 4.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (378 mg, 29%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 373 [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>16</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 428

tert-Butyl 7-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline-2(1H)-carboxylate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1 g, 3.3 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 7-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline-2(1H)-carboxylate (1.8 g, 5.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (720 mg, 48%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 463 [C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>26</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 492

## Example 429

8-Methoxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

5

10

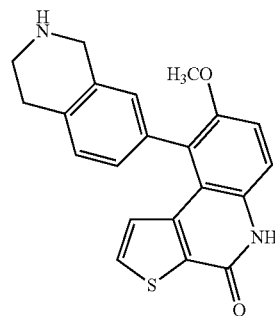
15

20

25

30

35



Following General Procedure C, tert-Butyl 7-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline-2(1H)-carboxylate (260 mg, 0.53 mmol) was reacted with TFA (5 mL) to afford the desired product (180 mg, 20%) as a white solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.61-7.56 (m, 1H), 7.55 (dd, J=9.0, 3.2 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (d, J=7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.41-7.36 (m, 1H), 7.22 (d, J=7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.16 (s, 1H), 6.13 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.42 (s, 2H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 3.68-3.54 (m, 2H), 3.29-3.20 (m, 2H).

## Example 430

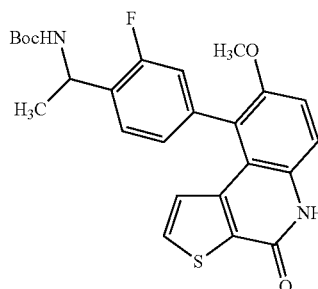
tert-Butyl 1-[2-Fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate

40

45

50

55

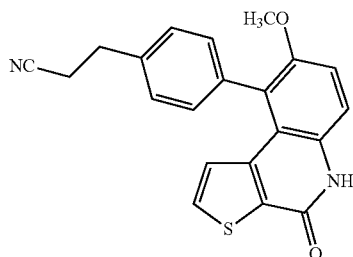


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (800 mg, 2.6 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 1-[2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate (1.4 g, 3.9 mmol) to afford the desired product (480 mg, 40%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 469 [C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>25</sub>FN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 493

## Example 431

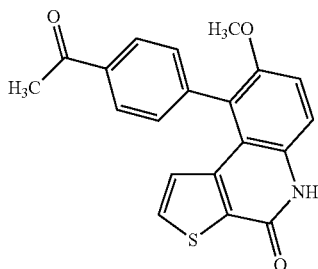
3-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propanenitrile



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (400 mg, 1.3 mmol) was reacted with 3-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]propanenitrile (600 mg, 1.9 mmol) to afford the desired product (320 mg, 69%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  361  $[C_{21}H_{16}N_2O_2S+H]^+$ .

## Example 432

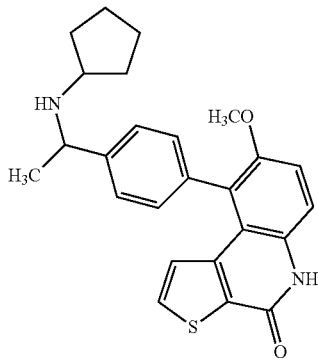
9-(4-Acetylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.0 g, 3.2 mmol) was reacted with 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]ethanone (1.2 g, 4.8 mmol) to afford the desired product (520 mg, 46%) as a brown solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  8.16 (d,  $J=8.1$  Hz, 2H), 7.61-7.54 (m, 2H), 7.45-7.39 (m, 3H), 6.05 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 2.71 (s, 3H).

## Example 433

9-{4-[1-(Cyclopentylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

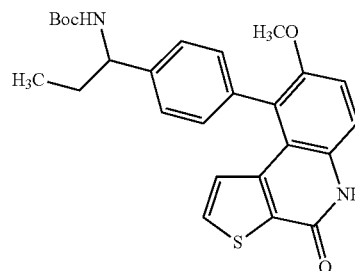


## 494

Following General Procedure E, N-[1-(4-bromophenyl)ethyl]cyclopentanamine (600 mg, 2.3 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (410 mg, 1.6 mmol) to afford the crude boronic ester which was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (250 mg, 0.81 mmol) to afford the desired product (330 mg, 97%) as a brown solid:  $^1H$  NMR (300 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.73-7.64 (m, 2H), 7.60-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.47-7.34 (m, 3H), 6.01 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.57 (q,  $J=6.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 3.62-3.45 (m, 1H), 2.30-2.02 (m, 2H), 1.93-1.85 (m, 2H), 1.81 (d,  $J=6.7$  Hz, 3H), 1.77-1.51 (m, 4H).

## Example 434

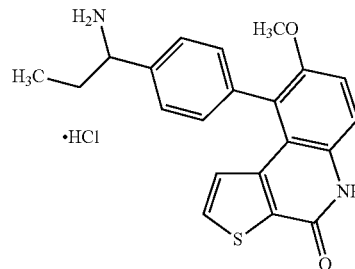
tert-Butyl 1-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.1 g, 3.7 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]propylcarbamate (2.0 g, 5.5 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.2 g, 68%) as a white solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  465  $[C_{26}H_{28}N_2O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 337

9-[4-(1-Aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

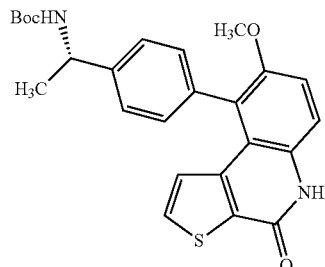


Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl 1-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propylcarbamate (30 mg, 0.064 mmol) was reacted with TFA (2 mL) to afford the desired product (17 mg, 72%) as a white solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.64-7.57 (m, 2H), 7.54 (d,  $J=2.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d,  $J=1.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.39-7.35 (m, 3H), 5.98 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.32 (q,  $J=5.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.53 (s, 3H), 2.17-2.07 (m, 2H), 1.03 (t,  $J=7.4$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  365  $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_2S+H]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=9.47$  min.

## 495

## Example 435

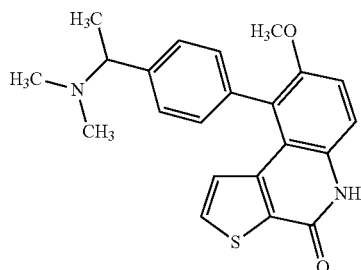
(S)-tert-Butyl 1-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (760 mg, 2.4 mmol) was reacted with (S)-tert-butyl 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate (1.3 g, 3.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (730 mg, 66%) as a light yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 451 [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>26</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 436

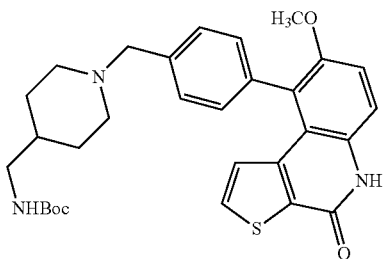
9-[4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.5 g, 4.8 mmol) was reacted with 4-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]phenylboronic acid (1.5 g, 6.3 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.1 g, 58%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 379 [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>22</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 139

tert-Butyl{1-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl]piperidin-4-yl}methylcarbamate

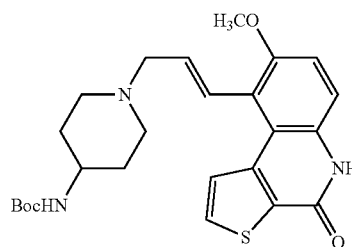


## 496

Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (110 mg, 0.31 mmol) was reacted with 4-({4-[(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)methyl]piperidin-1-yl}methyl)phenylboronic acid (80 mg, 0.26 mol) to afford the desired product (25 mg, 20%) as a yellow glass: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.69-7.66 (m, 2H), 7.57-7.54 (m, 2H), 7.41-7.38 (m, 3H), 5.96-5.95 (m, 1H), 4.48-4.44 (m, 2H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.70-3.64 (m, 2H), 3.27-2.91 (m, 4H), 2.25-1.95 (m, 2H), 1.57 (s, 1H), 1.52-1.42 (m, 1H); ESI MS m/z 534 [<<MF>>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 97.6% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=14.10 min.

## Example 437

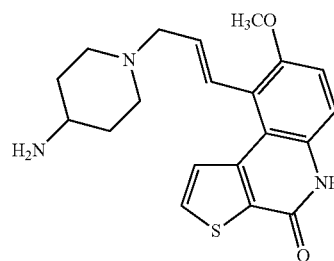
(E)-tert-Butyl 1-[3-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)allyl]piperidin-4-ylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (180 mg, 0.48 mmol) was reacted with (E)-tert-butyl 1-[3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)allyl]piperidin-4-ylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.32 mmol) to afford the desired product (86 mg, 57%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 470 [C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>31</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 152

(E)-9-[3-(4-Aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



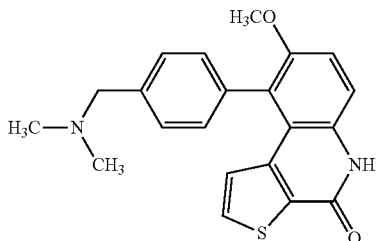
Following General Procedure C, (E)-tert-butyl 1-[3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)allyl]piperidin-4-ylcarbamate (40 mg, 0.085 mmol) was reacted with TFA (1 mL) to afford the desired product (15 mg, 86%) as a yellow solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.94 (d, J=5.3 Hz, 1H), 7.86 (d, J=5.3 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (d, J=9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d, J=9.1 Hz, 1H), 7.06 (d, J=16.0 Hz, 1H), 6.14-6.08 (m, 1H), 4.12 (d, J=7.1 Hz, 2H), 3.84 (br s, 2H), 3.55 (br s, 1H), 3.26 (br s, 3H), 2.38 (d, J=13.3 Hz, 2H),

## 497

2.12-2.07 (m, 2H), 1.35-1.31 (m, 1H), 0.96-0.90 (m, 1H);  
ESI MS  $m/z$  370 [ $C_{20}H_{23}N_3O_2S+H$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 95.6% (AUC),  
 $t_R$ =6.78 min.

## Example 164

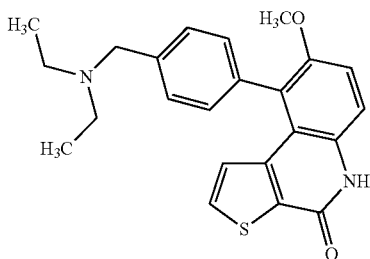
9-{4-[(Dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, 9-[4-(aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.27 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (37% in water, 20 mg, 0.67 mmol) to afford the desired product (45 mg, 47%):  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.67 (d,  $J$ =8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.58-7.54 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.38 (m, 3H), 5.96 (d,  $J$ =5.5 Hz, 1H), 4.47 (s, 2H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 2.98 (s, 6H); ESI MS  $m/z$  365 [ $<MF>+H$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R$ =8.50 min.

## Example 438

9-{4-[(Diethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

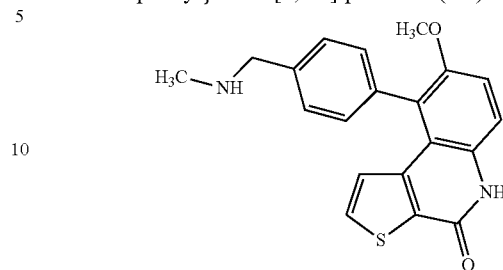


Following General Procedure E, N-(4-bromobenzyl)-N-ethylethanamine (200 mg, 0.83 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (230 mg, 0.91 mmol) to afford the crude boronic ester which was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (260 mg, 0.83 mmol) to afford the desired product (58 mg, 25%) as a white solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.69 (d,  $J$ =8.2 Hz, 2H), 7.60-7.54 (m, 2H), 7.46-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.41 (d,  $J$ =9.1 Hz, 1H), 5.99 (d,  $J$ =5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.50 (s, 2H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.41-3.32 (m, 4H), 1.44 (t,  $J$ =7.3 Hz, 6H).

## 498

## Example 188

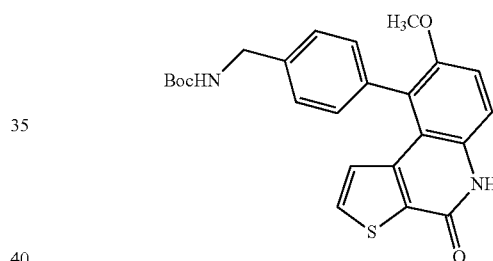
8-Methoxy-9-{4-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure E, 1-(4-bromophenyl)-N-methylmethanamine (200 mg, 1.0 mmol) was reacted to bis(pinacolato)diboron (280 mg, 1.1 mmol) to afford the crude boronic ester which was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (310 mg, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (145 mg, 42%) as a white solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.65 (d,  $J$ =8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.58-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.35 (m, 3H), 6.02 (d,  $J$ =5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (s, 2H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 2.83 (s, 3H).

## Example 439

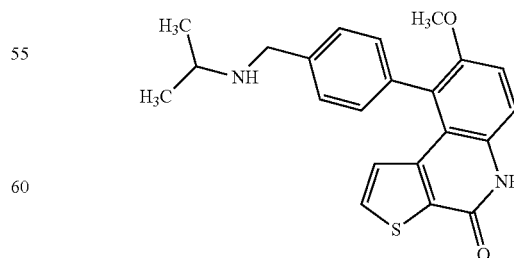
tert-Butyl 4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.48 mmol) was reacted with 4-[(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)methyl]phenylboronic acid (180 mg, 0.73 mmol) to afford the desired product (180 mg, 83%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  437 [ $C_{24}H_{24}N_2O_4S+H$ ] $^+$ .

## Example 440

9-{4-[(Isopropylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



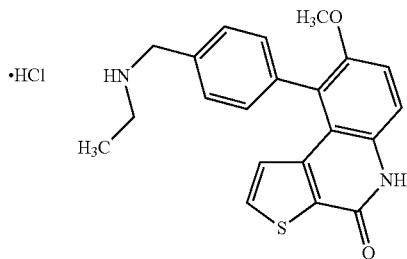
Following General Procedure E, N-(4-bromobenzyl)propan-2-amine (200 mg, 0.88 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (240 mg, 0.96 mmol) to afford the crude

## 499

boronic ester which was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (270 mg, 0.88 mmol) to afford the desired product (190 mg, 57%) as a light brown solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{CD}_2\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.68-7.63 (m, 2H), 7.56-7.49 (m, 2H), 7.41-7.34 (m, 3H), 6.04 (dd,  $J=5.4, 2.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.33 (s, 2H), 3.72-3.67 (m, 3H), 3.56-3.50 (m, 1H), 1.45 (dd,  $J=6.6, 2.2$  Hz, 6H).

## Example 269

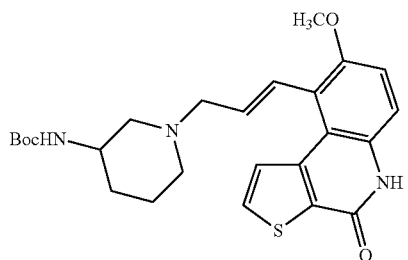
9-{4-[(Ethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure E, N-(4-bromobenzyl)ethanamine (300 mg, 1.4 mmol) was reacted with bis (pinacolato)diboron (390 mg, 1.5 mmol) to afford the crude boronic ester which was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (430 mg, 1.4 mmol) to afford the desired product (160 mg, 31%) as a brown solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.67 (d,  $J=8.1$  Hz, 2H), 7.57-7.54 (m, 2H), 7.39-7.36 (m, 3H), 6.03 (d,  $J=5.5$  Hz, 1H), 4.34 (s, 2H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 3.23 (q,  $J=7.3$  Hz, 2H), 1.97 (s, 2H), 1.42 (t,  $J=7.3$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  365 [ $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{23}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}+\text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=8.61$  min.

## Example 441

(E)-tert-Butyl 1-[3-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)allyl]piperidin-3-ylcarbamate



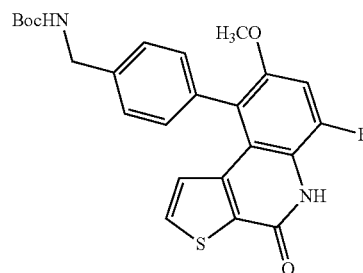
Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (530 mg, 1.7

## 500

mmol) was reacted with (E)-tert-Butyl 1-[3-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) allyl]piperidin-3-ylcarbamate (320 mg, 0.88 mmol) to afford the desired product (190 mg, 47%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  456 [ $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{29}\text{N}_3\text{O}_4\text{S}+\text{H}$ ] $^+$ .

## Example 442

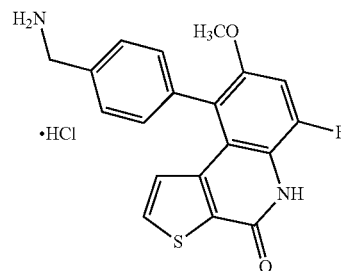
tert-Butyl 4-(6-Fluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.50 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzylcarbamate (200 mg, 0.60 mmol) to afford the desired product (100 mg, 48%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  455 [ $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{23}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}+\text{H}$ ] $^+$ .

## Example 257

9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



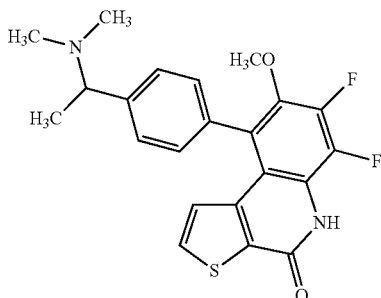
Following General Procedure D-1, tert-butyl 4-(6-fluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (15 mg, 0.030 mmol) was reacted with HCl (2 N in diethyl ether, 1.5 mL) to afford the desired product (10 mg, 90%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.63 (d,  $J=8.1$  Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d,  $J=8.1$  Hz, 2H), 7.32 (d,  $J=12.7$  Hz, 1H), 6.04 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.27 (s, 2H), 3.72 (s, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  355 [ $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{15}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 99% (AUC),  $t_R=10.64$  min.



## 501

## Example 443

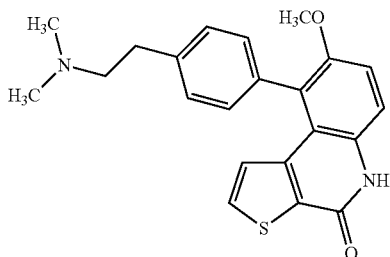
9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.40 mmol) was reacted with 4-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]phenylboronic acid (120 mg, 0.50 mmol) to afford the desired product (55 mg, 35%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  415 [ $C_{22}H_{20}F_2N_2O_2S+H$ ] $^+$ .

## Example 444

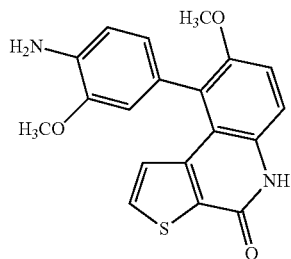
9-{4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, 9-[4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.30 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (100 mg, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (85 mg, 84%) as a white solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3CN+D_2O$ )  $\delta$  7.54-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.42 (d,  $J=7.8$  Hz, 2H), 7.32 (d,  $J=9.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.13 (d, 7.8 Hz, 2H), 5.83 (d,  $J=5.3$  Hz, 1H), 3.69 (s, 3H), 3.43-3.40 (m, 2H), 3.16-3.13 (m, 2H), 2.92 (s, 6H).

## Example 445

9-(4-Amino-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

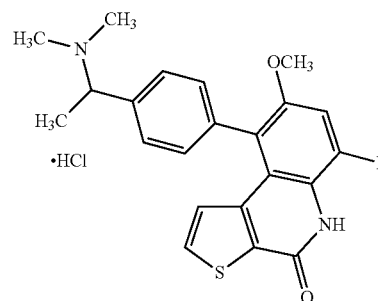


## 502

Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.30 mmol) was reacted with 2-methoxy-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)aniline (150 mg, 0.50 mmol) to afford the desired product (64 mg, 60%) as a brown solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.61 (d,  $J=5.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.58-7.53 (m, 2H), 7.41 (d,  $J=5.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.16 (s, 1H), 7.01 (d,  $J=5.3$  Hz, 1H), 6.09 (d,  $J=5.1$  Hz, 1H), 3.93 (s, 3H), 3.77 (s, 3H).

## Example 222

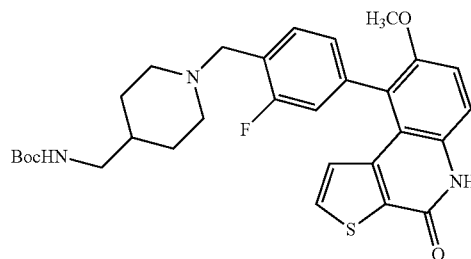
9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.30 mmol) was reacted with 4-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]phenylboronic acid (100 mg, 0.45 mmol) to afford the desired product (49 mg, 41%) as a white solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $DMSO-d_6$ )  $\delta$  10.28 (s, 1H), 7.77 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.71 (q,  $J=8.0$  Hz, 2H), 7.46 (d,  $J=12.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.38 (d,  $J=8.2$  Hz, 2H), 5.69 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.64 (t,  $J=6.0$  Hz, 1H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 2.82 (d,  $J=4.2$  Hz, 3H), 2.70 (d,  $J=4.4$  Hz, 3H), 1.74 (d,  $J=6.8$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  397 [ $C_{22}H_{21}FN_2O_2S+H$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R=9.85$  min.

## Example 446

tert-Butyl {1-[2-Fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl]piperidin-4-yl}methylcarbamate



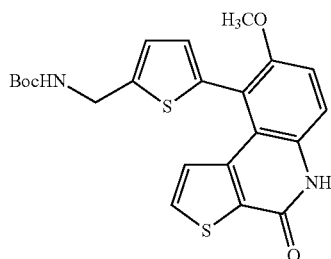
Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.30 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl {1-[2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzyl]piperidin-4-yl}methylcarbamate (150 mg, 0.36 mmol) to afford the

## 503

desired product (81 mg, 49%) was a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  552  $[C_{30}H_{34}FN_3O_4S+H]^+$ .

## Example 447

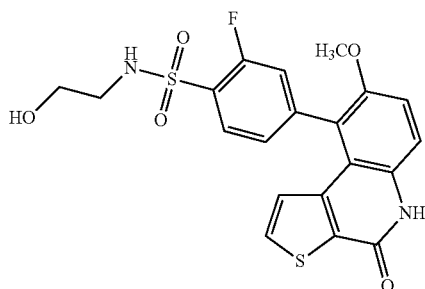
tert-Butyl[5-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)thiophen-2-yl]methylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (150 mg, 0.48 mmol) was reacted with 5-[(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)methyl]thiophen-2-ylboronic acid (130 mg, 0.53 mmol) to afford the desired product (30 mg, 18%) as a off-white solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.74 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d,  $J=9.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d,  $J=9.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.49 (d,  $J=3.1$  Hz, 1H), 6.40 (br s, 1H), 6.01 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.27 (s, 2H), 3.82 (s, 3H), 1.39 (s, 9H).

## Example 448

2-Fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



Following General Procedure E, 4-bromo-2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide (3.30 mg, 1.1 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diborane (300 mg, 1.2 mmol) to afford the crude boronic ester which was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (310 mg, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (68 mg, 13%) as an off-white solid:  $^1H$  NMR (300 MHz,  $DMSO-d_6$ )  $\delta$  11.95 (s, 1H), 8.04 (t,  $J=5.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.93 (t,  $J=7.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.93 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.57 (d,  $J=9.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.49-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.30 (dd,  $J=8.0, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 5.89 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.78 (t,  $J=5.6$  Hz, 1H), 3.72 (s, 3H), 3.46 (q,  $J=6.2$  Hz, 2H), 3.05 (m, 2H).

## 504

## Example 449

4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide

5

10

15

20

25

30

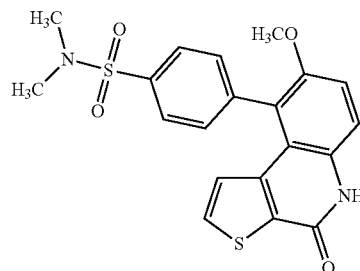
35

40

45

50

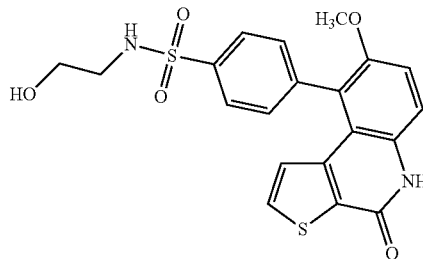
55



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.32 mmol) was reacted with N,N-dimethyl-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (110 mg, 0.35 mmol) to afford the desired product (33 mg, crude) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  415  $[C_{20}H_{18}N_2O_4S_2+H]^+$ .

## Example 450

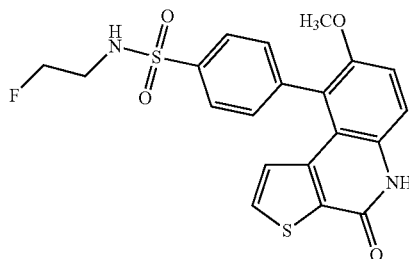
N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (500 mg, 1.5 mmol) was reacted with N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (450 mg, 1.5 mmol) to afford the desired product (130 mg, 20%) as an off-white solid:  $^1H$  NMR (300 MHz,  $DMSO-d_6$ )  $\delta$  11.93 (s, 1H), 7.94 (d,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.78-7.74 (m, 2H), 7.58-7.42 (m, 4H), 5.74 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.78 (t,  $J=5.6$  Hz, 1H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 3.45 (q,  $J=6.1$  Hz, 2H), 2.93 (q,  $J=6.2$  Hz, 2H).

## Example 333

N-(2-Fluoroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

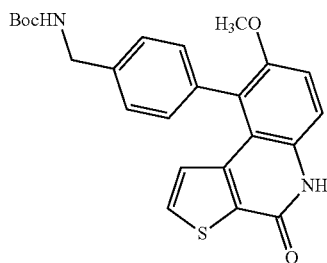


## 505

To a solution of N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide (120 mg, 0.28 mmol) in methylene chloride (10 mL) and THF (6 mL) under nitrogen at  $-78^{\circ}\text{C}$ . was added DAST (89 mg, 0.56 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at  $-78^{\circ}\text{C}$ . for 2 h and warmed to room temperature and stirred for 16 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica gel, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient). The resulting crude residue was triturated in methylene chloride and filtered to afford the desired product (90 mg, 75%) as a off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  11.92 (s, 1H), 8.10 (t,  $J=5.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.76 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d,  $J=9.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.43 (d,  $J=9.2$  Hz, 1H), 5.75 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.51 (t,  $J=4.9$  Hz, 1H), 4.42 (t,  $J=4.9$  Hz, 1H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 3.24 (q,  $J=5.2$  Hz, 1H), 3.19 (q,  $J=5.2$  Hz, 1H); ESI MS  $m/z$  433 [ $[\text{M}+\text{H}]^+$ ]; HPLC 93.4% (AUC),  $t_R=15.64$  min.

## Example 451

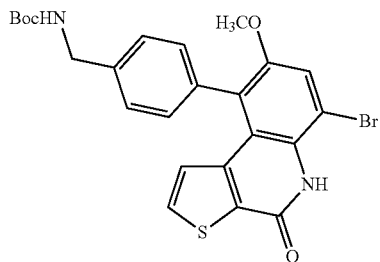
tert-Butyl 4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate



Following General Procedure E, tert-butyl 4-bromobenzylcarbamate (2.9 g, 10 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (2.8 g, 11 mmol) to afford the crude boronic ester which was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (2.8 g, 9.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.7 g, 68%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  437 [ $[\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ].

## Example 452

tert-Butyl 4-(6-Bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate



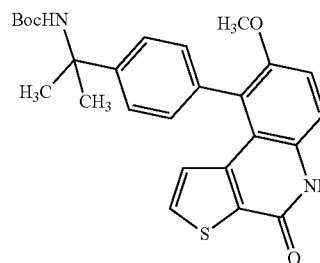
To a solution of tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (29 mg, 0.055 mmol) in DMF (1 mL) was added N-bromosuccinimide (12 mg, 0.066 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at

## 506

room temperature for 1 h and heated at  $50^{\circ}\text{C}$ . for 2 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated and the residue was purified by preparatory TLC (silica, methanol/methylene chloride gradient) to afford the desired product (10 mg, 35%): ESI MS  $m/z$  516 [ $[\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{23}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ].

## Example 453

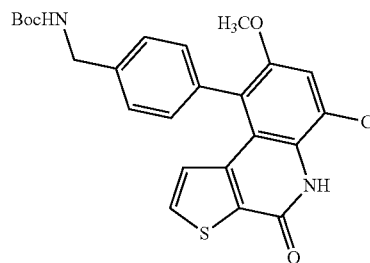
tert-Butyl 2-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propan-2-ylcarbamate



Following General Procedure E, tert-butyl 2-(4-bromophenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate (160 mg, 0.50 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (140 mg, 0.55 mmol) to afford the crude boronic ester which was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (140 mg, 0.45 mmol) to afford the desired product (110 mg, 47%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  465 [ $[\text{C}_{26}\text{H}_{28}\text{N}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ].

## Example 454

tert-Butyl 4-(6-Chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate

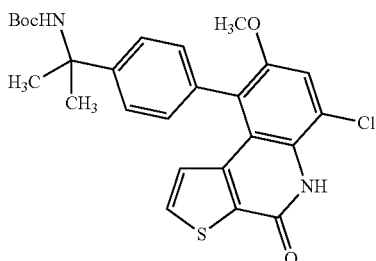


A solution of tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (45 mg, 0.10 mmol) and N-chlorosuccinimide (17 mg, 0.13 mmol) in DMF (1 mL) was heated at  $50^{\circ}\text{C}$ . for 3 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was purified by preparatory HPLC (water/acetonitrile w 0.05% TFA gradient) to afford the desired product (15 mg, 32%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  471 [ $[\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{23}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ].

## 507

## Example 455

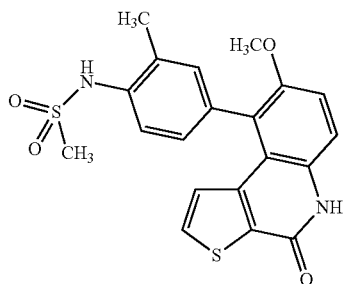
tert-Butyl 2-[4-(6-Chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propan-2-ylcarbamate



A solution of tert-butyl 2-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propan-2-ylcarbamate (130 mg, 0.27 mmol) and N-chlorosuccinimide (47 mg, 0.35 mmol) in DMF (3 mL) was heated at 70° C. for 2 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature, quenched with water and the aqueous layer was extracted with methylene chloride/methanol (9:1). The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, methanol/methylene chloride gradient) to afford the desired product (42 mg, 31%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 500 [C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>27</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 456

N-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl]methanesulfonamide

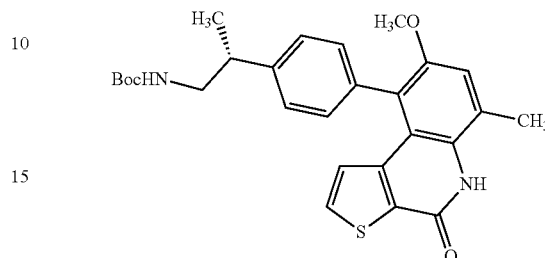


Following General Procedure E, N-(4-bromo-2-methylphenyl)methanesulfonamide (130 mg, 0.50 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (140 mg, 0.55 mmol) to afford the crude boronic ester which was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (140 mg, 0.45 mmol) to afford the desired product (51 mg, 27%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 415 [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>18</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S<sub>2</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 508

## Example 599

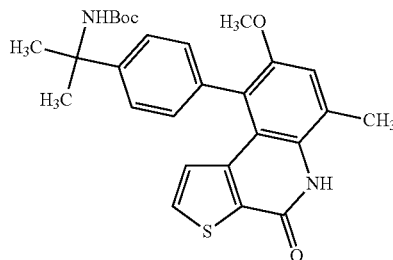
(R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure E, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-bromophenyl)propylcarbamate (60 mg, 0.20 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (60 mg, 0.20 mmol) to afford the desired product (52 mg, 62%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479 [C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>30</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S]<sup>+</sup>

## Example 600

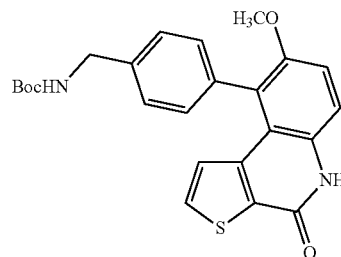
tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate



Following General Procedure E, tert-butyl 2-(4-bromophenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate (0.44 g, 1.4 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (0.45 g, 1.4 mmol) to afford the desired product (0.53 g, 79%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 479 [C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>30</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 601

tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate

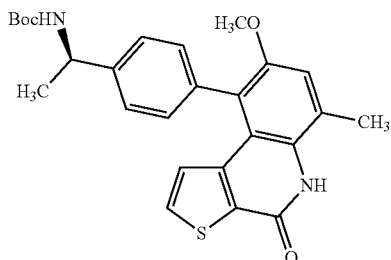


## 509

Following General Procedure E, tert-butyl 4-bromoben-  
zylcarbamate (0.78 g, 2.7 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-  
8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (0.76 g, 2.5  
mmol) to afford the desired product (0.66 g, 62%) as a  
brown solid: ESI MS m/z 437 [C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>14</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 602

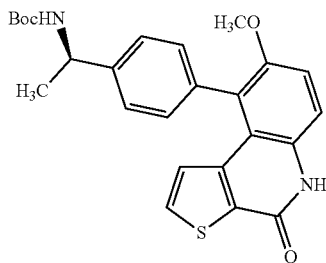
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-  
dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethylcar-  
bamate



Following General Procedure E, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-bro-  
mophenyl)ethylcarbamate (60 mg, 0.20 mmol) was reacted  
with 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4  
(5H)-one (60 mg, 0.20 mmol) to afford the desired product  
52 mg, 62%) as a brown solid:

## Example 603

(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihy-  
drothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethylcarbam-  
ate

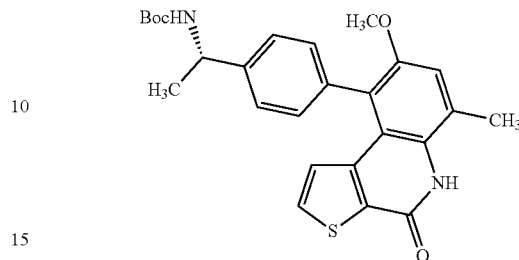


Following General Procedure E, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-bro-  
mophenyl)ethylcarbamate (1.5 g, 5 mmol) was reacted with  
9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (1.4 g,  
4.6 mmol) to afford the desired product (0.90 g, 43%) as a  
brown solid: ESI MS m/z 451 [C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>26</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 510

## Example 604

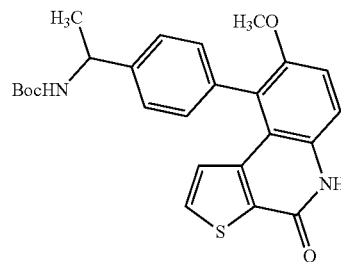
(S)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-  
dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethylcar-  
bamate



Following General Procedure E, (S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-bro-  
mophenyl)ethylcarbamate (60 mg, 0.20 mmol) was reacted  
with 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4  
(5H)-one (60 mg, 0.20 mmol) to afford the desired product  
(52 mg, 62%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 465  
[C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>28</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 605

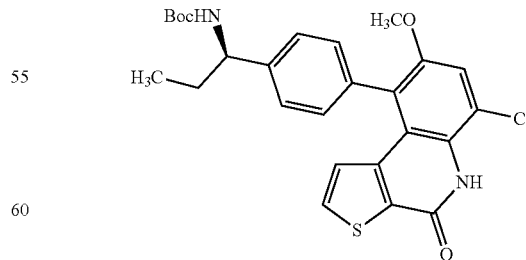
tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno  
[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure E, tert-butyl 1-(4-bro-  
mophenyl)ethylcarbamate (3.0 g, 10 mmol) was reacted with  
9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (2.8 g,  
9.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.0 g, 50%) as a  
brown solid: ESI MS m/z 451 [C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>26</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 606

(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-  
dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)propyl-  
carbamate



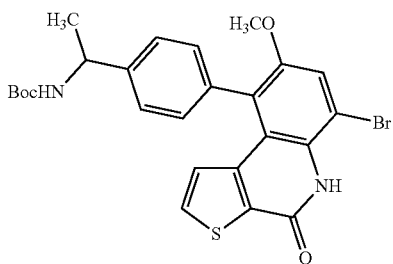
Following General Procedure H, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-  
methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phe-  
nyl)propylcarbamate (0.67 g, 1.5 mmol) was reacted with  
V-chlorosuccinimide (0.29 g, 1.6 mmol) in DMF (10 mL) to

## 511

afford the desired product (0.28 g, 35%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 499 [C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>27</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 607

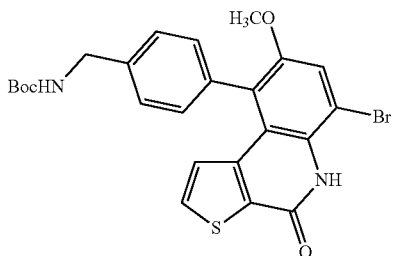
tert-Butyl 1-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure I, tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (1.0 g, 2.2 mmol) was reacted with N-bromosuccinimide (0.45 g, 2.5 mmol) in DMF (10 mL) to afford the desired product (0.35 g, 29%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 529 [C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>25</sub>BrN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 608

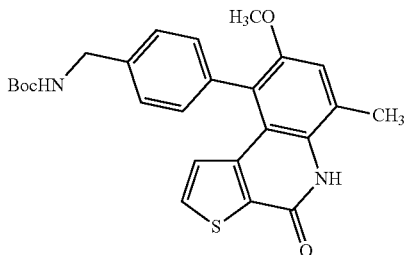
tert-Butyl 4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate



Following General Procedure I, tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (0.66 g, 1.5 mmol) was reacted with N-bromosuccinimide (0.30 g, 1.7 mmol) in DMF (10 mL) to afford the desired product (0.39 g, 51%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 515 [C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>23</sub>BrN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 609

tert-Butyl 4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate

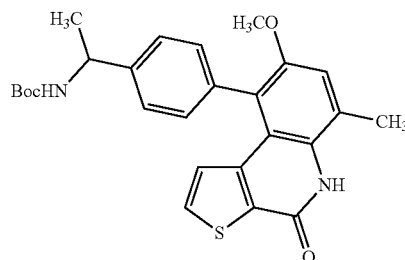


## 512

Following General Procedure J, tert-butyl 4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (52 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with trimethylboroxine (13 mg, 0.10 mmol) to afford the desired product (43 mg, 95%) as a grey solid: ESI MS m/z 451 [C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>26</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 610

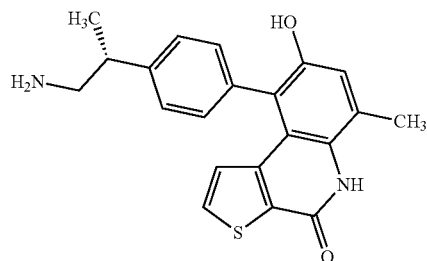
tert-Butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl) phenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure J, tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (32 mg, 0.060 mmol) was reacted with trimethylboroxine (8 mg, 0.060 mmol) to afford the desired product (20 mg, 61%) as a grey solid: ESI MS m/z 465 [C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>28</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 1168

(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

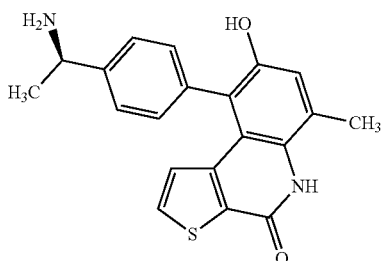


Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (43 mg, 0.095 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (18 mg, 51%) as a grey solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) δ 10.75-10.65 (m, 1H), 9.14 (s, 1H), 8.09 (s, 3H), 7.68 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (d, J=8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.21 (d, J=8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.05 (s, 1H), 5.86 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.27-2.95 (m, 3H), 1.38 (d, J=6.6 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>20</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 98.6%, t<sub>R</sub>=8.42 min.

## 513

## Example 1122

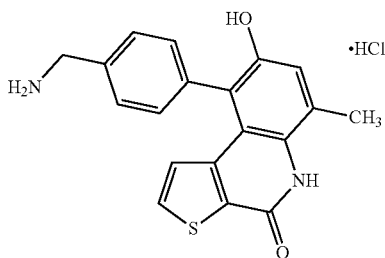
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (43 mg, 0.095 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (18 mg, 51%) as a grey solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  10.72 (s, 1H), 8.52 (s, 3H), 7.65 (dd,  $J=13.3$ , 6.8 Hz, 31H), 7.30 (d,  $J=8.2$  Hz, 2H), 7.06 (s, 1H), 5.87 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.64-4.45 (m, 1H), 2.50 (s, 3H), 1.63 (d,  $J=6.8$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  480 [ $\ll\text{MF}\gg + \text{H}\text{]}^+$ ; HPLC 98.6%,  $t_R=8.42$  min.

## Example 1212

9-(4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

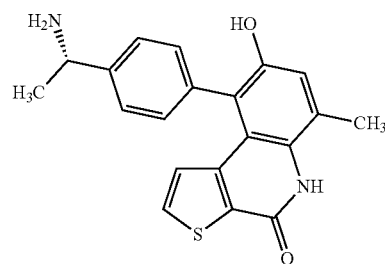


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (43 mg, 0.095 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (18 mg, 51%) as a grey solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.62 (d,  $J=8.1$  Hz, 2H), 7.53 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d,  $J=8.0$  Hz, 2H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 6.10 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.26 (s, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  335 [ $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{16}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}-\text{H}\text{]}^-$ ; HPLC 96.7%,  $t_R=7.99$  min.

## 514

## Example 1225

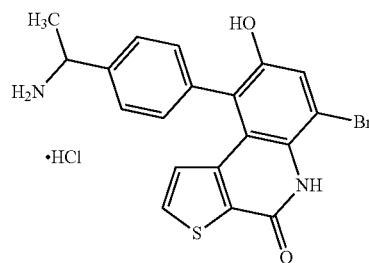
(S)-9-(4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, (S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (52 mg, 0.11 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (20 mg, 46%) as an off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.62 (d,  $J=7.4$  Hz, 21H), 7.54 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d,  $J=7.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 6.09 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.61 (q,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.76 (d,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  351 [ $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}\text{]}^+$ ; HPLC >99%,  $t_R=8.40$  min.

## Example 1032

9-(4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

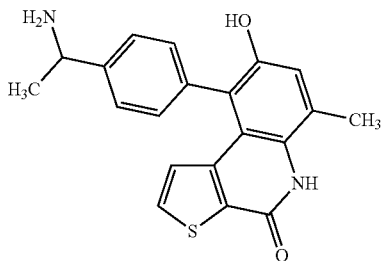


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 1-(4-(4-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (17 mg, 0.032 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (8 mg, 55%) as a light yellow solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.62 (d,  $J=7.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.54 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.42-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.07 (d,  $J=0.7$  Hz, 1H), 6.09 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.67-4.56 (m, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.76 (d,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 3H) MS  $m/z$  415 [ $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{15}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}\text{]}^+$ ; HPLC 95.0%,  $t_R=12.16$  min.

## 515

## Example 1066

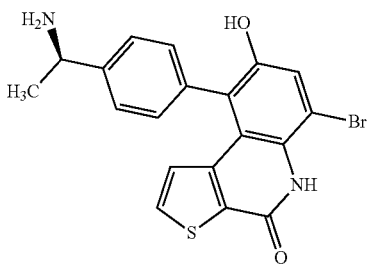
9-(4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (20 mg, 0.043 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (10 mg, 60%) as a light grey solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.62 (d,  $J=7.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.54 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.42-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.07 (d,  $J=0.7$  Hz, 1H), 6.09 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.67-4.56 (m, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.76 (d,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  351 [ $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC >99%,  $t_R=8.40$  min.

## Example 1123

(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

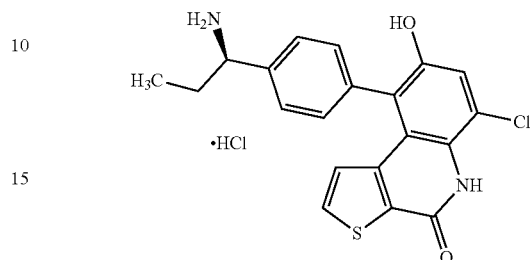


Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (24 mg, 0.045 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (18 mg, 88%) as a light grey solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.64 (dd,  $J=10.4, 3.5$  Hz, 3H), 7.61 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.47 (s, 1H), 7.42 (d,  $J=7.5$  Hz, 2H), 6.07 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.65-4.59 (m, 1H), 1.76 (d,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  415 [ $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{15}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 97.0%,  $t_R=8.74$  min.

## 516

## Example 1159

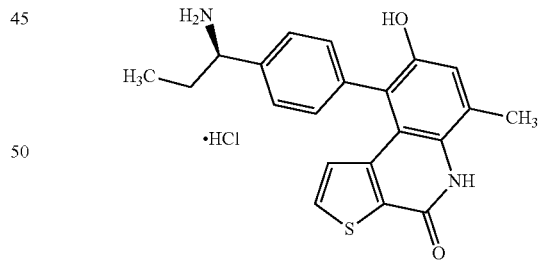
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (30 mg, 0.063 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (22 mg, 87%) as a light yellow solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.63-7.56 (m, 2H), 7.53 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.40 (t,  $J=6.6$  Hz, 3H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.04 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.31 (dd,  $J=9.2, 5.9$  Hz, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 2.21-2.01 (m, 2H), 1.03 (t,  $J=7.4$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  383 [ $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{17}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}-\text{H}$ ] $^-$ ; HPLC 96.9%,  $t_R=8.69$  min.

## Example 1157

(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride



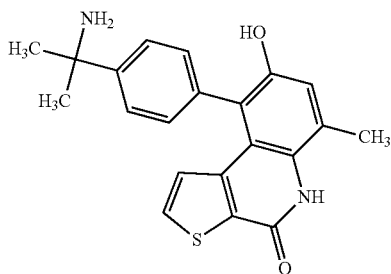
Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (30 mg, 0.063 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (22 mg, 87%) as a light grey solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.63-7.56 (m, 2H), 7.53 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.40 (t,  $J=6.6$  Hz, 3H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.04 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.31 (dd,  $J=9.2, 5.9$  Hz, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 2.21-2.01 (m, 2H), 1.03 (t,  $J=7.4$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  365 [ $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC >99%,  $t_R=8.69$  min.



## 517

## Example 1330

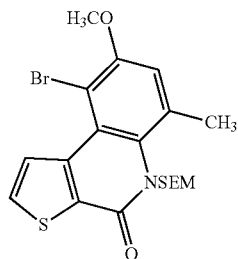
9-(4-(2-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, (S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (52 mg, 0.11 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (20 mg, 46%) as an off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.68 (d,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.54 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 6.08 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.86 (s, 6H); ESI MS  $m/z$  363  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}-\text{H}]^-$ ; HPLC 98.7%,  $t_R=8.51$  min.

## Example 611 982

9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methyl-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl) thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

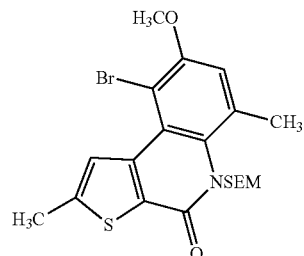


To a suspension of 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (2.2 g, 6.8 mmol) in a mixture of DMF (15 mL) and THF (15 mL) at  $0^\circ\text{C}$ . was added sodium hydride (60%, 0.54 g, 13.6 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at  $0^\circ\text{C}$ . for 30 min before (2-(chloromethoxy)ethyl)trimethylsilane (3.4 g, 20 mmol) was added. The resulting mixture was stirred at rt overnight and then poured into ice-water (50 mL). The resulting precipitate was filtered and purified by column chromatography (silica, heptane/ethyl acetate) to afford the desired product (2.7 g, 87%) as a light yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  454  $[\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{22}\text{BrNO}_3\text{SSi}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## 518

## Example 612

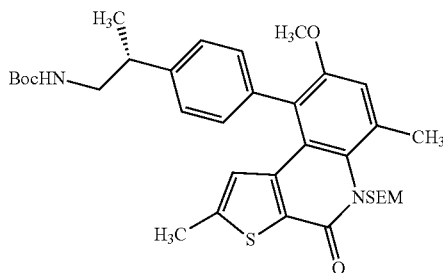
9-Bromo-8-methoxy-2,6-dimethyl-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



To a stirred solution of diisopropylamine (85  $\mu\text{L}$ , 0.6 mmol) in THF (2.5 mL) at  $-78^\circ\text{C}$ . was added n-BuLi (2.5 M, 0.24 mL, 0.60 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at  $0^\circ\text{C}$ . for 10 min then cooled to  $-78^\circ\text{C}$ . A solution of 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methyl-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (0.23 g, 0.50 mmol) in THF (1 mL) was added dropwise and the reaction mixture was stirred at  $-78^\circ\text{C}$ . for 30 min. Iodomethane (93  $\mu\text{L}$ , 1.5 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at  $-78^\circ\text{C}$ . for 2 h and quenched by the addition of satd. aq. ammonium chloride and extracted with dichloromethane. The organics were dried over  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ , filtered, concentrated in vacuo and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, heptane/ethyl acetate) to afford the desired product (0.13 g, 55%) as a white solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  468  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{26}\text{BrNO}_3\text{SSi}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## Example 613

(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-2,6-dimethyl-4-oxo-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate

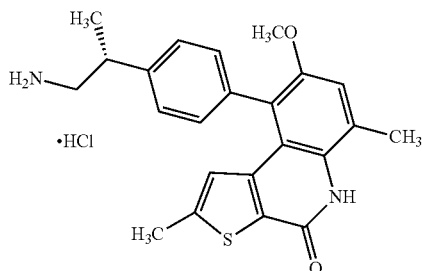


Following General Procedure B, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (0.12 g, 0.33 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxy-2,6-dimethyl-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (0.12 g, 0.33 mmol) to afford the desired product (78 mg, 45%) as a solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  623  $[\text{C}_{34}\text{H}_{46}\text{N}_2\text{O}_5\text{SSi}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## 519

## Example 1341

(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

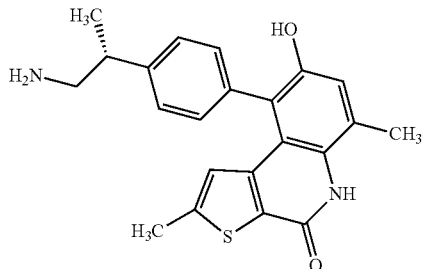


To a solution of (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-2,6-dimethyl-4-oxo-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (24 mg, 0.039 mmol) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (1 mL) at rt was added trifluoroacetic acid (1.0 mL) and the reaction was stirred at that temperature for 2 h. The mixture was concentrated and the residue was dissolved methanol (2 mL) and treated with  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  (2 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred at rt for 2 h and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient).

The desired fractions were combined, concentrated and the residue was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product (5 mg, 30%) as a hydrochloride salt:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.52 (dd,  $J=7.8$ , 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (dd,  $J=7.7$ , 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.31-7.22 (m, 2H), 5.30 (d,  $J=2.7$  Hz, 1H), 3.29-3.18 (m, 3H), 2.63 (s, 3H), 1.47 (d,  $J=6.1$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  392  $[\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## Example 1340

(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



To a solution of (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-2,6-dimethyl-4-oxo-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (40 mg, 0.064 mmol) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (1 mL) at  $0^\circ\text{C}$ . was added  $\text{BBr}_3$  (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at that temperature for 1 h and quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water. The resulting mixture was concentrated and the residue was dissolved methanol (2 mL) and treated with  $\text{NH}_4\text{OH}$  (2 mL). The resulting mixture

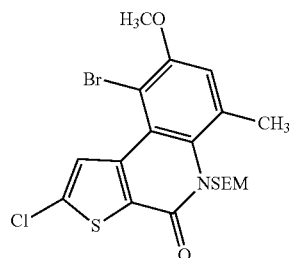
## 520

was stirred at rt for 2 h and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient).

The desired fractions were combined, concentrated and the residue was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a hydrochloride salt:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.55 (dd,  $J=7.9$ , 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (dd,  $J=7.7$ , 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (dd,  $J=7.9$ , 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (dd,  $J=7.7$ , 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.06 (d,  $J=0.7$  Hz, 1H), 5.70 (d,  $J=1.1$  Hz, 1H), 3.29-3.13 (m, 3H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 2.30 (d,  $J=1.0$  Hz, 3H), 1.50 (d,  $J=6.5$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  378  $[\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## Example 614

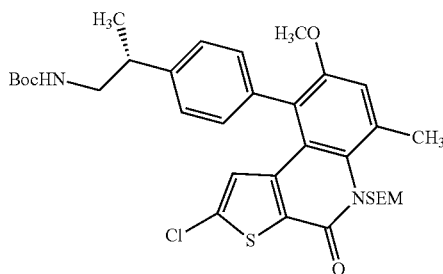
9-Bromo-2-chloro-8-methoxy-6-methyl-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



To a stirred solution of diisopropylamine (85  $\mu\text{L}$ , 0.6 mmol) in THF (2.5 mL) at  $-78^\circ\text{C}$ . was added  $n\text{-BuLi}$  (2.5M, 0.24 mL, 0.6 mmol). The resulting mixture was stirred at  $0^\circ\text{C}$ . for 10 min and then cooled at  $-78^\circ\text{C}$ . A solution of 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methyl-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (0.23 g, 0.50 mmol) in THF (1 mL) was added dropwise and the resulting mixture was stirred at  $-78^\circ\text{C}$ . for 30 min. Hexachloroethane (0.24 g, 1.0 mmol) was added dropwise and the mixture was stirred at  $-78^\circ\text{C}$ . for 2 h and allowed to warm to rt. The reaction was quenched by adding saturated ammonium chloride and extracted with dichloromethane (2 $\times$ ). The combined extracts were dried over  $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ , filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by column chromatography (heptane/ethyl acetate) to afford the desired product (0.13 g, 52%) as a white solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  488  $[\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{23}\text{BrClNO}_3\text{SSi}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## Example 615

(R)-tert-Butyl 2-(4-(2-chloro-8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate

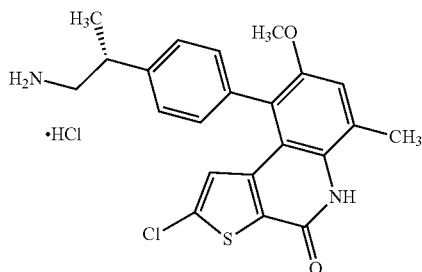


## 521

Following General Procedure E, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-bromophenyl)propylcarbamate (97 mg, 0.31 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxy-2,6-dimethyl-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (0.10 g, 0.21 mmol) to afford the desired product (62 mg, 46%) as a solid: ESI MS m/z 643 [C<sub>33</sub>H<sub>43</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>SSi+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 1354

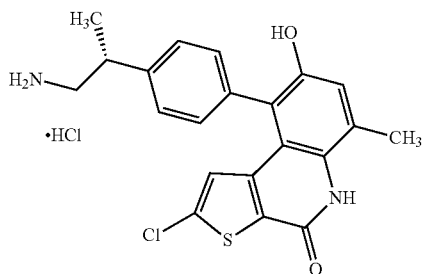
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-chloro-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride



To a solution of (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(2-chloro-8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (11 mg, 0.017 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> (1 mL) at rt was added trifluoroacetic acid (1.0 mL) and the reaction was stirred at that temperature for 2 h. The mixture was concentrated and the residue was dissolved in methanol (2 mL) and treated with NH<sub>4</sub>OH (2 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred at rt for 2 h and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired fractions were combined, concentrated and the residue was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product (7 mg, 92%) as a hydrochloride salt: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.52 (dd, J=7.8, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.47 (dd, J=7.7, 1.5 Hz, 1H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.31-7.22 (m, 2H), 5.30 (d, J=2.7 Hz, 1H), 3.29-3.18 (m, 3H), 2.63 (s, 3H), 1.47 (d, J=6.1 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 413 [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>21</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 1353

(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-chloro-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride

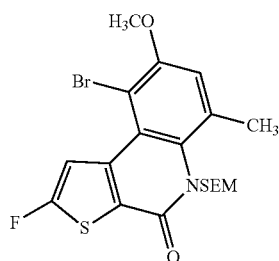


## 522

To a solution of (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(2-chloro-8-methoxy-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (32 mg, 0.050 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> at 0° C. was added BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at that temperature for 1 h and quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water. The resulting mixture was concentrated and the residue was dissolved in methanol (2 mL) and treated with NH<sub>4</sub>OH (2 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred at rt for 2 h and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired fractions were combined, concentrated and the residue was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a hydrochloride salt: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.57 (dd, J=7.9, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (dd, J=7.8, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (dd, J=7.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (dd, J=7.8, 1.6 Hz, 1H), 7.10 (d, J=0.7 Hz, 1H), 5.75 (s, 1H), 3.28-3.19 (m, 3H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 1.50 (d, J=6.4 Hz, 3H). ESI MS m/z 399 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>19</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 616

9-Bromo-2-fluoro-8-methoxy-6-methyl-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolino-4(5H)-one

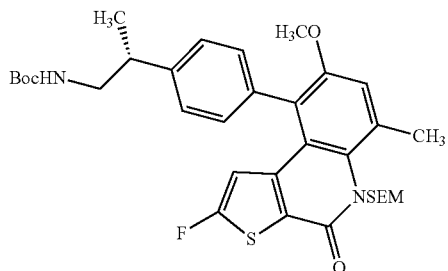


To a stirred solution of diisopropylamine (84 μL, 0.6 mmol) in THF (2.5 mL) at -78° C. was added n-BuLi (2.5M, 0.24 mL, 0.6 mmol). The resulting mixture was stirred at 0° C. for 10 min and then cooled at -78° C. A solution of 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methyl-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (0.23 g, 0.50 mmol) in THF (1 mL) was added dropwise and the resulting mixture was stirred at -78° C. for 30 min. A solution of N-fluorobenzenesulfonimide (0.32, 1.0 mmol) in THF (1 mL) was added and the mixture was stirred at -78° C. for 2 h. The reaction was quenched by adding saturated ammonium chloride and extracted with dichloromethane (2/). The combined extracts were dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by column chromatography (heptane/ethyl acetate) to afford the desired product (98 mg, 41%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 472 [C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>23</sub>BrFNO<sub>3</sub>SSi+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 523

## Example 617

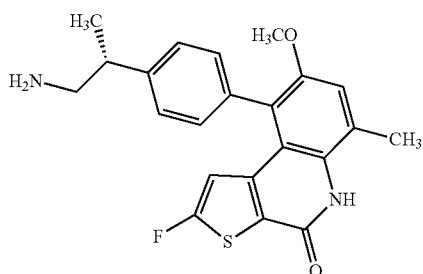
(R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(2-fluoro-8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure B, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (0.11 g, 0.31 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-2-fluoro-8-methoxy-6-methyl-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (98 mg, 0.21 mmol) to afford the desired product (0.11 g, 85%) as a solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  627  $[C_{33}H_{43}FN_2O_5SSi+H]^+$ .

## Example 1375

(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

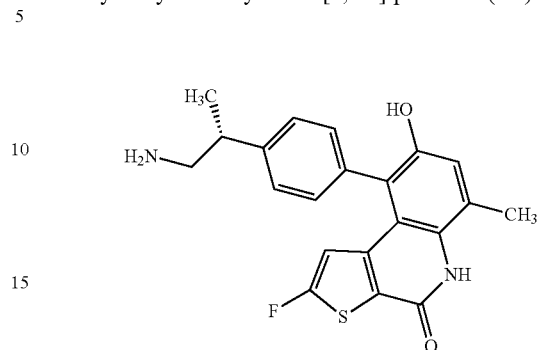


To a solution (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(2-fluoro-8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (17 mg, 0.027 mmol) in  $CH_2Cl_2$  (1 mL) at rt was added trifluoroacetic acid (1.0 mL) and the reaction was stirred at that temperature for 2 h. The mixture was concentrated and the residue was dissolved methanol (2 mL) and treated with  $NH_4OH$  (2 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred at rt for 2 h and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired fractions were combined, concentrated and the residue was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product (5 mg, 43%) as a hydrochloride salt:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.52 (dd,  $J=7.8, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.47 (dd,  $J=7.7, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 7.31-7.22 (m, 2H), 5.30 (d,  $J=2.7$  Hz, 1H), 3.29-3.18 (m, 3H), 2.63 (s, 3H), 1.47 (d,  $J=6.1$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  397  $[C_{22}H_{21}FN_2O_2S+H]^+$ .

## 524

## Example 1383

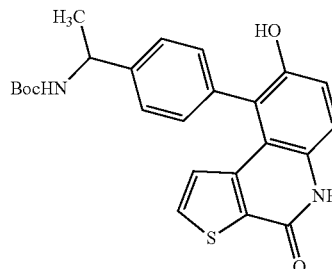
(R)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



To a solution of (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(2-fluoro-8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-5-((2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy)methyl)-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (60 mg, 0.096 mmol) in  $CH_2Cl_2$  (1 mL) at  $0^\circ C$  was added  $BBr_3$  (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at that temperature for 1 h and quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water. The resulting mixture was concentrated and the residue was dissolved methanol (2 mL) and treated with  $NH_4OH$  (2 mL). The resulting mixture was stirred at rt for 2 h and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired fractions were combined, concentrated and the residue was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a hydrochloride salt:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.55 (dd,  $J=7.9, 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.46 (dd,  $J=7.8, 1.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.32 (dd,  $J=23.9, 7.9$  Hz, 2H), 7.10 (s, 1H), 5.46 (d,  $J=2.9$  Hz, 1H), 3.28-3.15 (m, 3H), 2.55 (s, 3H), 1.49 (d,  $J=6.3$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  383  $[C_{21}H_{19}FN_2S+H]^+$ .

## Example 618

tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate



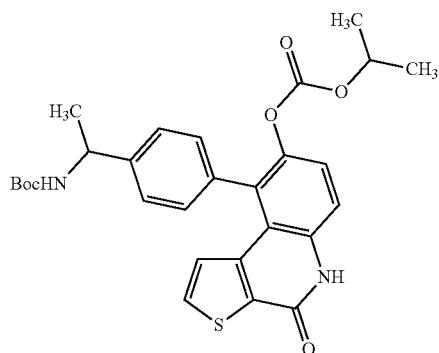
To a solution of tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (0.96 g, 2.1 mmol) in dichloromethane (15 mL) at  $0^\circ C$  was added  $BBr_3$  (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 15 mL, 15 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at that temperature for 1 h and quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water. The precipitate was filtered and suspended in DMF (8 mL). Di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (0.85 g, 3.9 mmol) and triethylamine (1.1 mL, 7.8 mmol) were added and the mixture was stirred at rt

## 525

for 2 h. Water was added and the precipitate was filtered and purified by column chromatography to afford the desired product as a solid: ESI MS m/z 437 [C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>24</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 619

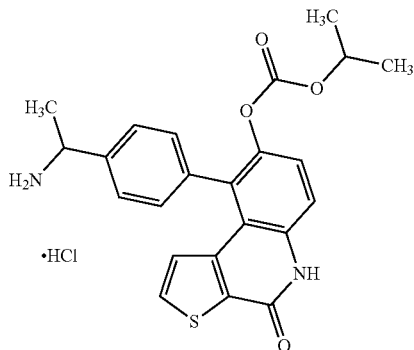
tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-(isopropoxycarbonyloxy)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate



To a solution of tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (44 mg, 0.10 mmol) in THF (2 mL) at 0° C. was added NaH (60%, 6 mg, 0.15 mmol) and the reaction was stirred at that temperature for 1 h. Isopropyl chloroformate (21 μL, 0.15 mmol) was added and the resulting mixture was stirred at rt for 3 h. Water was added and the mixture was extracted with dichloromethane (2-15 mL). The combined extracts were dried over Na<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>, filtered and concentrated in vacuo. The residue was purified by column chromatography (heptane/ethyl acetate) to afford the desired product (26 mg, 50%) as a solid: ESI MS m/z 523 [C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>30</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 1077

9-(4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl isopropyl carbonate Hydrochloride

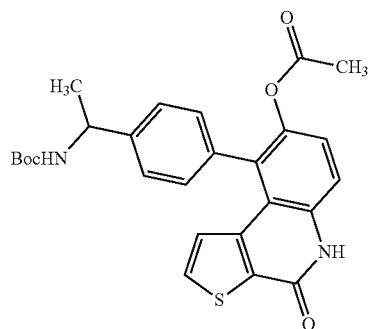


## 526

Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-(isopropoxycarbonyloxy)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (20 mg, 0.038 mmol) was reacted with trifluoroacetic acid (3 mL) to afford the desired product (18 mg, quant.) as a light yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 423 [C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>22</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 620

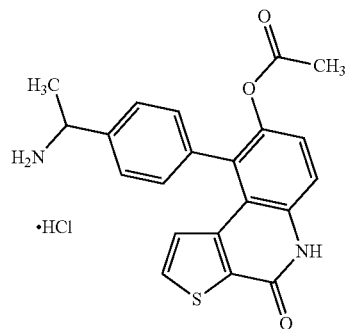
9-(4-(1-(tert-Butoxycarbonylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl acetate



Following Procedure Preparing tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-(isopropoxycarbonyloxy)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate, (44 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with acetic anhydride (11 μL, 0.12 mmol) to afford the desired product (30 mg, 63%) as a solid: ESI MS m/z 479 [C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>26</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>5</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 1099

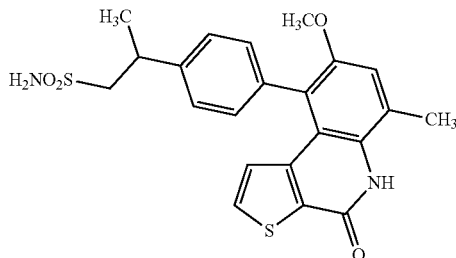
9-(4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl acetate Hydrochloride



## 527

## Example 621

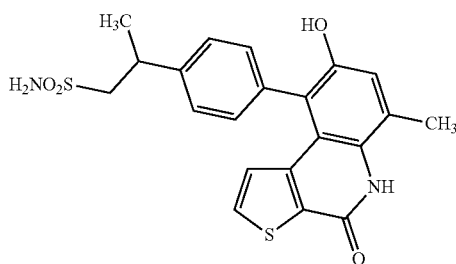
2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide



Following General Procedure E, 2-(4-bromophenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide (0.12 g, 0.43 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (0.14 g, 0.44 mmol) to afford the desired product (16 mg, 8%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  443  $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_4S_2+H]^+$

## Example 1419

2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide

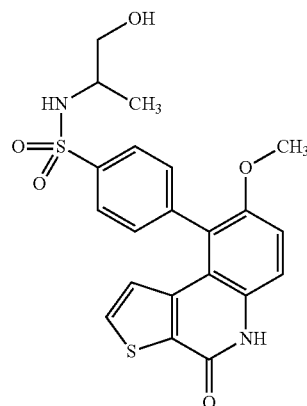


Following General Procedure F, 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide (16 mg, 0.036 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (7.0 mg, 44%) as a light brown solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.68 (d,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.54 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.07 (s, 1H), 6.08 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.86 (s, 6H); ESI MS  $m/z$  429  $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_4S+H]^+$ ; HPLC 98.7%,  $t_R=8.51$  min.

## 528

## Example 1057

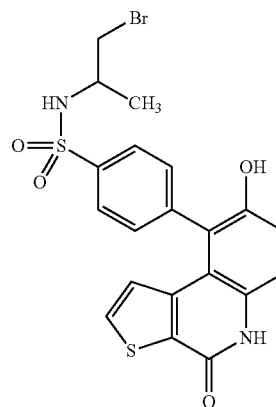
N-(1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



Following General Procedure B, N-(1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (570 mg, 1.7 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one, (471 mg, 1.5 mmol) to afford the desired product (109 mg, 16%) as an off-white powder. ESI MS  $m/z$  445  $[C_{21}H_{20}N_2O_5S_2+H]^+$ ;

## Example 1062

N-(1-bromopropan-2-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

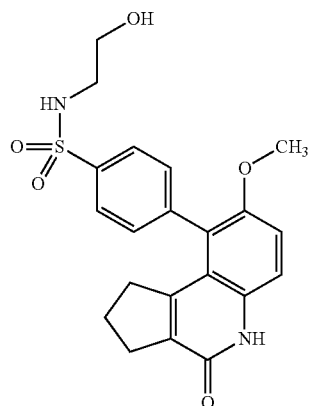


Following General Procedure F, N-(1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide (55 mg, 0.12 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (0.2 mL) to afford the desired product (48 mg, 79%) as an off-white solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ ); ESI MS  $m/z$  494  $[C_{20}H_{17}BrN_2O_4S_2+H]^+$ ; HPLC 99.0% (AUC),  $t_R=11.39$  min;

## 529

## Example 1090

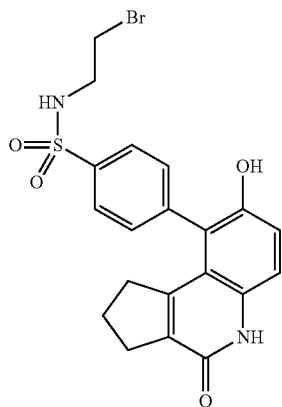
N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



Following General Procedure B, N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide (268 mg, 0.82 mmol) was reacted with 9-bromo-8-methoxy-2,3-dihydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-4(5H)-one, (268 mg, 0.68 mmol) to afford the desired product (68 mg, 16%) as an off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR: (300 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ ) ESI MS  $m/z$  415 [ $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{O}_5\text{S}+\text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R$ =11.73 min;

## Example 1094

N-(2-Bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

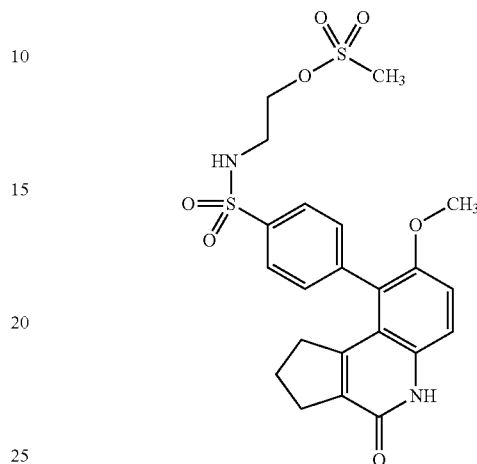


Following General Procedure F, N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide (55 mg, 0.13 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (0.2 mL) to afford the desired product (11 mg, 18%) as an off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ ) ESI MS  $m/z$  464 [ $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{19}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}+\text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 94.9% (AUC),  $t_R$ =14.88 min;

## 530

## Example 622

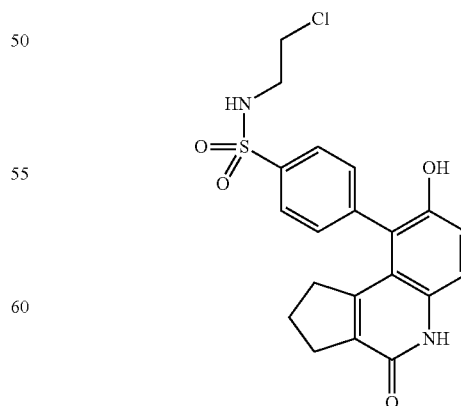
2-(4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)phenylsulfonamido)ethyl methanesulfonate



To a stirred solution of N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide (230 mg, 0.555 mmol) and triethylamine (168 mg, 1.66 mmol) in anhydrous tetrahydrofuran (10 mL) was added methane sulfonyl chloride (88 mg, 0.666 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred for 20 h at room temperature. After this time the reaction mixture was filtered to remove a white precipitate, which was washed with tetrahydrofuran (30 mL). The filtrate was concentrated under reduced pressure to an orange solid. The residue was purified by flash chromatography to afford the desired product as a brown solid (141 mg, 51%). ESI MS  $m/z$  493 [ $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_2\text{O}_7\text{S}_2+\text{H}$ ] $^+$

## Example 1145

N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



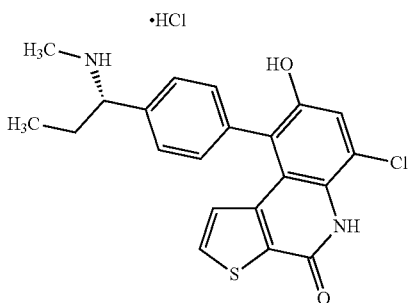
To a stirred solution of 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)phenylsulfona-

## 531

mido)ethyl methanesulfonate (141 mg, 0.286 mmol) in anhydrous dichloroethane (10 mL) was added aluminum chloride (190 mg, 1.43 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at reflux for 20 h. After this time the reaction was cooled to room temperature and concentrated under reduced pressure. The residue was treated with methanol (10 mL) and allowed to stand at room temperature for 1 h. Upon standing a precipitate formed and was subsequently filtered from the mother liquor. The precipitate was purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water with 0.05% TFA gradient) to obtain the desired product (9 mg, 7.5%) as an off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ ) ESI MS  $m/z$  419 [ $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{19}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}+\text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 97.6% (AUC),  $t_R$ =15.94 min.

## Example 1154

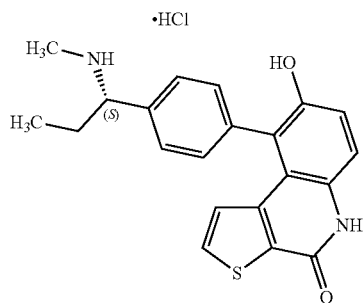
(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (100 mg, 0.194 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride 1.16 mL, 1.16 mmol) to afford the desired product (35 mg, 45%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO), 10.81 (d,  $J$ =10.5 Hz, 1H), 9.83 (s, 1H), 9.70-9.45 (m, 1H), 9.28 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d,  $J$ =5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.70-7.60 (m, 2H), 7.38 (dd,  $J$ =12.4, 4.7 Hz, 3H), 5.70 (d,  $J$ =5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.19 (dt,  $J$ =12.1, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 2.51 (s, 3H), 2.20 (ddd,  $J$ =14.4, 9.5, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.02-1.89 (m, 1H), 0.84 (t,  $J$ =7.4 Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  399 [ $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{17}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 96.9% (AUC),  $t_R$ =9.36 min.

## Example 1148

(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

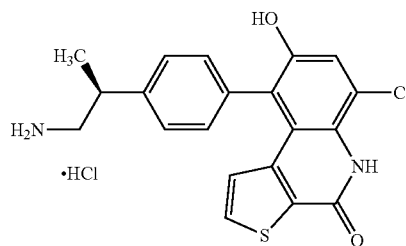


## 532

Following General Procedure F, (S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (135 mg, 0.282 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.69 mL, 1.69 mmol) to afford the desired product (48 mg, 47%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.62 (ddd,  $J$ =11.7, 8.0, 1.7 Hz, 2H), 7.56 (d,  $J$ =5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.51-7.40 (m, 3H), 7.19 (d,  $J$ =8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.97 (d,  $J$ =5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.22 (dd,  $J$ =10.7, 4.6 Hz, 1H), 2.70 (s, 3H), 2.34-2.02 (m, 2H), 1.04-0.96 (m, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  365 [ $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{19}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}+\text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 95.9% (AUC),  $t_R$ =8.38 min.

## Example 1181

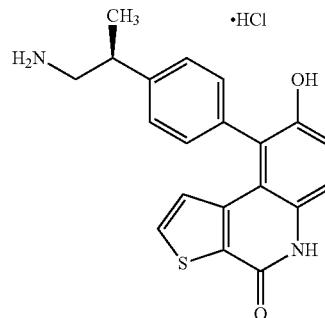
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (S)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.20 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.2 mL, 1.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (35 mg, 46%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.62 (d,  $J$ =5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (dd,  $J$ =7.9, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (dd,  $J$ =7.8, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.36 (dd,  $J$ =7.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.34-7.29 (m, 2H), 6.12 (d,  $J$ =5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.29-3.15 (m, 3H), 1.49 (d,  $J$ =6.5 Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  385 [ $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{17}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R$ =8.74 min.

## Example 1163

(S)-9-(4-(1-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, (S)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (110 mg, 0.236 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.42 mL,

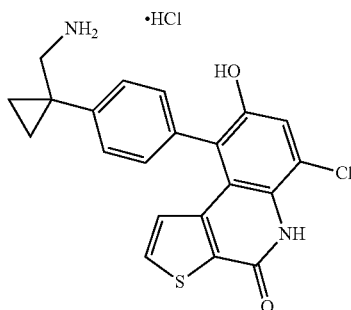


## 533

1.42 mmol) to afford the desired product (38 mg, 47%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.61-7.53 (m, 2H), 7.47 (dd,  $J=7.8, 1.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.41 (dd,  $J=10.9, 6.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.37 (dd,  $J=7.9, 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.32 (dd,  $J=7.7, 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.15 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.29-3.17 (m, 3H), 1.50 (d,  $J=6.4$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  351  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=8.58$  min.

## Example 1116

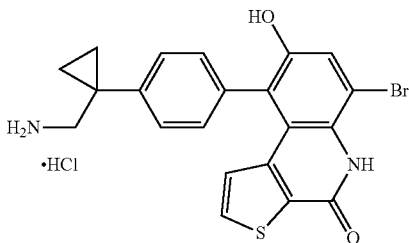
9-(4-(1-(Aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl(1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate (50 mg, 0.09 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.58 mL, 0.58 mmol) to afford the desired product (19 mg, 48%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR; (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.66-7.58 (m, 3H), 7.38-7.27 (m, 3H), 6.14 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.26 (s, 2H), 1.19 (t,  $J=5.5$  Hz, 2H), 1.11 (t,  $J=5.5$  Hz, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  397  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{17}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 98.4% (AUC),  $t_R=9.24$  min.

## Example 1401

9-(4-(1-(Aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



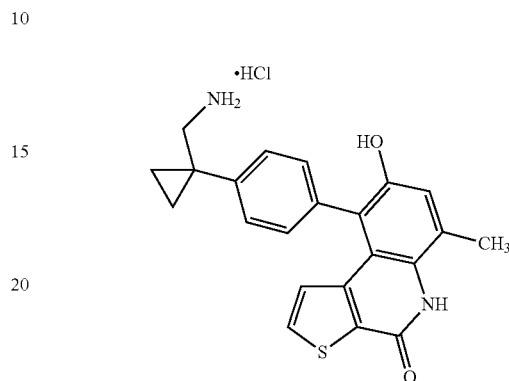
Following General Procedure F, 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (100 mg, 0.22 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.32 mL, 1.32 mmol) to afford the desired product (52 mg, 54%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.63 (t,  $J=6.8$  Hz, 3H), 7.48 (s, 1H), 7.33 (d,  $J=8.2$  Hz, 2H), 6.14 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.26 (s, 2H), 1.19 (t,  $J=5.6$  Hz, 2H), 1.12

## 534

(t,  $J=5.5$  Hz, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  442  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{17}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=9.25$  min.

## Example 1254

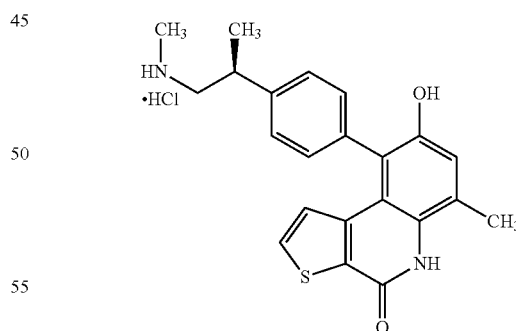
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl(1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate (120 mg, 0.24 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.46 mL, 1.46 mmol) to afford the desired product (38 mg, 42%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.60 (ddd=12.3, 7.1, 3.6 Hz, 3H), 7.34-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.08 (d,  $J=0.6$  Hz, 1H), 6.19 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.25 (s, 2H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.22-1.06 (m, 4H); ESI MS  $m/z$  377  $[\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 98.6% (AUC),  $t_R=8.97$  min.

## Example 1215

(S)-8-Hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



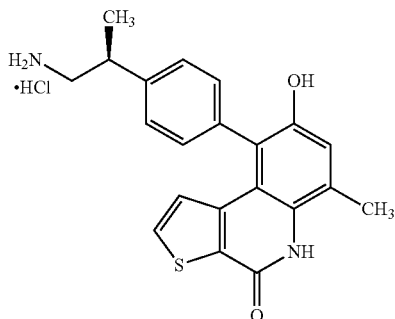
Following General Procedure F, (S)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.61 mL, 0.61 mmol) to afford the desired product (12 mg, 32%) as a light yellow solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.60-7.53 (m, 2H), 7.47 (dd,  $J=7.8, 1.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.35 (dd,  $J=7.9, 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.30 (dd,  $J=7.7, 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.15 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.40-3.27 (m, 3H), 2.74

**535**

(s, 3H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.50 (d, J=6.6 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 379 [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>22</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC>99% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.88 min.

## Example 1232

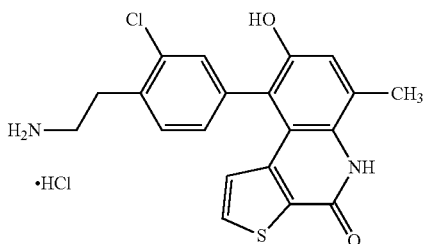
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (S)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.209 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.25 mL, 1.25 mmol) to afford the desired product (38 mg, 52%) as a white solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.60-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.45 (dd, J=7.8, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.35 (dd, J=7.9, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (dd, J=7.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.16 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.29-3.17 (m, 3H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.50 (d, J=6.4 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>20</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 98.0% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.63 min.

## Example 1264

9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



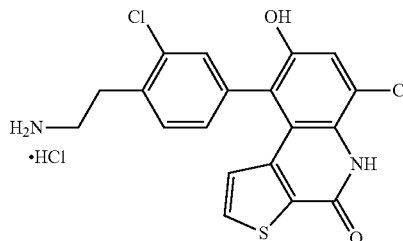
Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-chloro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (120 mg, 0.24 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.45 mL, 1.45 mmol) to afford the desired product (52 mg, 57%) as a white solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.64 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (d, J=7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, J=1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (dd, J=7.7, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.19 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H),

**536**

3.42-3.14 (m, 4H), 2.56 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 385 [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>17</sub>ClN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 98.2% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.55 min.

## Example 1268

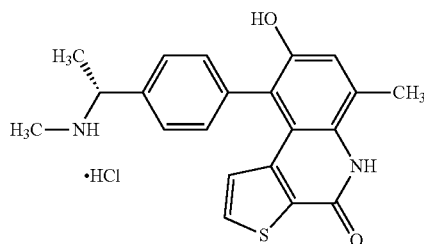
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-chloro-4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (80 mg, 0.154 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.92 mL, 0.92 mmol) to afford the desired product (37 mg, 59%) as a white solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.68 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, J=7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, J=1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 7.27 (dd, J=7.8, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 6.17 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.39-3.25 (m, 4H); ESI MS m/z 405 [C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>14</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 98.1% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=9.17 min.

## Example 1262

(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

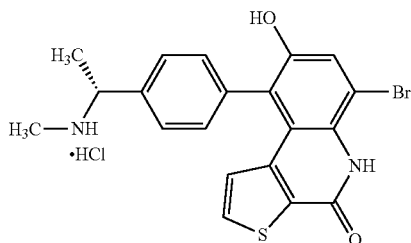


Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate (150 mg, 0.313 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.9 mL, 1.9 mmol) to afford the desired product (85 mg, 74%) as a white solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.63 (ddd, J=7.0, 5.5, 2.2 Hz, 2H), 7.57 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (ddd, J=7.4, 6.1, 2.1 Hz, 2H), 7.08 (s, 1H), 6.05 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.47 (q, J=6.9 Hz, 1H), 2.71 (s, 3H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.79 (d, J=6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>20</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC>99% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.40 min.

## 537

## Example 1135

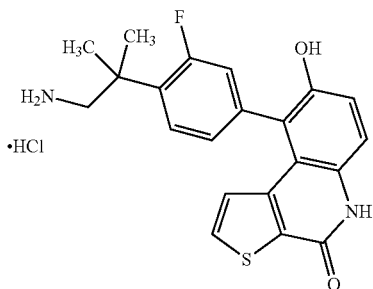
(R)-6-bromo-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate (100 mg, 0.18 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.1 mL, 1.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (38 mg, 48%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO)  $\delta$  10.20 (s, 1H), 9.88 (s, 1H), 9.76-9.59 (m, 1H), 9.37-9.21 (m, 1H), 7.78 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.74-7.64 (m, 2H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 7.33 (m, 2H), 5.77 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.44 (dd,  $J=12.5$ , 6.4 Hz, 1H), 2.50 (s, 3H), 1.68 (d,  $J=6.8$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  429  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{17}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=9.00$  min.

## Example 1271

9-(4-(1-Amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

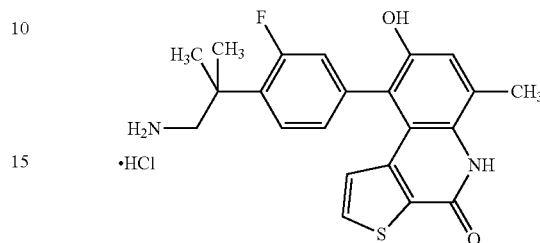


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate (130 mg, 0.26 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.57 mL, 1.57 mmol) to afford the desired product (35 mg, 35%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO)  $\delta$  11.81 (s, 1H), 9.34 (s, 1H), 7.98 (s, 3H), 7.72 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.49 (t,  $J=8.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.40 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.17 (t,  $J=9.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.12 (ddd,  $J=10.7$ , 9.7, 1.7 Hz, 2H), 6.02 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.25 (s, 2H), 1.51 (d,  $J=9.1$  Hz, 6H); ESI MS  $m/z$  383  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{19}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=8.77$  min.

## 538

## Example 1278

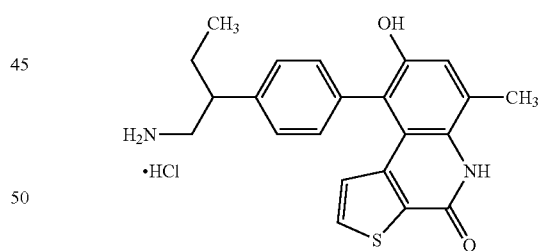
9-(4-(1-Amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.58 mL, 0.58 mmol) to afford the desired product (22 mg, 58%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.64 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.57 (t,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.15 (ddd,  $J=15.1$ , 10.7, 1.7 Hz, 2H), 7.08 (d,  $J=0.7$  Hz, 1H), 6.26 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.31 (s, 2H), 2.57 (s, 3H), 1.62 (d,  $J=5.6$  Hz, 6H); ESI MS  $m/z$  397  $[\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{21}\text{FN}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=9.07$  min.

## Example 1291

9-(4-(1-Aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

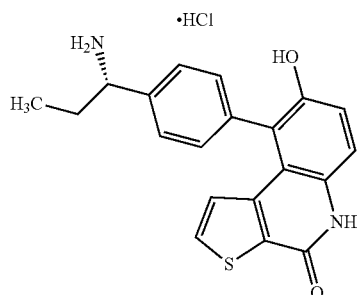


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate ((100 mg, 0.23 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.4 mL, 1.4 mmol)) to afford the desired product (42 mg, 55%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.57-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.40 (ddd,  $J=18.8$ , 7.8, 1.8 Hz, 2H), 7.31 (dd,  $J=7.7$ , 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.09 (d,  $J=0.8$  Hz, 1H), 6.13 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.25 (ddd,  $J=26.6$ , 13.1, 7.1 Hz, 2H), 2.93 (dq,  $J=15.3$ , 5.2 Hz, 1H), 2.57 (d,  $J=0.6$  Hz, 3H), 1.97-1.74 (m, 2H), 0.99 (t,  $J=7.4$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  379  $[\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=9.21$  min.

## 539

## Example 1120

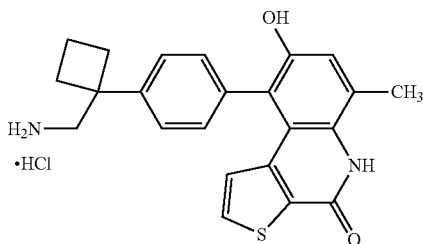
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.22 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.3 mL, 1.3 mmol) to afford the desired product (28 mg, 38%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.65-7.58 (m, 2H), 7.54 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.46-7.40 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.03 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (dd, J=9.2, 5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.21-2.03 (m, 2H), 1.04 (t, J=7.4 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 351  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R$ =8.24 min.

## Example 1290

9-(4-(1-(Aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

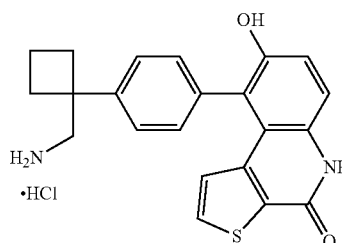


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl(1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclobutyl)methylcarbamate (130 mg, 0.32 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.9 mL, 1.9 mmol) to afford the desired product (82 mg, 65%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.63 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.46-7.41 (m, 2H), 7.38-7.32 (m, 2H), 7.09 (d, J=0.7 Hz, 1H), 6.26 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.36-3.33 (m, 2H), 2.65 (dd, J=21.2, 9.3 Hz, 2H), 2.58 (s, 3H), 2.45-2.37 (m, 2H), 2.27 (ddd, J=17.7, 11.5, 8.6 Hz, 1H), 2.12-2.01 (m, 1H); ESI MS m/z 391  $[\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R$ =9.37 min.

## 540

## Example 1300

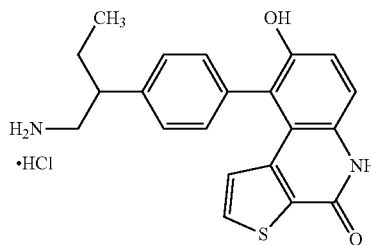
9-(4-(1-(Aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl(1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclobutyl)methylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.20 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.23 mL, 1.23 mmol) to afford the desired product (52 mg, 68%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.64 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (ddd, J=17.8, 10.5, 3.8 Hz, 3H), 7.39-7.35 (m, 2H), 7.19 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.25 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.44 (s, 2H), 2.65 (dd, J=21.3, 9.4 Hz, 2H), 2.46-2.36 (m, 2H), 2.33-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.14-2.00 (m, 1H); ESI MS m/z 377  $[\text{CH}_{22}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ , HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R$ =9.00 min.

## Example 1309

9-(4-(1-(Aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

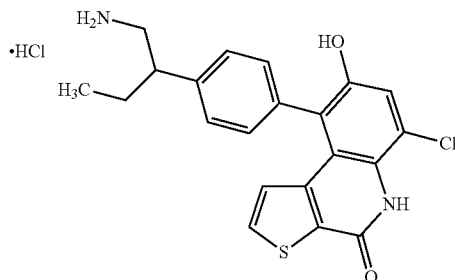


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (100 mg, 0.21 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.25 mL, 1.25 mmol) to afford the desired product (45 mg, 60%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.58-7.50 (m, 2H), 7.46-7.36 (m, 3H), 7.32 (dt, J=12.4, 6.2 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.11 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.40-3.19 (m, 2H), 2.95 (dq, J=15.3, 5.2 Hz, 1H), 1.98-1.85 (m, 1H), 1.86-1.71 (m, 1H), 1.06-0.91 (m, 3H); ESI MS m/z 365  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R$ =8.15 min.

## 541

## Example 1312

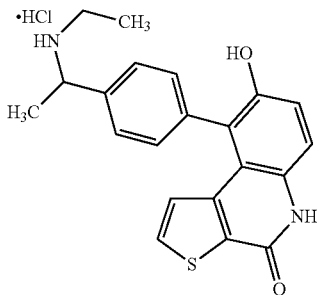
9-(4-(1-Aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (65 mg, 0.13 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.76 mL, 0.76 mmol) to afford the desired product (28 mg, 56%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.6 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (dd, J=7.9, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.44 (dd, J=7.7, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (dd, J=7.9, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.35-7.30 (m, 2H), 6.08 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.38-3.22 (m, 2H), 2.98-2.89 (m, 1H), 1.97-1.85 (m, 1H), 1.85-1.72 (m, 1H), 0.98 (t, J=7.4 Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  399  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{19}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R$ =10.29 min.

## Example 385

9-(4-(1-(Ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

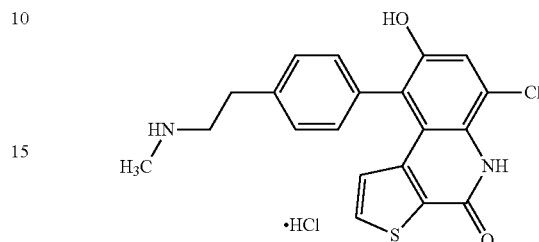


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl ethyl(1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)carbamate (150 mg, 0.31 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.9 mL, 1.9 mmol) to afford the desired product (37 mg, 33% as a white glass:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD);  $\delta$  7.65 (dd, J=13.2, 4.9 Hz, 2H), 7.57 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48-7.39 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.04 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.53 (q, J=6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.20-3.08 (m, 1H), 3.08-2.96 (m, 1H), 1.79 (d, J=6.9 Hz, 3H), 1.36 (t, J=7.3 Hz, 3H). ESI MS  $m/z$  365  $[\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R$ =12.05 min.

## 542

## Example 1165

6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

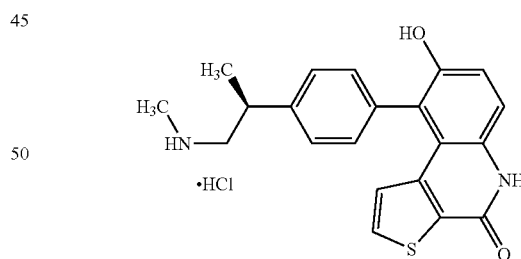


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl(methyl)carbamate (60 mg, 0.12 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.72 mL, 0.72 mmol) to afford the desired product (22 mg, 50%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  10.77 (s, 1H), 9.72 (s, 1H), 8.72 (s, 1H), 7.76 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.31 (s, 1H), 7.24 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 2H), 5.85 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.30-3.23 (m, 2H), 3.09-3.02 (m, 2H), 2.65 (s, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  385  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{17}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_1\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R$ =9.03 min.

## Example 1197

(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

Hydrochloride

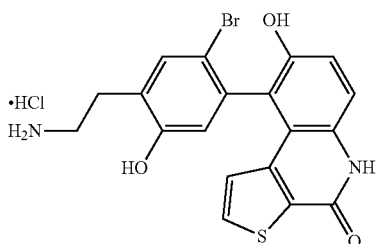


Following General Procedure F, (S)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (100 mg, 0.21 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.25 mL, 1.25 mmol) to afford the desired product (31 mg, 41%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.61-7.53 (m, 2H), 7.48 (dd, J=7.8, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.44-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.33 (dd, J=7.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.14 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.41-3.25 (m, 3H), 2.75 (s, 3H), 1.50 (d, J=6.8 Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  365  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R$ =8.36 min.

## 543

## Example 1224

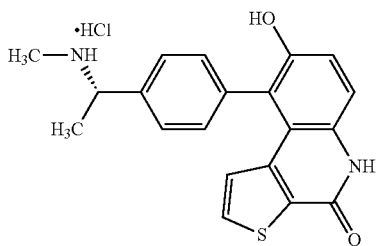
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-bromo-5-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (tert-butyl 5-bromo-2-hydroxy-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (50 mg, 0.90 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.54 mL, 0.54 mmol) to afford the desired product (18 mg, 48%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.68 (d,  $J=5.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.58 (s, 1H), 7.44 (d,  $J=9.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d,  $J=9.0$  Hz, 1H), 6.82 (s, 1H), 6.33 (d,  $J=5.5$  Hz, 1H), 3.25 (m, 2H), 2.95 (m, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  432  $[\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{15}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}_3\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 96.9% (AUC),  $t_R=8.10$  min.

## Example 1082

(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

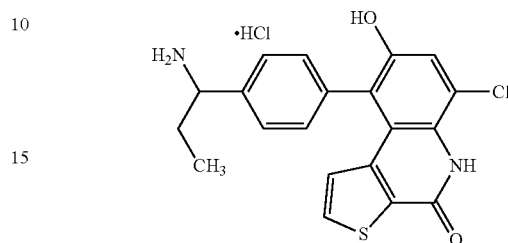


Following General Procedure F, (S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate (100 mg, 0.22 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.30 mL, 13.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (50 mg, 66%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.68-7.61 (m, 2H), 7.57 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.49-7.39 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.04 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.48 (q,  $J=6.8$  Hz, 1H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 1.80 (d,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  351  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 96.9% (AUC),  $t_R=7.68$  min.

## 544

## Example 1088

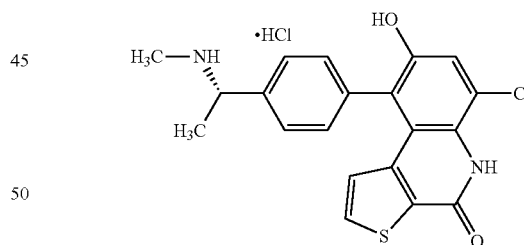
9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (40 mg, 0.08 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.48 mL, 0.48 mmol) to afford the desired product (12 mg, 40%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.65-7.56 (m, 3H), 7.46-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 6.02 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.32 (dd,  $J=9.1$ , 6.0 Hz, 1H), 2.21-2.02 (m, 2H), 1.03 (t,  $J=7.4$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  385  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{17}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 95.9% (AUC),  $t_R=9.15$  min.

## Example 1087

(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

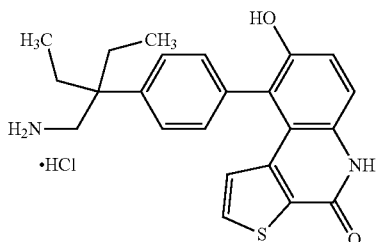


Following General Procedure F, (S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate (40 mg, 0.08 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.48 mL, 0.48 mmol) to afford the desired product (18 mg, 60%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.72-7.60 (m, 3H), 7.49-7.39 (m, 2H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 6.03 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.49 (q,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 1H), 2.73 (d,  $J=4.3$  Hz, 3H), 1.80 (d,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  385  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{17}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=13.60$  min.

## 545

## Example 1209

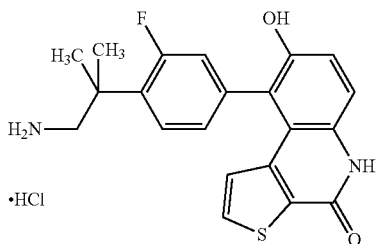
9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-ethyl-2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (200 mg, 0.40 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 2.37 mL, 2.37 mmol) to afford the desired product (120 mg, 78%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.62 (d,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.54 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.41 (dd,  $J=15.2, 8.6$  Hz, 3H), 7.19 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.08 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.34 (s, 2H), 2.05-1.88 (m, 4H), 0.93 (t,  $J=7.4$  Hz, 6H); ESI MS  $m/z$  393  $[\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=9.38$  min.

## Example 1271

9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

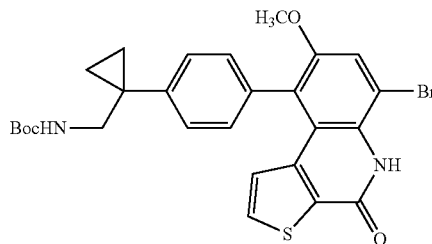


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate (80 mg, 0.16 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (35 mg, 56%) as a yellow glass:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.67 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.59 (t,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.44 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.20 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 3H), 6.25 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.54 (d,  $J=13.0$  Hz, 2H), 3.28 (s, 1H), 1.63 (d,  $J=4.6$  Hz, 6H); ESI MS  $m/z$  383  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{19}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=8.89$  min.

## 546

## Example 623

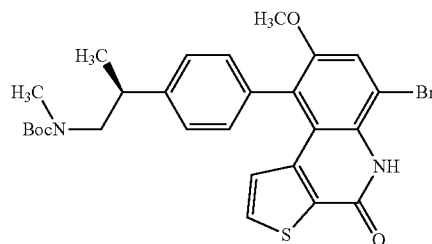
tert-butyl(1-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate



Following General Procedure 1, tert-butyl (1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate (750 mg, 1.57 mmol) was reacted with NBS (280 mg, 1.57 mmol) to afford the desired product (473 mg, 54%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  555  $[\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{27}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## Example 624

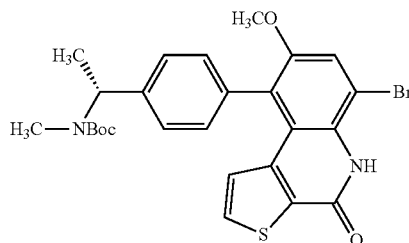
(S)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl carbamate



Following General Procedure I, (S)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (1.0 g, 2.0 mmol) was reacted with NBS (446 mg, 2.5 mmol) to afford the desired product (500 mg, 43%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  557  $[\text{C}_{27}\text{H}_{29}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## Example 625

(R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate



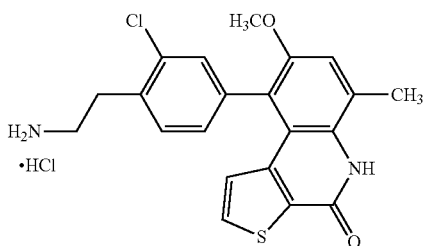
Following General Procedure I, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate (400 mg, 0.86 mmol) was

## 547

reacted with NBS (184 mg, 1.03 mmol) to afford the desired product (285 mg, 61%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  543  $[(C_{26}H_{30}BrN_2O_4S+H)^+]$ .

## Example 1263

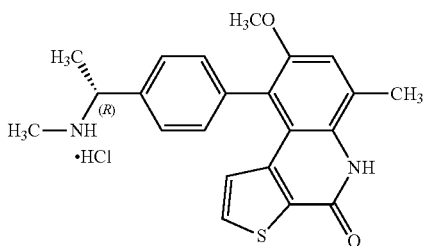
9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl 2-chloro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with TFA (3.0 mL) to afford the desired product as a light yellow solid (27 mg, 68%):  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.62 (t,  $J=5.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d,  $J=7.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.35 (d,  $J=1.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.29 (s, 1H), 7.21 (dd,  $J=7.7, 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 6.11 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.75 (d,  $J=7.4$  Hz, 3H), 3.38-3.16 (m, 4H), 2.64 (s, 3H) ESI MS  $m/z$  399  $[C_{21}H_{19}ClN_2O_2S+H]^+$ ; HPLC 98.8% (AUC),  $t_R=9.50$  min.

## Example 1265

(R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

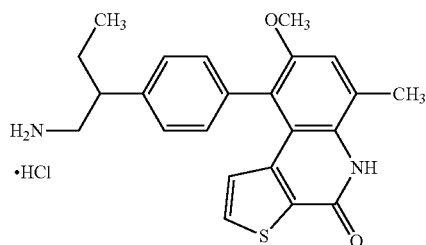


Following General Procedure C, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate (50 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with TFA (3.0 mL) to afford the desired product as a yellow solid (25 mg, 63%):  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.64 (d,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.57 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.38 (d,  $J=8.6$  Hz, 2H), 7.29 (s, 1H), 5.99 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.48 (q,  $J=6.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 2.72 (s, 3H), 2.64 (s, 3H), 1.80 (d,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 3H). ESI MS  $m/z$  379  $[C_{22}H_{22}N_2O_2S+H]^+$ ; HPLC 98.0% (AUC),  $t_R=9.51$  min.

## 548

## Example 1277

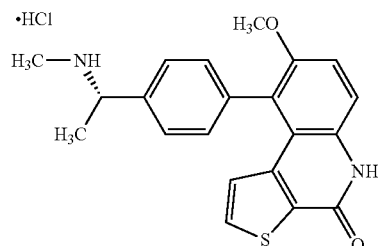
9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (40 mg, 0.08 mmol) was reacted with TFA (3.0 mL) to afford the desired product as a white solid (14 mg, 44%):  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.54-7.47 (m, 2H), 7.42 (dd,  $J=7.7, 1.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.35-7.25 (m, 3H), 5.96 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.37-3.26 (m, 2H), 3.02-2.89 (m, 1H), 2.64 (s, 3H), 1.97-1.85 (m, 1H), 1.81-1.67 (m, 1H), 0.96 (t,  $J=7.3$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  393  $[C_{24}H_{24}N_2O_2S+H]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=9.74$  min.

## Example 1064

(S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



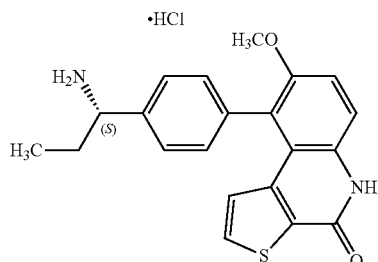
Following General Procedure C, (S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl(methyl)carbamate (30 mg, 0.06 mmol) was reacted with TFA (1.5 mL) to afford the desired product (15 mg, 65%) as a white solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.64 (d,  $J=8.5$  Hz, 2H), 7.61-7.52 (m, 2H), 7.45-7.36 (m, 3H), 5.98 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.48 (q,  $J=6.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 2.73 (s, 3H), 1.79 (t,  $J=8.0$  Hz, 3H). ESI MS  $m/z$  365  $[<<MF>>+H]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=13.69$  min.



## 549

## Example 1121

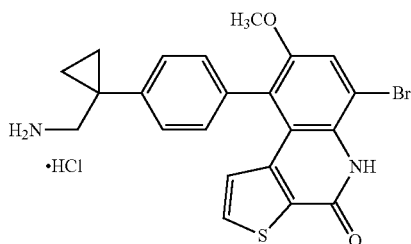
(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure C, (S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (40 mg, 0.09 mmol) was reacted with TFA (2.0 mL) to afford the desired product (15 mg, 49%) as a light yellow glass:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.60 (tt,  $J=7.1, 3.6$  Hz, 2H), 7.57-7.51 (m, 2H), 7.42-7.36 (m, 3H), 6.00 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.32 (dd,  $J=9.2, 6.0$  Hz, 1H), 3.73 (s, 3H), 2.11 (qdd,  $J=13.6, 8.3, 6.7$  Hz, 3H), 1.08-0.98 (m, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  365 [ $\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R=8.74$  min.

## Example 1391

9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

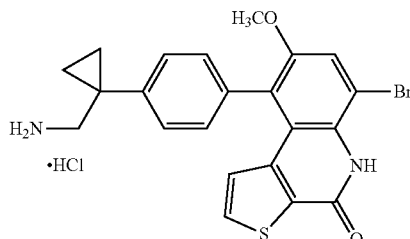


Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl(1-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate (50 mg, 0.09 mmol) was reacted with TFA (5.0 mL) to afford the desired product (19 mg, 47%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.71-7.65 (m, 1H), 7.65-7.57 (m, 3H), 7.32-7.27 (m, 2H), 5.99 (t,  $J=6.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.29 (s, 2H), 1.21-1.10 (m, 4H); ESI MS  $m/z$  456 [ $\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{19}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R=10.83$  min.

## 550

## Example 1251

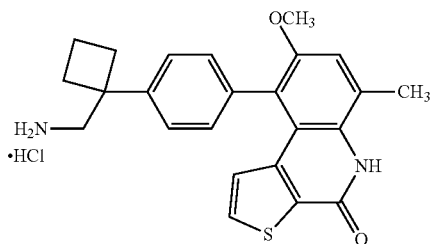
9-(4-(1-(aminoethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl(1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate (70 mg, 0.14 mmol) was reacted with TFA (4.0 mL) to afford the desired product (32 mg, 56%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.63-7.51 (m, 3H), 7.32-7.23 (m, 3H), 6.02 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.74 (s, 3H), 3.28 (s, 2H), 2.64 (s, 3H), 1.21-1.08 (m, 4H); ESI MS  $m/z$  391 [ $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 95.7% (AUC),  $t_R=9.15$  min.

## Example 1297

9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

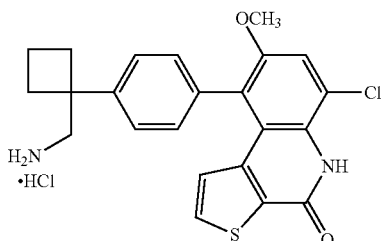


Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl(1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclobutyl)methylcarbamate (200 mg, 0.42 mmol) was reacted with TFA (5.0 mL) to afford the desired product (150 mg, 89%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.61 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.47-7.41 (m, 2H), 7.35-7.30 (m, 3H), 6.07 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.46 (s, 2H), 2.65 (s, 3H), 2.64-2.57 (m, 2H), 2.47-2.37 (m, 2H), 2.32-2.15 (m, 1H), 2.12-1.97 (m, 1H); ESI MS  $m/z$  405 [ $\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R=12.27$  min.

## 551

## Example 1321

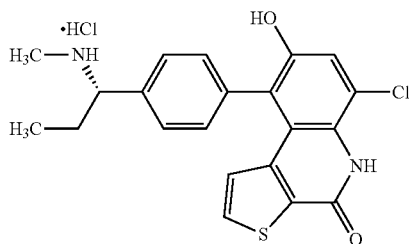
9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure C, tert-butyl(1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclobutyl)methylcarbamate (25 mg, 0.05 mmol) was reacted with TFA (2.5 mL) to afford the desired product (16 mg, 80%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.66 (s, 1H), 7.55 (s, 1H), 7.47 (s, 2H), 7.34 (s, 2H), 6.04 (s, 1H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.47 (s, 2H), 2.68-2.54 (m, 2H), 2.47-2.35 (m, 2H), 2.31-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.12-2.02 (m, 1H); ESI MS  $m/z$  426  $[\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{21}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R$ =9.87 min.

## Example 1154

(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

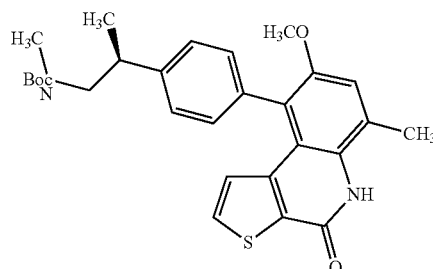


Following General Procedure F, (S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (100 mg, 0.194 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride 1.2 mL, 1.16 mmol) to afford the desired product (35 mg, 45%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO)  $\delta$  10.81 (d,  $J$ =10.5 Hz, 1H), 9.83 (s, 1H), 9.70-9.45 (m, 1H), 9.28 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d,  $J$ =5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.70-7.60 (m, 2H), 7.38 (dd,  $J$ =12.4, 4.7 Hz, 3H), 5.70 (d,  $J$ =5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.19 (dt,  $J$ =12.1, 6.0 Hz, 1H), 2.51 (s, 3H), 2.20 (ddd,  $J$ =14.4, Z

## 552

## Example 626

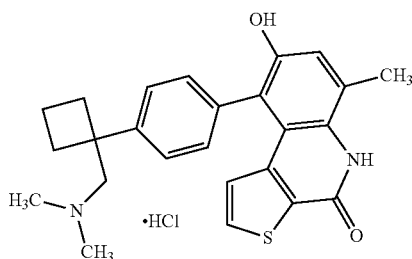
(S)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate



Following General Procedure J, (S)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (150 mg, 0.269 mmol) was reacted with trimethyl boroxine (102 mg, 0.8 mmol) to afford the desired product (95 mg, 75%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  493  $[\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{32}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## Example 1372

9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

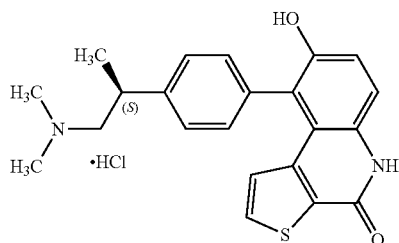


Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (110 mg, 0.28 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (37% in water, 22 mg, 0.70 mmol) to afford the desired product as a white solid (28 mg, 25%):  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, MeOD)  $\delta$  7.65 (t,  $J$ =7.4 Hz, 3H), 7.43 (d,  $J$ =8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.12 (s, 1H), 6.24 (d,  $J$ =5.3 Hz, 1H), 3.80 (s, 2H), 2.86 (s, 6H), 2.77-2.67 (m, 2H), 2.60 (s, 3H), 2.52 (dt,  $J$ =11.9, 8.8 Hz, 2H), 2.30-2.17 (m, 1H), 2.17-2.05 (m, 1H); ESI MS  $m/z$  419  $[\text{C}_{25}\text{H}_{26}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R$ =9.51 min.

## 553

## Example 1172

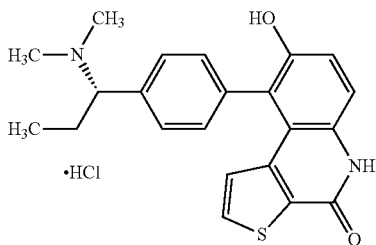
(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, (S)-9-(4-(1-(aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (20 mg, 0.06 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (37% in water, 5.0 mg, 0.15 mmol) to afford the desired product as a white solid (15 mg, 70%): <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.64-7.51 (m, 3H), 7.45-7.37 (m, 2H), 7.34 (dd, J=7.7, 1.7 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (t, J=7.7 Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.62 (td, J=11.5, 2.6 Hz, 1H), 3.50-3.40 (m, 2H), 2.97 (s, 3H), 2.94 (s, 3H), 1.48 (d, J=6.6 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 379 [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>22</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC>99% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.63 min.

## Example 1128

(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

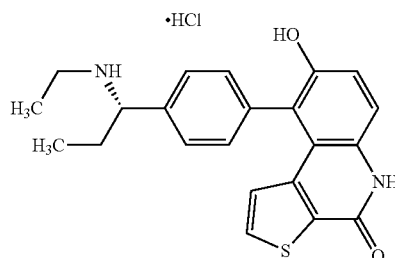


Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, (S)-9-(4-(1-(aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (25 mg, 0.07 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (37% in water, 5.5 mg, 0.18 mmol) to afford the desired product as a white solid (12 mg, 45%): <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.66 (ddd, J=19.7, 7.7, 1.6 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.52-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.43 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.95 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.38 (dd, J=11.3, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 2.99 (d, J=2.1 Hz, 3H), 2.85 (d, J=3.2 Hz, 3H), 2.40-2.18 (m, 2H), 1.03-0.93 (m, 3H); ESI MS m/z 379 [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>22</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 98.4% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.14 min.

## 554

## Example 1127

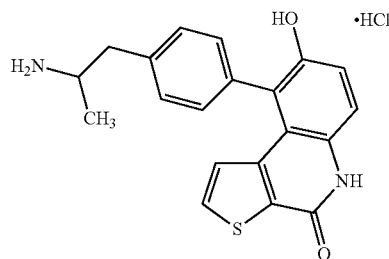
(S)-9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, (S)-9-(4-(1-(aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (30 mg, 0.09 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (37% in water, 9.5 mg, 0.21 mmol) to afford the desired product as a white solid (15 mg, 46%): <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, MeOD) δ 7.68-7.57 (m, 2H), 7.54 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.45 (ddd, J=17.0, 10.1, 5.3 Hz, 3H), 7.19 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.97 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.26 (dd, J=11.1, 4.3 Hz, 1H), 3.11 (tt, J=14.6, 7.3 Hz, 1H), 3.05-2.95 (m, 1H), 2.25 (ddd, J=13.0, 7.4, 4.4 Hz, 1H), 2.09 (ddd, J=13.1, 11.2, 7.4 Hz, 1H), 1.35 (t, J=7.3 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 379 [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>22</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 98.4% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.51 min.

## Example 1095

9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

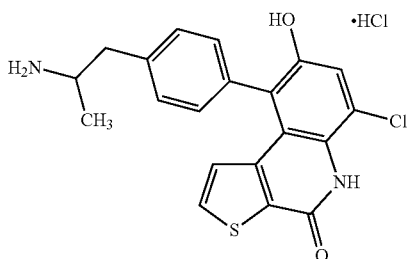


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate (650 mg, 1.40 mmol) was reacted with BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 10 mL, 10 mmol) to afford the desired product (152 mg, 31%) as a light yellow solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.56 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.49 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (dd, J=13.3, 8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.34 (d, J=7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.18 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.11 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.71-3.60 (m, 1H), 3.05 (dd, J=7.2, 2.2 Hz, 2H), 1.40 (d, J=6.6 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 351 [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>18</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 98.6% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.08 min.

## 555

## Example 1106

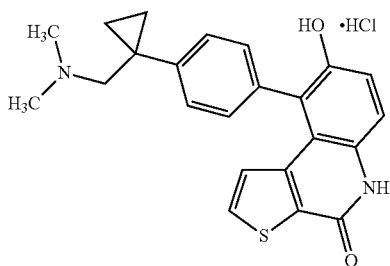
9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, a tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate (55 mg, 0.11 mmol) was reacted with  $\text{BBr}_3$  (1.0 M in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ , 2 mL, 2 mmol) to afford the desired product (28 mg, 66%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.61 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.47 (dd,  $J=22.8, 7.8$  Hz, 2H), 7.36-7.29 (m, 3H), 6.08 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.65 (dd,  $J=13.7, 6.9$  Hz, 1H), 3.05 (ddd,  $J=34.9, 13.6, 7.3$  Hz, 2H), 1.39 (d,  $J=6.6$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  385  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{17}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=8.77$  min.

## Example 379

9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

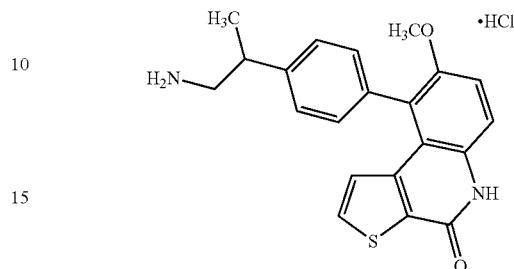


Following the procedure outlined for Example 1387, 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (10 mg, 0.03 mmol) was reacted with paraformaldehyde (8 mg, 0.11 mmol) and after purification the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (7.0 mg, 87%) as a light yellow solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.70 (d,  $J=7.9$  Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.39 (dd,  $J=25.8, 8.4$  Hz, 3H), 7.18 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 2.94 (s, 6H), 1.34-1.25 (m, 2H), 1.23-1.14 (m, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  391  $[\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 96.7% (AUC),  $t_R=8.72$  min.

## 556

## Example 373

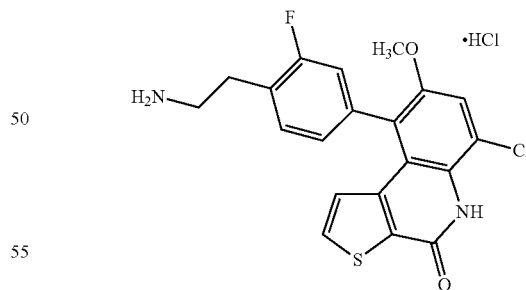
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



To a solution of 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile (50 mg, 0.14 mmol) in toluene (13 mL) at  $0^\circ\text{C}$ . was added  $\text{BH}_3\cdot\text{THF}$  (1.0 M, 13 mL, 13 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature and heated at re flux for 4 h. The reaction was quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water and the resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a light yellow solid (5.4 mg, 10%):  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.60-7.49 (m, 3H), 7.47 (dd,  $J=7.7, 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d,  $J=9.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.34-7.25 (m, 2H), 6.00 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.30-3.18 (m, 3H), 1.49 (d,  $J=6.5$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  365  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 99% (AUC),  $t_R=8.76$  min.

## Example 1218

9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

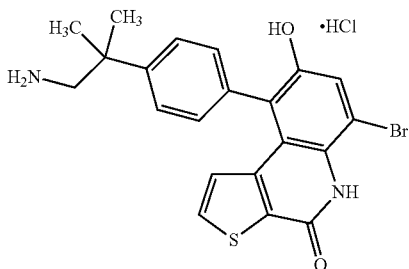


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate (70 mg, 0.14 mmol) was treated with  $\text{BBr}_3$  (1.0 M in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ , 5 mL, 5 mmol) to afford the desired product as a white solid (17 mg, 30%):  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.66 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.54 (s, 1H), 7.50 ( $t_R=7.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.10 (d,  $J=7.9$  Hz, 2H), 6.09 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.76 (s, 3H), 3.25-3.06 (m, 4H); ESI MS  $m/z$  403  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{16}\text{ClFN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 97.9% (AUC),  $t_R=9.63$  min.

## 557

## Example 1247

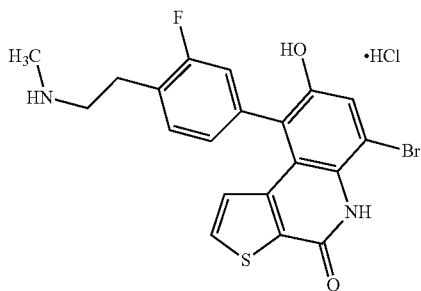
9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate (110 mg, 0.20 mmol) was treated with BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 10 mL, 10 mmol) to afford the desired product as a brown solid (39 mg, 45%); ESI MS m/z 443 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>19</sub>BrN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 96.3% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=9.56 min.

## Example 1245

6-bromo-9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

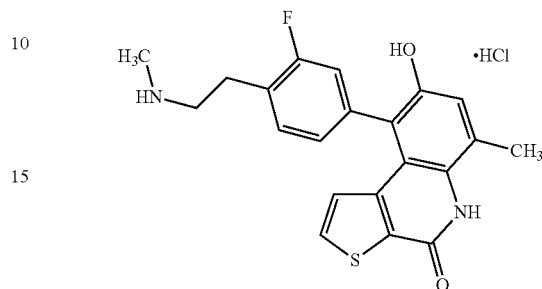


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-fluorophenethyl(methyl)carbamate (90 mg, 0.16 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> at 0° C. was added BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 6 mL, 6 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature for 4 h. The reaction was quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water and the resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a white solid (15 mg, 21%); ESI MS m/z 447 [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>16</sub>BrFN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>, HPLC>99% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=9.26 min.

## 558

## Example 1258

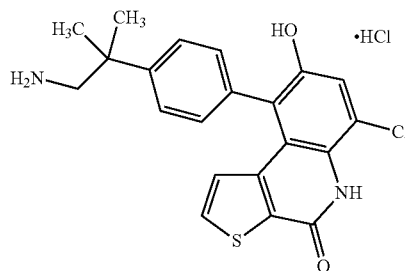
9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl(methyl)carbamate (60 mg, 0.12 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> at 0° C. was added BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 6 mL, 6 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature for 4 h. The reaction was quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water and the resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a off-white solid (31 mg, 67%); <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.63 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (t, J=7.9 Hz, 1H), 7.15-7.06 (m, 3H), 6.20 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.42-3.35 (m, 2H), 3.30-3.10 (m, 2H), 2.80 (s, 3H), 2.57 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 383 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>19</sub>FN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC>99% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.65 min.

## Example 1260

9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



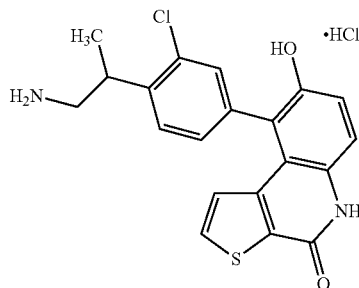
Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropylcarbamate (70 mg, 0.14 mmol) in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub> at 0° C. was added BBr<sub>3</sub> (1.0 M in CH<sub>2</sub>Cl<sub>2</sub>, 5 mL, 5 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature for 4 h. The reaction was quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water and the resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a white solid (15 mg, 21%); ESI MS m/z 447 [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>16</sub>BrFN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>, HPLC>99% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=9.26 min.

## 559

vacuum to afford the desired product as a brown solid (12 mg, 38%):  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.66 (d,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.63 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.36 (d,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.32 (s, 1H), 6.13 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.29 (s, 2H), 1.58 (s, 6H); ESI MS  $m/z$  399  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{19}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 98.8% (AUC),  $t_R=9.26$  min.

## Example 1280

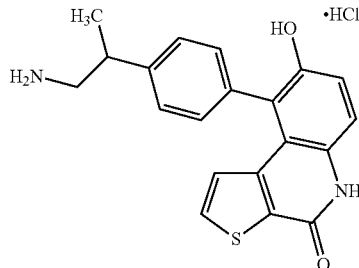
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-(2-chloro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (120 mg, 0.24 mmol) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  at  $0^\circ\text{C}$  was added  $\text{BBr}_3$  (1.0 M in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ , 15 mL, 15 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature for 4 h. The reaction was quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water and the resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a brown solid (40 mg, 43%):  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.65 (ddd,  $J=9.9$ , 9.3, 6.1 Hz, 2H), 7.46-7.36 (m, 2H), 7.33-7.27 (m, 1H), 7.18 (t,  $J=9.0$  Hz, 1H), 6.10 (dd,  $J=28.8$ , 5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.86-3.66 (m, 1H), 3.29-3.12 (m, 2H), 1.44-1.28 (m, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  385  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{17}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=9.07$  min.

## Example 1111

9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



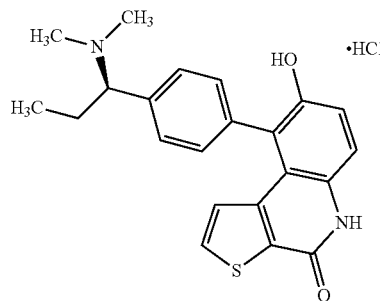
Following General Procedure F, 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (120 mg, 0.33 mmol) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  at  $0^\circ\text{C}$  was added  $\text{BBr}_3$  (1.0 M

## 560

in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ , 5 mL, 5 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature for 4 h. The reaction was quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water and the resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a light yellow solid (48 mg, 42%):  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.57 (dd,  $J=12.7$ , 6.7 Hz, 2H), 7.47 (d,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d,  $J=7.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.32 (d,  $J=7.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.15 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.28-3.17 (m, 3H), 1.50 (d,  $J=6.1$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  351  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=8.25$  min.

## Example 1151

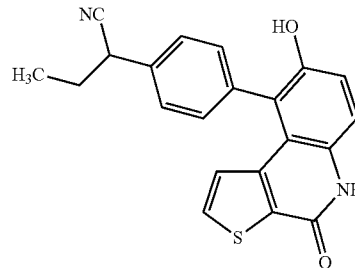
(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 1387, (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride (20 mg, 0.06 mmol) was reacted with paraformaldehyde (10 mg, 0.17 mmol) and after purification the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (5 mg, 24%) as a light yellow solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.71 (dd,  $J=10.5$ , 7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.64 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.47 (t,  $J=7.1$  Hz, 2H), 7.31 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 2H), 6.01 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.66 (q,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 1H), 2.97 (s, 3H), 2.86 (s, 3H), 2.20-2.00 (m, 2H), 1.86 (d,  $J=7.0$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  379  $[\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 95.6% (AUC),  $t_R=8.92$  min.

## Example 1162

2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butanenitrile

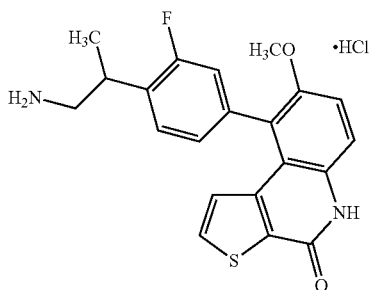


## 561

Following General Procedure F, 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butanenitrile (80 mg, 0.21 mmol) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  at  $0^\circ\text{C}$ . was added  $\text{BBr}_3$  (1.0 M in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ , 3 mL, 3 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature for 4 h. The reaction was quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water and the resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a light yellow solid (4.3 mg, 6%):  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.56 (dd,  $J=10.8, 4.6$  Hz, 3H), 7.43-7.31 (m, 3H), 7.17 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.00 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.15 (t,  $J=7.2$  Hz, 1H), 2.07 (p,  $J=7.3$  Hz, 2H), 1.16 (t,  $J=7.4$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  361  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{16}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 98.5% (AUC),  $t_R$  12.2 min.

## Example 1174

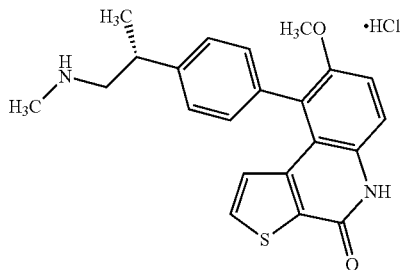
9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure C tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (120 mg, 0.25 mmol) was reacted with TFA (10 mL) to afford the desired product (35 mg, 37%) as a off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.64 (dd,  $J=5.4, 3.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.54 (ddd,  $J=25.0, 11.7, 5.2$  Hz, 2H), 7.40 (dd,  $J=9.1, 1.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.18-7.06 (m, 2H), 6.10 (dd,  $J=27.5, 5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.77 (s, 3H), 3.64-3.43 (m, 1H), 3.42-3.22 (m, 2H), 1.51 (d,  $J=7.0$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  383  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{19}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 96.5% (AUC),  $t_R$  9.07 min.

## Example 1189

(R)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

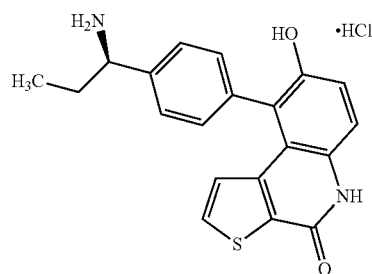


## 562

Following General Procedure C (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl(methyl)carbamate (120 mg, 0.25 mmol) was reacted with TFA (8 mL) to afford the desired product (56 mg, 59%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.60-7.51 (m, 3H), 7.48 (dd,  $J=7.8, 1.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d,  $J=9.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.31 (ddd,  $J=15.8, 7.8, 1.8$  Hz, 2H), 5.99 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.75 (s, 3H), 3.46-3.36 (m, 1H), 3.37-3.24 (m, 2H), 2.76 (s, 3H), 1.49 (d,  $J=6.7$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  379  $[\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R$  8.96 min.

## Example 1131

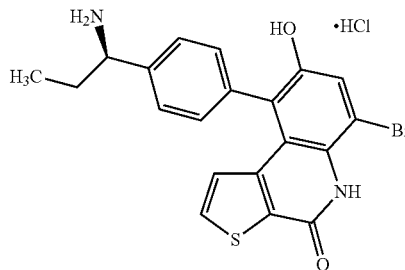
(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (70 mg, 0.15 mmol) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  at  $0^\circ\text{C}$ . was added  $\text{BBr}_3$  (1.0 M in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ , 3 mL, 3 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature for 4 h. The reaction was quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water and the resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a light yellow solid (35 mg, 67%):  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.61 (s, 2H), 7.55 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.45-7.40 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.03 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.32 (dd,  $J=9.2, 5.9$  Hz, 1H), 2.23-2.01 (m, 2H), 1.04 (t,  $J=7.4$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  351  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R$  8.06 min.

## Example 1150

(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

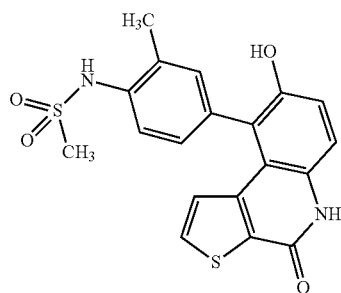


## 563

Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (50 mg, 0.09 mmol) in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  at  $0^\circ\text{C}$ . was added  $\text{BBr}_3$  (1.0 M in  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$ , 5 mL, 5 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature for 4 h. The reaction was quenched by pouring onto water or ice-water and the resulting mixture was concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, acetonitrile/water (with 0.05% TFA) gradient). The desired product was dissolved in aqueous HCl, concentrated and dried under high vacuum to afford the desired product as a light yellow solid (36 mg, 92%);  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.65-7.57 (m, 3H), 7.50-7.46 (m, 1H), 7.45-7.39 (m, 2H), 6.02 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.32 (dd,  $J=9.2, 6.0$  Hz, 1H), 2.20-2.00 (m, 2H), 1.03 (t,  $J=7.4$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  429  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{17}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=9.17$  min.

## Example 254

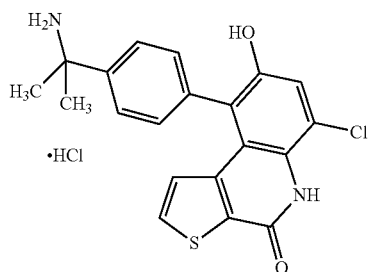
N-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl]methanesulfonamide



Following General Procedure F, N-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl]methanesulfonamide (47 mg, 0.11 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 3.0 mL, 3.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (17 mg, 39%) as an off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.58 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.55 (d,  $J=8.1$  Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.21 (s, 1H), 7.17-7.14 (m, 2H), 6.10 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.40 (s, 3H), 2.43 (s, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  401  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{17}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 96.4% (AUC),  $t_R=10.23$  min.

## Example 334

9-[4-(2-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl]-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

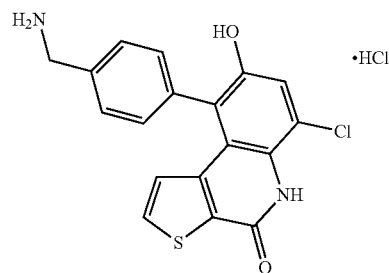


## 564

Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-[4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propan-2-ylcarbamate (10 mg, 0.020 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (9.7 mg, 97%) as an off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.71 (d,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.60 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 6.06 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 1.86 (s, 6H); ESI MS  $m/z$  385  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{17}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=10.89$  min.

## Example 329

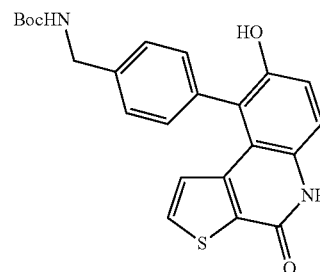
9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(6-chloro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (15 mg, 0.032 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1 mL, 1 mmol) to afford the desired product (10 mg, 80%) as a brown solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.64 (d,  $J=8.2$  Hz, 2H), 7.59 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.43-7.38 (m, 2H), 7.30 (s, 1H), 6.08 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.27 (s, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  357  $[\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{13}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; ESI MS  $m/z$  357  $[\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{13}\text{ClN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 98.4% (AUC),  $t_R=8.62$  min.

## Example 457

tert-Butyl 4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate



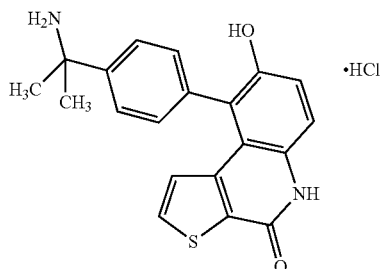
Following the procedure from Example 463, 9-[4-(aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (320 mg, 1.0 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (260 mg, 1.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (150 mg, 36%); ESI MS  $m/z$  323  $[\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ .



## 565

## Example 319

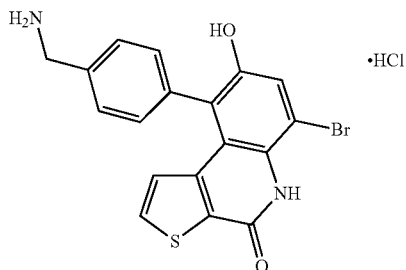
9-[4-(2-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 2-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propan-2-ylcarbamate (29 mg, 0.063 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M, 1.0 mL, 0.10 mmol) to afford the desired product (12 mg, 52%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.70 (d,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.55 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.46-7.37 (m,  $J=8.6, 7.7$  Hz, 3H), 7.17 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.07 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 1.86 (s, 6H); ESI MS  $m/z$  351 [ $\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 98.3% (AUC),  $t_R=10.48$  min.

## Example 270

9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(6-bromo-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (10 mg, 0.019 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.0 mL, 1.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (3.9 mg, 47%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.64 (d,  $J=8.1$  Hz, 2H), 7.60 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.47 (s, 1H), 7.42-7.40 (m, 2H), 6.08 (d,  $J=5.5$  Hz, 1H), 4.27 (s, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  403 [( $\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{13}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+2$ )+H] $^+$ ; HPLC 97.1% (AUC),  $t_R=7.90$  min.

## 566

## Example 210

N-(2-Bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

5

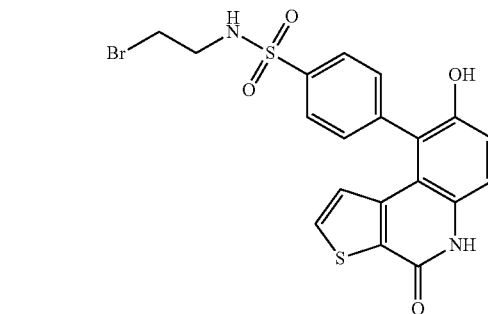
10

15

20

25

30



Following General Procedure F, N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide (1.7 g, 3.9 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (3.7 mL, 24 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.7 g, 91%) as an off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{DMSO}-d_6$ )  $\delta$  11.84 (s, 1H), 9.43 (s, 1H), 8.16 (t,  $J=5.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.94 (d,  $J=8.3$  Hz, 2H), 7.75 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.52 (d,  $J=8.3$  Hz, 2H), 7.41 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 5.83 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.51 (t,  $J=6.4$  Hz, 2H), 3.28 (q,  $J=6.2$  Hz, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  478 [ $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{15}\text{BrN}_2\text{O}_4\text{S}_2+\text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 98.5% (AUC),  $t_R=15.23$  min.

## Example 458

2-{4-[8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl]phenylsulfonamido}ethyl methanesulfonate

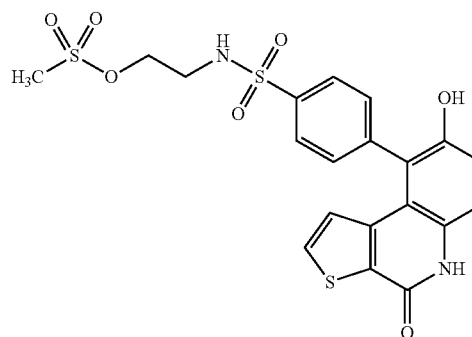
35

40

45

50

55



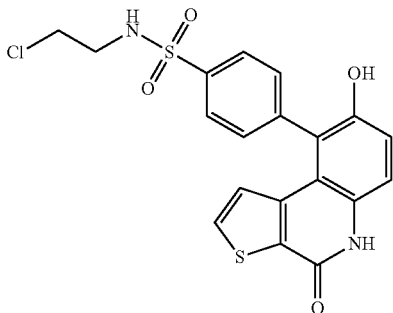
To a solution of N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide (390 mg, 0.90 mmol) and triethylamine (450 mg, 4.5 mmol) in anhydrous THF (20 mL) was added methanesulfonyl chloride (0.21 mL, 2.7 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred for 20 h at room temperature. The resulting precipitate was filtered and the filter cake was washed with THF (50 mL). The filtrate was concentrated and the residue was purified by flash chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to afford the desired product as a brown solid (250 mg, 55%).  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (300 MHz,  $\text{DMSO}-d_6$ )  $\delta$  11.93 (s, 1H), 8.14 (t,  $J=11.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.95 (d,

## 567

J=8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.79 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.56 (d, J=9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.53 (d, J=8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.43 (d, J=9.0 Hz, 1H), 5.74 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.24 (t, J=10.5 Hz, 2H), 3.71 (s, 3H), 3.20 (q, J=11.7 Hz, 2H) ESI MS m/z 509 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>20</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>

## Example 332

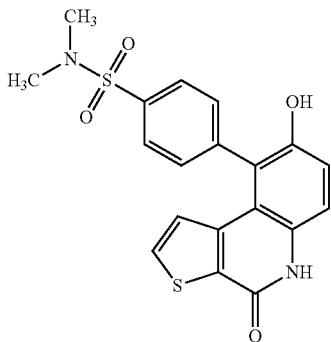
N-(2-Chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



To a solution of 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenylsulfonamido)ethyl methane-sulfonate (250 mg, 0.49 mmol) in anhydrous dichloroethane was added aluminum chloride (330 mg, 2.5 mmol) and the reaction mixture was heated at reflux for 20 h. The reaction was cooled to room temperature, concentrated and quenched with methanol (10 mL). The resulting mixture was allowed to stand at room temperature for 1 h and the resulting precipitate was filtered and dried to afford the desired product (88 mg, 41%) as an off-white solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) δ 11.83 (s, 1H), 9.42 (s, 1H), 8.13 (t, J=7.2 Hz, 1H), 7.94 (d, J=5.1 Hz, 2H), 7.74 (d, J=3.3 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (d, J=5.1 Hz, 2H), 7.41 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 5.82 (d, J=3.3 Hz, 1H), 3.65 (t, J=3.9 Hz, 2H), 3.22 (q, J=3.6 Hz, 2H); ESI MS m/z 435 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>20</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 97.2% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=14.98 min,

## Example 304

4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide



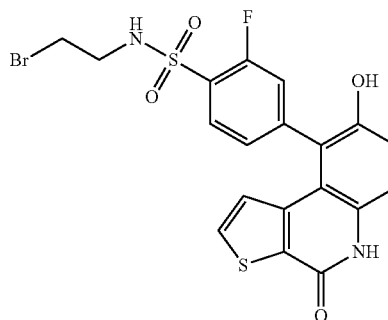
Following General Procedure F, the crude material from Example 74, 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide (33 mg,

## 568

0.080 mmol), was reacted with tribromoborane (0.2 mL) to afford the desired product (9 mg, 7% over 2 steps) as a brown solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) δ 11.85 (s, 1H), 9.44 (s, 1H), 7.88 (dd, J=6.8, 1.6 Hz, 2H), 7.79 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.57 (dd, J=6.6, 1.7 Hz, 2H), 7.42 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.20 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.69 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 2.71 (s, 6H); ESI MS m/z 401 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>20</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 94.5% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=14.84 min.

## Example 297

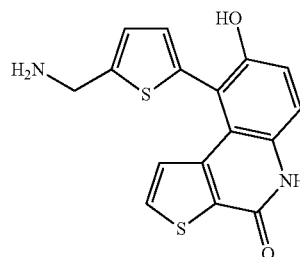
N-(2-Bromoethyl)-2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide



Following General Procedure F, 2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide (52 mg, 0.12 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (0.80 mL, 0.23 mmol) to afford the desired product (47 mg, 81%) as a white solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, DMSO-d<sub>6</sub>) δ 11.86 (s, 1H), 9.52 (s, 1H), 8.45 (t, J=5.7 Hz, 1H), 7.92 (t, J=7.8 Hz, 1H), 7.80 (d, J=5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d, J=10.9 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.30 (dd, J=8.0, 1.4 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J=9.0 Hz, 1H), 6.00 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.53 (t, J=6.3 Hz, 2H), 3.42 (q, J=6.0 Hz, 2H); ESI MS m/z 499 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>20</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S<sub>3</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 98.3% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=15.61 min.

## Example 266

9-[5-(Aminomethyl)thiophen-2-yl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



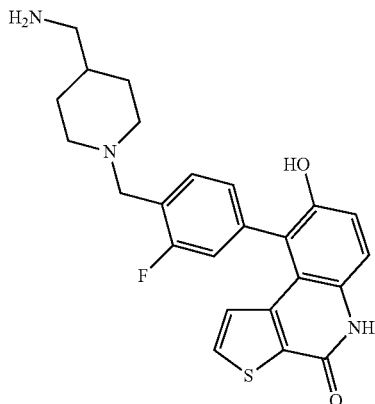
Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl[5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)thiophen-2-yl]methylcarbamate (30 mg, 0.067 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (0.50 mL) to afford the desired product (25 mg, 91%) as an off-white solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD)

## 569

$\delta$  7.67 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.43 (d,  $J=9.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.16-7.14 (m, 2H), 6.86 (d,  $J=3.5$  Hz, 1H), 6.35 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.12 (s, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  329 [ $<MF>+H$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 95.6% (AUC),  $t_R=9.59$  min.

## Example 235

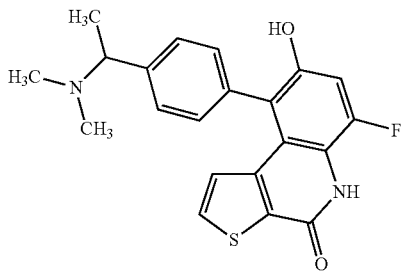
9-{4-[(4-(Aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl]-3-fluorophenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, tert-Butyl {1-[2-Fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl]piperidin-4-yl}methylcarbamate (10 mg, 0.020 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.20 mL, 0.20 mmol) to afford the desired product (6.0 mg, 65%) as a light yellow solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3CN+D_2O$ )  $\delta$  7.73 (t,  $J=7.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.63 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.21-7.18 (m, 2H), 6.07 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.45 (q, 14.0 Hz, 2H), 3.15-3.11 (m, 2H), 2.94-2.90 (m, 2H), 2.51 (s, 2H), 2.09-2.06 (m, 3H), 2.00-1.96 (m, 4H); ESI MS  $m/z$  438 [ $<MF>+H$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 94.6% (AUC),  $t_R=7.26$  min.

## Example 225

9-{4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



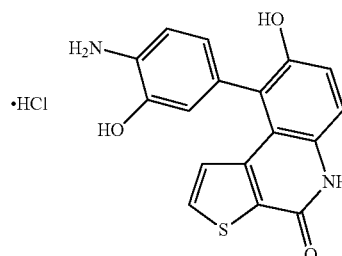
Following General Procedure F, 9-{4-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (6.0 mg, 0.015 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.10 mL, 0.075 mmol) to afford the desired product (5.2 mg, 90%) as an off-white solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.72 (t,

## 570

$J=9.4$  Hz, 2H), 7.63 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.46 (t,  $J=7.6$  Hz, 2H), 7.04 (d,  $J=12.0$  Hz, 1H), 6.02 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.68 (q,  $J=4.3$  Hz, 1H), 2.98 (s, 3H), 2.87 (s, 3H), 1.87 (d,  $J=7.0$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  383 [ $C_{21}H_{19}FN_2O_2S+H$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 96.0% (AUC),  $t_R=9.97$  min.

## Example 217

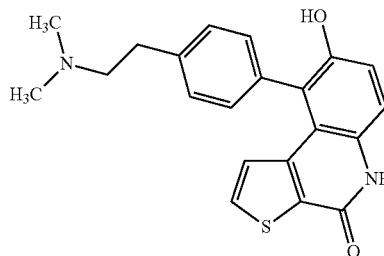
9-(4-Amino-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 9-(4-Amino-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (20 mg, 0.060 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.20 mL, 0.18 mmol) to afford the desired product (16 mg, 84%) as an off-white solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.62 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d,  $J=8.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.97 (d,  $J=1.7$  Hz, 1H), 6.91 (dd,  $J=8.0, 1.7$  Hz, 1H), 6.21 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H); ESI MS  $m/z$  325 [ $C_{17}H_{12}N_2O_3S+H$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 94.3% (AUC),  $t_R=8.17$  min.

## Example 93

9-{4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

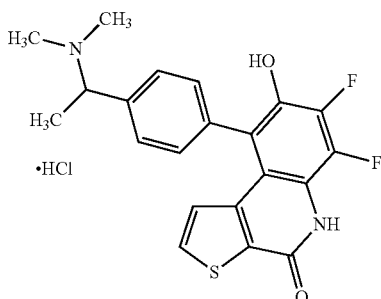


Following General Procedure F, 9-{4-[2-(dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (25 mg, 0.060 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.20 mL, 0.18 mmol) to afford the desired product (20 mg, 89%) as a yellow solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3CN+D_2O$ )  $\delta$  7.55 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.43-7.41 (m, 3H), 7.22-7.18 (m, 3H), 5.99 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.00 (s, 4H), 2.56 (s, 6H); ESI MS  $m/z$  365 [ $<<MF>>+H$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 98.3% (AUC),  $t_R=9.24$  min.

## 571

## Example 341

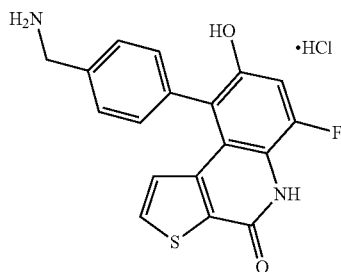
9-[4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl]-6,7-difluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 9-[4-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl]-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (20 mg, 0.050 mmol) was reacted with tri-  
bromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.50 mL, 0.50  
mmol) to afford the desired product (15 mg, 72%) as an  
off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{CN}+\text{D}_2\text{O}$ )  $\delta$  7.68-  
7.67 (m, 2H), 7.61-7.59 (m, 1H), 7.43-7.41 (m, 2H), 5.86-  
5.84 (m, 1H), 4.58-4.54 (m, 1H), 2.86 (s, 3H), 2.76 (s, 3H),  
1.79-1.77 (m, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  401  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{18}\text{F}_2\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ;  
HPLC 97.8% (AUC),  $t_R=9.35$  min.

## Example 256

9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

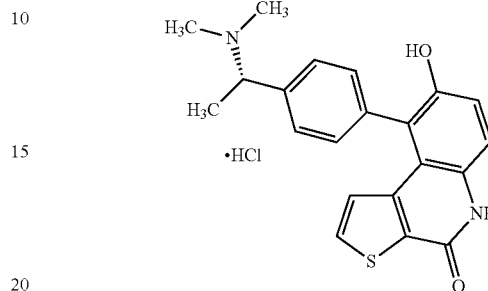


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(6-fluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (30 mg, 0.075 mmol) was reacted with tri-  
bromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.75 mL, 0.75  
mmol) to afford the desired product (22 mg, 88%) as an  
off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.64 (d,  
J=8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, J=8.0 Hz,  
2H), 7.02 (d, J=12.0 Hz, 1H), 6.07 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.28  
(s, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  341  $[\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{13}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ;  
HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=8.34$  min.

## 572

## Example 335

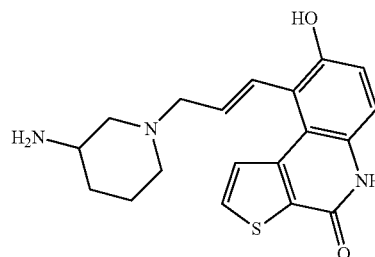
(S)-9-[4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, (S)-  
9-[4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quino-  
lin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.30 mmol) was reacted with form-  
aldehyde (37% in water, 27 mg, 0.89 mmol) and after  
purification the resulting material was converted to the  
hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to  
afford the desired product (43 mg, 40%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$   
NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.69 (q, J=7.8 Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d,  
J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48-7.42 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H),  
6.01 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.65 (q, J=6.6 Hz, 1H), 2.97 (s, 3H),  
2.87 (s, 3H), 1.86 (d, J=7.0 Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  365  
 $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=9.30$  min.

## Example 459

(E)-9-[3-(3-Aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

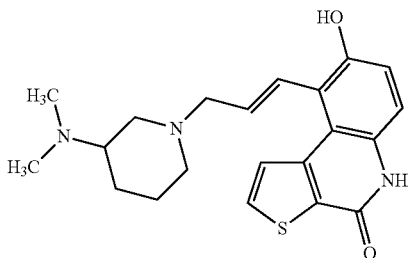


Following General Procedure F, (E)-tert-Butyl 1-[3-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)allyl]piperidin-3-ylcarbamate (320 mg, 0.88 mmol) was  
reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride,  
4.0 mL, 4.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (100 mg,  
41%) as a yellow solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  8.00  
(dd, J=19.3, 5.4 Hz, 2H), 7.32 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.24 (d,  
J=16.0 Hz, 1H), 7.12 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.39-6.25 (m, 1H),  
4.25 (d, J=6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.94 (d, J=11.4 Hz, 1H), 3.83 (d,  
J=11.9 Hz, 1H), 3.76-3.65 (m, 1H), 3.28-3.10 (m, 2H), 2.24  
(dd, J=35.1, 13.6 Hz, 2H), 2.06-1.98 (m, 1H), 1.81-1.68 (m,  
1H).

## 573

## Example 460

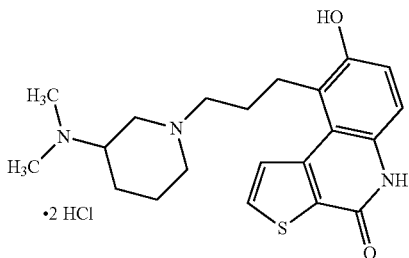
(E)-9-[3-[3-(Dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl]prop-1-enyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



A solution of (E)-9-[3-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (60 mg, 0.15 mmol) and formaldehyde (37% in water, 13 mg, 0.44 mmol) in methanol (1 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 30 min followed by the addition of sodium cyanoborohydride (28 mg, 0.44 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature overnight, concentrated and partitioned between water and ethyl acetate. The layers were separated and the aqueous layer was extracted with methylene chloride. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. The residue was purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, water/acetonitrile w/0.05% TFA gradient) to afford the desired product (30 mg, 53%) as a yellow solid:  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.97 (dd,  $J=19.4, 5.3$  Hz, 2H), 7.30 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d,  $J=15.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.33-6.22 (m, 1H), 4.32-4.18 (m, 3H), 3.90-3.77 (m, 2H), 3.47 (t,  $J=11.6$  Hz, 1H), 3.18 (t,  $J=11.3$  Hz, 1H), 3.01 (s, 6H), 2.40-2.23 (m, 2H), 2.10-1.84 (m, 2H).

## Example 298

9-[3-[3-(Dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl]propyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



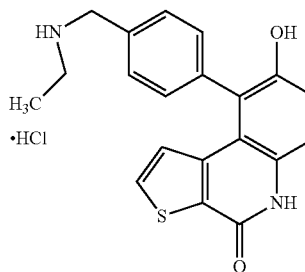
To a solution of (E)-9-[3-[3-(dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl]prop-1-enyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (20 mg, 0.052 mmol) in methanol (10 mL) under nitrogen was added Pd on carbon (10 wt %, 12 mg) and the reaction mixture was placed in a Parr shaker for 18 h under an atmosphere of hydrogen (40 psi). The reaction mixture was filtered over diatomaceous earth and the filtrate was concentrated. The residue was purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 Silica, water/acetonitrile w/0.05% TFA gradient) and the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride

## 574

salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (5.6 mg, 40%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  8.08 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 8.03 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.27 (d,  $J=8.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.11 (d,  $J=8.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.94-3.87 (m, 1H), 3.72-3.61 (m, 2H), 3.45-3.35 (m, 4H), 2.99-2.94 (m, 1H), 2.94 (s, 6H), 2.26-2.14 (m, 4H), 1.90-1.72 (m, 2H), 1.24 (s, 2H), 1.20 (s, 1H); ESI MS  $m/z$  386  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{27}\text{N}_3\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=6.71$  min.

## Example 267

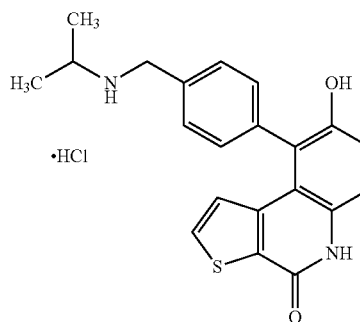
9-[4-[(Ethylamino)methyl]phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 9-[4-[(ethylamino)methyl]phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (70 mg, 0.19 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.2 mL, 1.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (42 mg, 63%) as a yellow solid:  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.66 (d,  $J=8.2$  Hz, 2H), 7.55 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.43-7.41 (m, 3H), 7.17 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.08 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.34 (s, 2H), 3.22 (q,  $J=7.3$  Hz, 2H), 1.41 (t,  $J=7.3$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  351  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=8.01$  min.

## Example 229

8-Hydroxy-9-[4-[(isopropylamino)methyl]phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



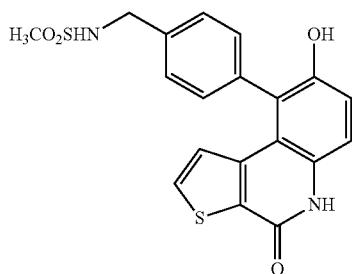
Following General Procedure F, 9-[4-[(isopropylamino)methyl]phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.6 mL, 1.6 mmol) to afford the desired product (48 mg, 50%) as a light brown glass:  $^1\text{H NMR}$  (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.70 (d,  $J=7.6$  Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d,  $J=9.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.44-7.41 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d,  $J=5.1$  Hz,

## 575

1H), 4.37 (s, 2H), 3.59-3.55 (m, 1H), 1.48 (d, J=6.5 Hz, 6H); ESI MS m/z 365 [ $\ll\text{MF}\gg\text{+H}\text{+}$ ]; HPLC>97.8% (AUC),  $t_R$ =7.93 min.

## Example 212

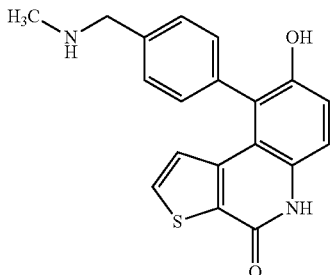
N-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl]methanesulfonamide



A solution of 9-[4-(aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (50 mg, 0.16 mmol) and methanesulfonyl chloride (43 mg, 0.37 mmol) in methylene chloride (5 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 10 min. N,N-diisopropylethylamine (48 mg, 0.37 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred for 1.5 h, concentrated under reduced pressure and the residue was purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, water/acetonitrile w/ 0.05% TFA gradient) to afford the desired product (28 mg, 45%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  11.77 (s, 1H), 9.22 (s, 1H), 7.70-7.67 (m, 2H), 7.49 (d, J=8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.36 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.23 (d, J=8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.15 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.89 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.29 (d, J=6.4 Hz, 2H), 2.94 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 401 [ $\ll\text{MF}\gg\text{+H}\text{+}$ ]; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R$ =12.12 min.

## Example 187

8-Hydroxy-9-{4-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

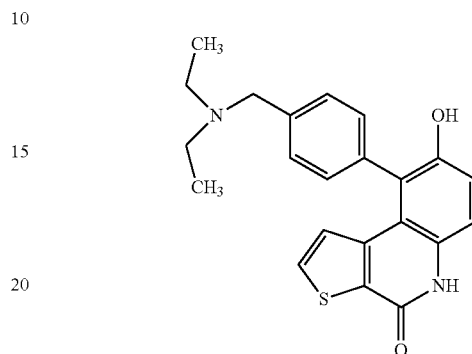


Following General Procedure F, 8-methoxy-9-{4-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.29 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 1.7 mL, 1.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (28 mg, 30%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, CD $_3$ OD)  $\delta$  7.65 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.55 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.44-7.41 (m, 3H), 7.17 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.05 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.33 (s, 2H), 2.83 (s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 337 [ $\ll\text{MF}\gg\text{+H}\text{+}$ ]; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R$ =10.02 min.

## 576

## Example 184

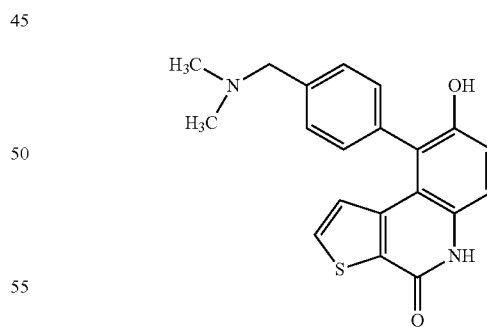
9-{4-[(Diethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, 9-{4-[(diethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (30 mg, 0.076 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.46 mL, 0.46 mmol) to afford the desired product (12 mg, 42%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, CD $_3$ OD)  $\delta$  7.69 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.56 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48-7.42 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.03 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.50 (s, 2H), 3.36-3.31 (m, 4H), 1.43 (t, J=7.3 Hz, 6H); ESI MS m/z 379 [ $\ll\text{MF}\gg\text{+H}\text{+}$ ]; HPLC 97.2% (AUC),  $t_R$ =8.27 min.

## Example 165

9-{4-[(Dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

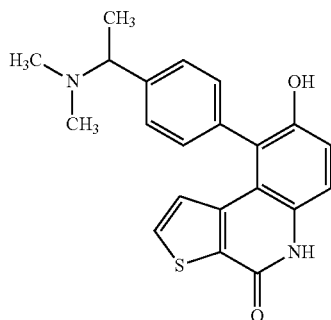


Following General Procedure F, 9-{4-[(dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (30 mg, 0.082 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.49 mL, 0.49 mmol) to afford the desired product (11 mg, 40%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, CD $_3$ OD)  $\delta$  7.54-7.50 (m, 3H), 7.39 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d, J=8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.18 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.99 (d, J=5.5 Hz, 1H), 3.64 (s, 2H), 2.36 (s, 6H); ESI MS m/z 351 [ $\ll\text{MF}\gg\text{+H}\text{+}$ ]; HPLC 98.5% (AUC),  $t_R$ =7.71 min.

577

Example 191

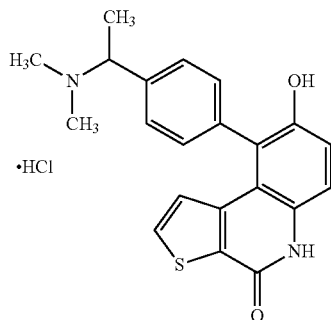
9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, 9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (40 mg, 0.12 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (37% in water, 14 mg, 0.50 mmol) and after purification the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (20 mg, 42%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.71-7.67 (m, 2H), 7.58 (d,  $J=4.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.48-7.41 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.01 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.65 (q,  $J=7.0$  Hz, 1H), 2.97 (s, 3H), 2.87 (s, 3H), 1.86 (d,  $J=7.0$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  365  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=7.86$  min.

Example 192

9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

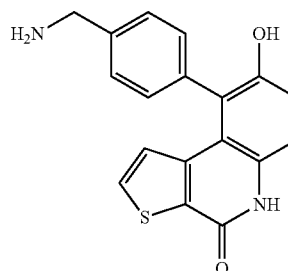


Following General Procedure F, 9-{4-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (3.2 g, 7.1 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 43 mL, 43 mmol) and the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (1.3 g, 92%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.71-7.67 (m, 2H), 7.58 (d,  $J=4.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.48-7.41 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.01 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.65 (q,  $J=7.0$  Hz, 1H), 2.97 (s, 3H), 2.87 (s, 3H), 1.86 (d,  $J=7.0$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  365  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=7.86$  min.

578

Example 72

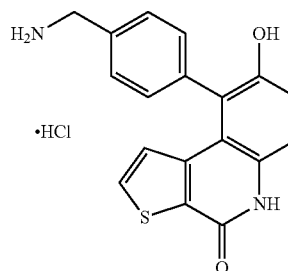
9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, tert-Butyl 4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (70 mg, 0.16 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.96 mL, 0.96 mmol) to afford the desired product (37 mg, 60%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{DMSO}-d_6$ )  $\delta$  11.80 (s, 1H), 9.28 (s, 1H), 8.25 (br s, 2H), 7.68 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d,  $J=8.0$  Hz, 2H), 7.39 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.33 (d,  $J=8.1$  Hz, 2H), 7.17 (d,  $J=8.8$  Hz, 1H), 5.92 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  323  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 98.3% (AUC),  $t_R=10.74$  min.

Example 73

9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

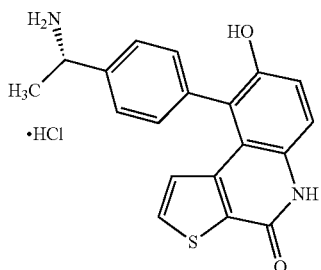


Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (260 mg, 0.60 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 3.6 mL, 3.6 mmol) and the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (120 mg, 50%) as a off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{DMSO}-d_6$ )  $\delta$  11.80 (s, 1H), 9.28 (s, 1H), 8.25 (br s, 2H), 7.68 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.60 (d,  $J=8.0$  Hz, 2H), 7.39 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.33 (d,  $J=8.1$  Hz, 2H), 7.17 (d,  $J=8.8$  Hz, 1H), 5.92 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.18 (m, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  323  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 98.3% (AUC),  $t_R=10.74$  min.

## 579

## Example 233

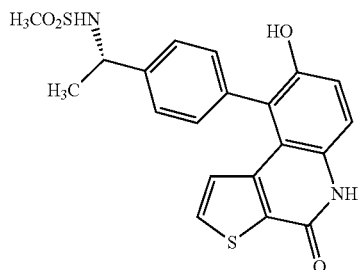
(S)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (S)-9-[4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.22 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (3.0 mL) to afford the desired product (16 mg, 22%) as a yellow solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.63-7.61 (m, 2H), 7.56-7.55 (m, 1H), 7.43-7.41 (m, 3H), 7.17 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.08 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.61 (q, J=4.7 Hz, 1H), 1.76 (d, J=6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 337 [C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>16</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 98.6% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=7.62 min.

## Example 347

(S)-N-[1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-ox-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethyl]methanesulfonamide

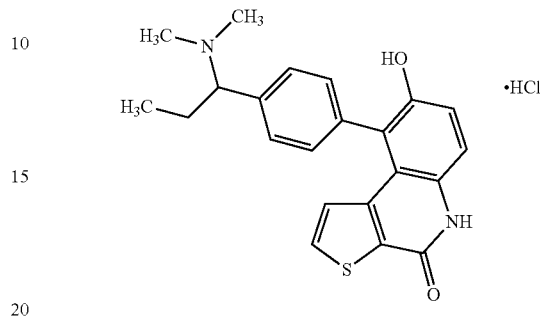


Following the procedure outlined for Example 301, (S)-9-[4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.30 mmol) was reacted with methanesulfonyl chloride (100 mg, 0.89 mmol) to afford the desired product (70 mg, 56%) as a light brown solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 5.89-7.55 (m, 2H), 7.52 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.38 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.30-7.28 (m, 2H), 7.15 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.00 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.71 (q, J=7.1 Hz, 1H), 2.82 (s, 3H), 1.61 (d, J=7.0 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 415 [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>19</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC >99% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=12.43 min.

## 580

## Example 339

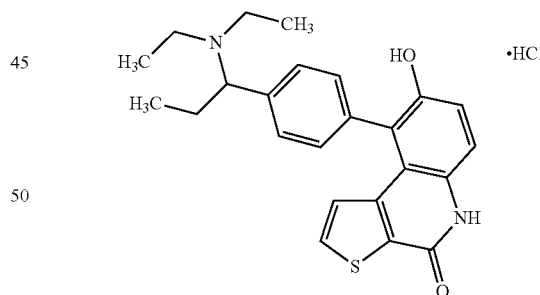
9-[4-[1-(Dimethylamino)propyl]phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, 9-[4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.29 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (26 mg, 0.86 mmol) and the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (62 mg, 58%) as a white solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.69-7.64 (m, 2H), 7.56 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.51-7.47 (m, 2H), 7.43 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J=8.0 Hz, 1H), 5.95 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.38 (dd, J=11.3, 4.3 Hz, 1H), 2.99 (s, 3H), 2.85 (s, 3H), 2.32-2.25 (m, 2H), 0.98 (t, J=7.3 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 379 [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>22</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 97.2% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=9.45 min.

## Example 338

9-[4-[1-(Diethylamino)propyl]phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, (S)-9-[4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.29 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (38 mg, 0.86 mmol) and the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (52 mg, 45%) as a light brown solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.71 (dd, J=7.7, 1.8 Hz, 1H), 7.66 (dd, J=7.9 Hz, 1.9 Hz, 1H), 7.54 (d, J=5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.49-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.42 (d, J=5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J=4.2 Hz, 1H), 5.95 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.48 (dd, J=11.7, 3.8 Hz, 1H), 3.47-3.40 (m, 3H), 3.12-3.08 (m, 1H), 2.35-2.21 (m, 2H), 1.45 (t, J=7.3 Hz, 3H), 1.35 (t, J=7.3

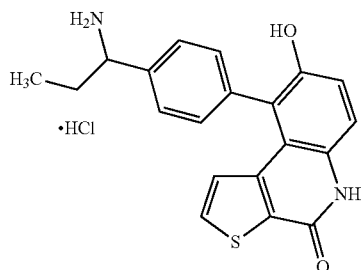


**581**

Hz, 3H), 0.95 (t, J=7.3 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 407 [C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>26</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 96.3% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=10.74 min.

**Example 336**

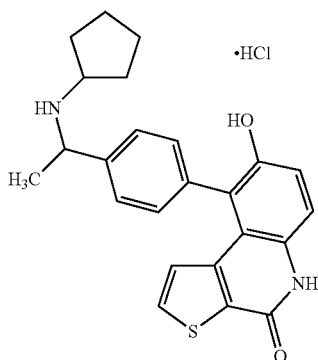
9-[4-(1-Aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 1-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propylcarbamate (70 mg, 0.15 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 0.90 mL, 0.90 mmol) to afford the desired product (35 mg, 52%) as a light yellow solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.63-7.58 (m, 2H), 7.53 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.42-7.39 (m, 3H), 7.17 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.02 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.32 (q, J=5.9 Hz, 1H), 2.17-2.08 (m, 2H), 1.03 (t, J=7.4 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 351 [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>18</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC>99% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=9.39 min.

**Example 314**

9-[4-[1-(Cyclopentylamino)ethyl]phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 9-[4-[1-(cyclopentylamino)ethyl]phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (200 mg, 0.48 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (15 mL) to afford the desired product (25 mg, 13%) as a brown solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.71-7.64 (m, 2H), 7.56 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48-7.41 (m, 3H), 7.18 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.06 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.57 (q, J=6.8 Hz, 1H), 3.59-3.49 (m, 1H), 2.26-2.08 (m, 2H), 1.87-1.62 (m, 9H); ESI MS m/z 405 [C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>24</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC>99% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=8.84 min.

**582**

Example 313

8-Hydroxy-9-[4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

5

10

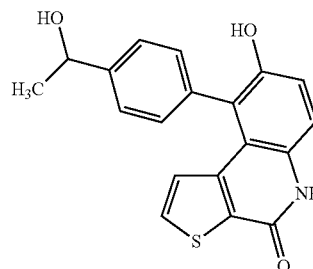
15

20

25

30

35



A solution of 9-(4-acetylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (200 mg, 0.59 mmol) in ethanol (4 mL) was cooled to 0° C. and sodium borohydride (45 mg, 1.2 mmol) was added. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 h however starting material was present. The reaction was cooled to 0° C. and lithium aluminum hydride (1.0 M in THF, 1.2 mL, 1.2 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h. The reaction was cooled to 0° C., quenched with methanol and concentrated. The residue was purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, water/acetonitrile w/ 0.05% TFA gradient) to afford the desired product (2.6 mg, 1%) as a light brown solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (300 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.59-7.52 (m, 3H), 7.39 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.29-7.25 (m, 2H), 7.16 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.03 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.97 (q, J=6.4 Hz, 1H), 1.56 (d, J=6.5 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 338 [C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>15</sub>NO<sub>3</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 98.6% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=9.78 min.

**Example 308**

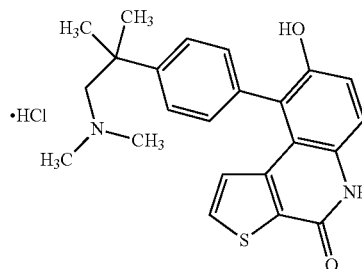
40

45

50

55

9-[4-[1-(Dimethylamino)-2-methylpropan-2-yl]phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



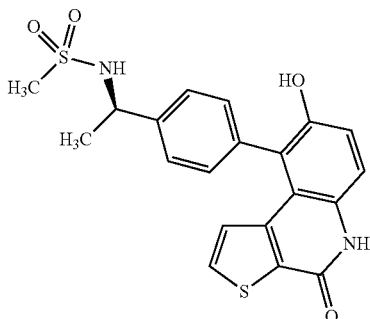
Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, 9-[4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (30 mg, 0.082 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (7.4 mL, 0.25 mmol) and the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (7 mg, 22%) as a light yellow solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.71 (d, J=8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.56 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.40 (q, J=6.6 Hz, 3H), 7.17 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.07 (d, J=5.4

## 583

Hz, 1H), 3.68 (s, 2H), 2.81 (s, 6H), 1.62 (s, 6H); ESI MS  $m/z$  393  $[C_{23}H_{24}N_2O_2S+H]^+$ ; HPLC 97.5% (AUC),  $t_R$ =8.46 min.

## Example 301

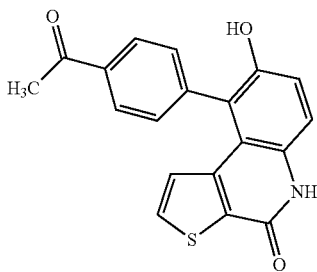
(R)—N-{1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethyl}methanesulfonamide



A solution of (R)-9-[4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (28 mg, 0.83 mmol) and methanesulfonyl chloride (82  $\mu$ L, 1.0 mmol) in 1:1 methylene chloride/THF (6 mL) and DMF (1.5 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 10 min followed by the addition of N,N-diisopropylethylamine (170  $\mu$ L, 1.0 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred for 1.5 h, concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, water/acetonitrile w/ 0.05% TFA gradient) to afford the desired product (8.9 mg, 2%) as a light brown solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.59-7.55 (m, 2H), 7.53 (d,  $J$ =5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d,  $J$ =8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.31-7.30 (m, 2H), 7.16 (d,  $J$ =8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.02 (d,  $J$ =5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.71 (q,  $J$ =4.6 Hz, 1H), 2.82 (s, 3H), 1.62 (d,  $J$ =7.0 Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  415  $[<<MF>>+H]^+$ ; HPLC 96.4% (AUC),  $t_R$ =10.14 min.

## Example 296

9-(4-Acetylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



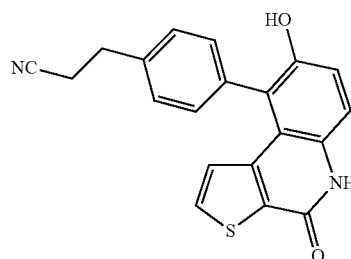
Following General Procedure F, 9-(4-acetylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (450 mg, 1.3 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (15 mL) to afford the desired product (320 mg, 74%) as a light brown solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $DMSO-d_6$ )  $\delta$  11.82 (s, 1H), 9.38 (s, 1H), 8.10 (d,  $J$ =8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.74 (d,  $J$ =5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.44-7.39 (m,

## 584

3H), 7.18 (d,  $J$ =8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.90 (d,  $J$ =5.4 Hz, 1H), 2.68 (s, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  336  $[<<MF>>+H]^+$ ; HPLC 98.3% (AUC),  $t_R$ =10.59 min.

## Example 290

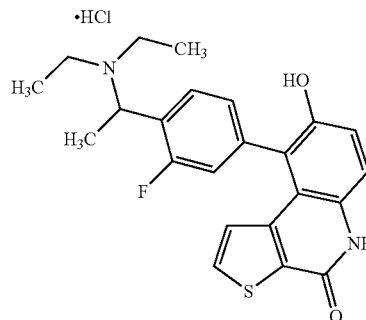
3-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propanenitrile



Following General Procedure F, 3-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propanenitrile (45 mg, 0.13 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (3 mL) to afford the desired product (5.6 mg, 13%) as a white solid:  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CD_3OD$ )  $\delta$  7.53 (d,  $J$ =5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48 (d,  $J$ =7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.39 (d,  $J$ =8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.28 (d,  $J$ =7.9 Hz, 2H), 7.16 (d,  $J$ =8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.96 (d,  $J$ =5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.10 (t,  $J$ =3.8 Hz, 2H), 2.89 (t,  $J$ =7.1 Hz, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  347  $[<<MF>>+H]^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R$ =10.99 min.

## Example 356

9-{4-[1-(Diethylamino)ethyl]-3-fluorophenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



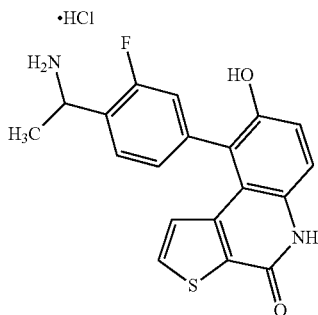
A solution of 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (40 mg, 0.11 mmol) and acetaldehyde (25 mg, 0.45 mmol) in methanol (2 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 30 min followed by the addition of sodium cyanoborohydride (28 mg, 0.452 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated, partitioned between water and ethyl acetate and the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with methylene chloride and the combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. The residue was purified by preparatory

## 585

HPLC (C18 silica, water/acetonitrile w/ 0.05% TFA gradient) and the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (30 mg, 65%) as a yellow solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.84-7.82 (m, 1H), 7.67-7.65 (m, 1H), 7.44 (dd,  $J=9.1, 1.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.34-7.28 (m, 2H), 7.19 (dd,  $J=8.9, 2.5$  Hz, 1H), 6.14 (t,  $J=5.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.16-5.06 (m, 1H), 3.46-3.35 (m, 3H), 3.30-3.15 (m, 1H), 2.79 (s, 1H), 1.88 (t,  $J=6.2$  Hz, 3H), 1.48-1.37 (m, 6H); ESI MS  $m/z$  411  $[\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{23}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R=8.57$  min.

## Example 359

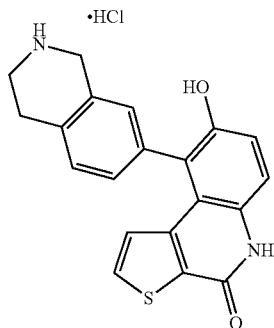
9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 1-[2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate (400 mg, 0.856 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (4 mL) to afford the desired product (99 mg, 33%) as a white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (300 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.70-7.60 (m, 2H), 7.43 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.27-7.15 (m, 3H), 6.18 (q,  $J=3.0$  Hz, 1H), 1.78 (t,  $J=6.5$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  355  $[\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{15}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R=7.84$  min.

## Example 353

8-Hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



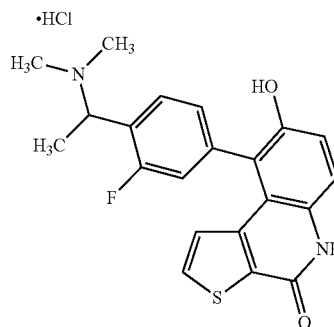
Following General Procedure F, 8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (40 mL, 0.11 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (2 mL) to afford the desired product (26 mg, 68%) as an

## 586

off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.56 (d,  $J=5.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.45 (d,  $J=8.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.40 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.27-7.25 (m, 1H), 7.19 (br s, 1H), 7.16 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.17 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.12 (s, 2H), 3.67-3.57 (m, 2H), 3.29-3.22 (m, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  349  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{16}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R=7.82$  min.

## Example 349

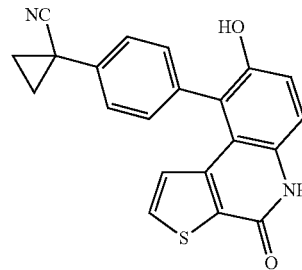
9-[4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-3-fluorophenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, 9-[4-(1-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (40 mg, 0.11 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (14 mg, 0.45 mmol) to afford the desired product (23 mg, 53%) as a yellow solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.81-7.73 (m, 1H), 7.66 (q,  $J=4.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.44 (dd,  $J=8.9, 2.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.34-7.29 (m, 2H), 7.20-7.18 (m, 1H), 6.14 (t,  $J=6.0$  Hz, 1H), 5.03-4.92 (m, 1H), 3.03-2.86 (m, 6H), 2.78 (br s, 1H), 1.88 (dd,  $J=7.0, 2.4$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  383  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{19}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R=8.04$  min.

## Example 361

1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]cyclopropanecarbonitrile

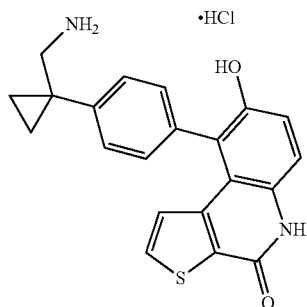


Following General Procedure F, 1-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]cyclopropanecarbonitrile (340 mg, 0.91 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.3 mL) to afford the desired product (90 mg, 28%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  359  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{14}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ .

## 587

## Example 348

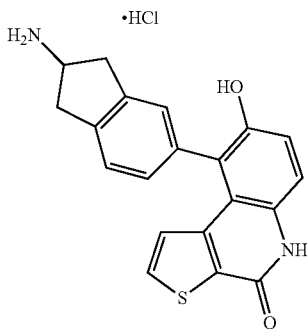
9-{4-[1-(Aminomethyl)cyclopropyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 265, 1-[4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]cyclopropanecarbonitrile (80 mg, 0.11 mmol) was reacted with borane (3 mL) and the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (20 mg, 28%) as a brown solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.62 (d,  $J=8.1$  Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.34 (d,  $J=8.0$  Hz, 2H), 7.18 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.17 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.25 (s, 2H), 1.21-1.12 (m, 4H); ESI MS  $m/z$  363  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{18}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 97.3% (AUC),  $t_R=8.38$  min.

## Example 345

9-(2-Amino-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylcarbamate (210 mg, 0.59 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (10 mL) to afford the desired product (55 mg, 27%) as a yellow solid:

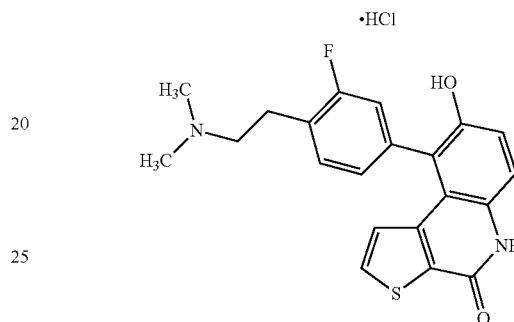
Major Isomer:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.56 (d,  $J=2.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.49 (d,  $J=7.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d,  $J=1.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.26 (s, 1H), 7.19-7.15 (m, 2H), 6.14 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.24-4.20 (m, 1H), 3.62-3.49 (m, 2H), 3.22-3.07 (m, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  349  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{16}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 60.4% (AUC),  $t_R=7.89$  min;

## 588

Minor Isomer:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.55 (d,  $J=2.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.46 (d,  $J=7.7$  Hz, 1H), 7.41 (d,  $J=1.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.24 (s, 1H), 7.19-7.15 (m, 2H), 6.26 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.24-4.20 (m, 1H), 3.62-3.49 (m, 2H), 3.22-3.07 (m, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  349  $[\text{C}_{20}\text{H}_{16}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 39.5% (AUC),  $t_R=7.65$  min.

## Example 327

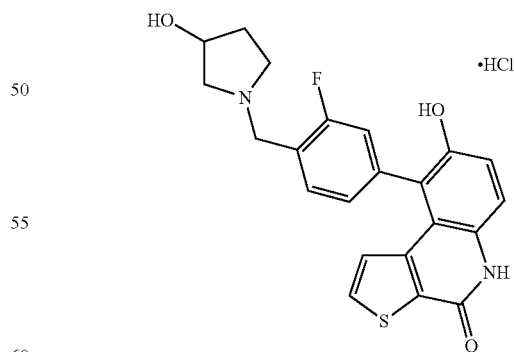
9-{4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-3-fluorophenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 9-[4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (25 mg, 0.063 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (3 mL) to afford the desired product (3.5 mg, 13%) as a brown solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.62 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.55 (t,  $J=7.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.18-7.11 (m, 3H), 6.15 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.52 (t,  $J=8.2$  Hz, 2H), 3.26-3.19 (m, 1H), 3.04 (s, 6H); ESI MS  $m/z$  383  $[\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{19}\text{FN}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H}]^+$ ; HPLC 96.2% (AUC),  $t_R=8.06$  min.

## Example 278

9-{3-Fluoro-4-[(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



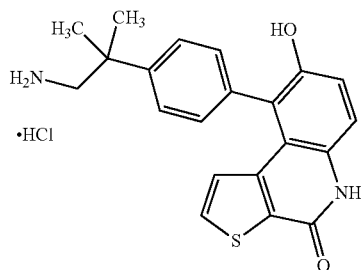
Following General Procedure F, 9-[3-fluoro-4-[(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (90 mg, 0.21 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (2 mL) to afford the desired product (32 mg, 34%) as a light yellow solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.78-7.75 (m, 1H), 7.65 (d,  $J=5.3$  Hz, 1H), 7.44 (d,  $J=8.9$

## 589

Hz, 1H), 7.30-7.27 (m, 2H), 7.19 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.15-6.13 (m, 1H), 4.76-4.57 (m, 3H), 3.86-3.72 (m, 1H), 3.62-3.53 (m, 1H), 3.49-3.40 (m, 1H), 2.78 (br s, 1H), 2.54-2.46 (m, 1H), 2.22-2.20 (m, 1H), 2.15-2.05 (m, 1H); ESI MS m/z 411 [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>19</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC>99% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=7.58 min.

## Example 277

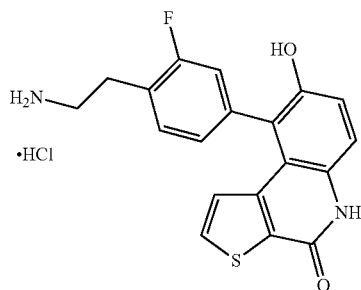
9-[4-(1-Amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 9-[4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (100 mg, 0.27 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (3 mL) to afford the desired product (25 mg, 22%) as an off-white solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.66 (d, J=8.4 Hz, 2H), 7.59 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d, J=8.3 Hz, 2H), 7.19 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.16 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.28 (s, 2H), 1.59 (s, 6H); ESI MS m/z 365 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>20</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 96.9% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=9.47 min.

## Example 276

9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 9-[4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (260 mg, 0.71 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (6 mL) to afford the desired product (12 mg, 12%) as a light yellow solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.63 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.52-7.49 (m, 1H), 7.42 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.17 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.15-7.12 (m, 2H), 6.20 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H),

## 590

3.30-3.23 (m, 2H), 3.12-3.06 (m, 2H), 2.79 (br s, 3H); ESI MS m/z 355 [C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>15</sub>FN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 94.9% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=7.80 min.

## Example 275

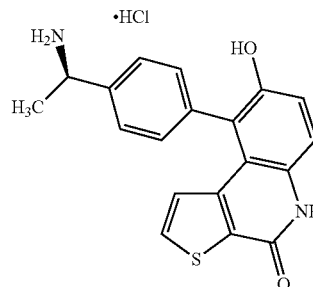
(R)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

10

15

20

25



30

35

Following General Procedure F, (R)-tert-butyl 1-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate (350 mg, 0.78 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (15 mL) to afford the desired product (120 mg, 42%) as an off-white solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.65-7.62 (m, 2H), 7.55 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.42-7.41 (m, 3H), 7.17 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.08 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.61 (q, J=4.5 Hz, 1H), 2.78 (br s, 3H), 1.76 (d, J=6.9 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 337 [C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>16</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC>99% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=7.49 min.

## Example 273

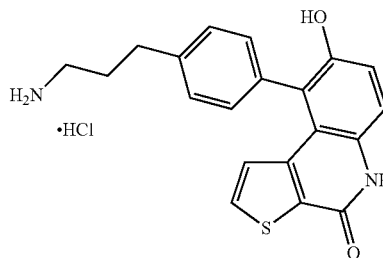
40

9-[4-(3-Aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

45

50

55



60

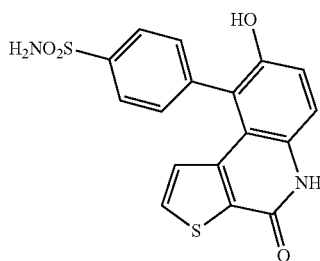
65

Following General Procedure F, 9-[4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (140 mg, 0.39 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (6 mL) to afford the desired product (18 mg, 12%) as a light yellow solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 7.53 (d, J=5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.43 (d, J=8.0 Hz, 2H), 7.39 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.16 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.02 (d, J=5.5 Hz, 1H), 3.04 (t, J=7.7 Hz, 2H), 2.88 (t, J=7.7 Hz, 2H), 2.11-2.08 (m, 2H); ESI MS m/z 351 [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>18</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 96.2%, t<sub>R</sub>=8.91 min.

## 591

Example 65

4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide

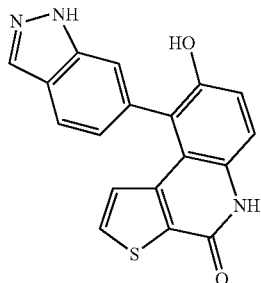


Following General Procedure F, N-tert-butyl-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide (4.3 g, 9.9 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 M in methylene chloride, 48 mL, 48 mmol) to afford the desired product (3.4 g, 94%) as a light red solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (300 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  11.83 (s, 1H), 9.12 (s, 1H), 7.96-7.95 (m, 2H), 7.76 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.48-7.47 (m, 4H), 7.41 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.91 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H); ESI MS  $m/z$  373 [ $-\text{MF} + \text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 98.1% (AUC),

$t_R$ =10.29 min.

## Example 61

8-Hydroxy-9-(1H-indazol-6-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

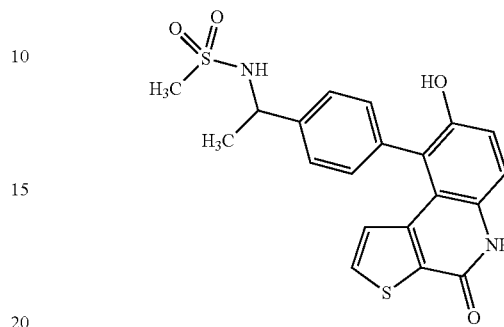


Following General Procedure F, 9-(1H-indazol-6-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (35 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.5 mL, 0.15 mmol) to afford the desired product (3.6 mg, 11%) as a light brown solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, CD $_3$ OD)  $\delta$  8.17 (s, 1H), 7.75-7.73 (m, 2H), 7.48 (d, J=5.5 Hz, 1H), 7.42 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.34 (d, J=9.2 Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.91 (d, J=5.5 Hz, 1H); ESI MS  $m/z$  334 [ $-\text{MF} + \text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 96.3% (AUC),  $t_R$ =9.20 min.

## 592

Example 193

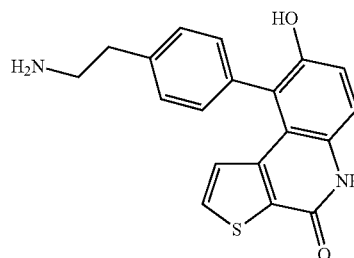
N-[1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethyl]methanesulfonamide



A solution of 9-[4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (30 mg, 0.089 mmol) and methanesulfonyl chloride (9.0  $\mu\text{L}$ , 0.11 mmol) in 2:1 methylene chloride/THF (3 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 10 min followed by the addition of N,N-diisopropylethylamine (19  $\mu\text{L}$ , 0.11 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred for 1.5 h, concentrated and purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, water/acetonitrile w/ 0.05% TFA gradient) to afford the desired product (7.2 mg, 20%) as an amorphous brown solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, CD $_3$ OD)  $\delta$  7.57-7.56 (m, 2H), 7.53 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.39 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 7.32-7.30 (m, 2H), 7.16 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 6.02 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 4.71 (q, J=4.6 Hz, 1H), 2.82 (s, 3H), 1.62 (d, J=7.0 Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  415 [ $-\text{MF} + \text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC>99%,  $t_R$ =10.18 min.

## Example 175

9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

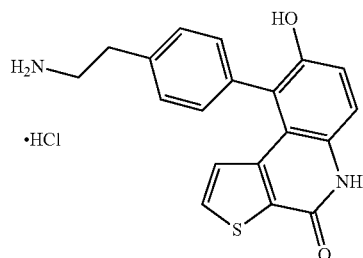


Following General Procedure F, 9-[4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (800 mg, 1.8 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (10 mL) to afford the desired product (520 mg, 88%) as an off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  11.78 (s, 1H), 9.20 (s, 1H), 7.88 (br s, 2H), 7.69 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 7.41-7.36 (m, 3H), 7.22 (d, J=8.1 Hz, 2H), 7.15 (d, J=8.9 Hz, 1H), 5.88 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.21-3.14 (m, 2H), 3.01-2.98 (m, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  337 [ $-\text{MF} + \text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC>99% (AUC),  $t_R$ =7.72 min.

## 593

Example 176

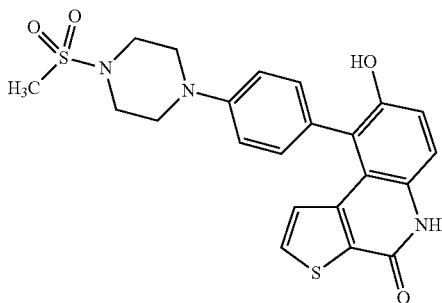
9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, 9-[4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (800 mg, 1.8 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (10 mL) and the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (520 mg, 88%) as an off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz, DMSO- $d_6$ )  $\delta$  11.78 (s, 1H), 9.20 (s, 1H), 7.88 (br s, 2H), 7.69 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.41-7.36 (m, 3H), 7.22 (d,  $J=8.1$  Hz, 2H), 7.15 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 5.88 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.21-3.14 (m, 2H), 3.01-2.98 (m, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  337 [ $\ll\text{MF}\gg + \text{H}\rangle^+$ ]; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=7.72$  min.

## Example 112

8-Hydroxy-9-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

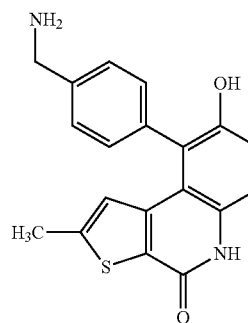


Following General Procedure F, 8-methoxy-9-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (32 mg, 0.068 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 mL) to afford the desired product (5.2 mg, 17%) as an off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.58 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.37 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.20 (s, 4H), 7.15 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.16 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 3.44-3.43 (m, 8H), 2.92 (s, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  456 [ $\ll\text{MF}\gg + \text{H}\rangle^+$ ]; HPLC >99%,  $t_R=10.47$  min.

## 594

Example 95

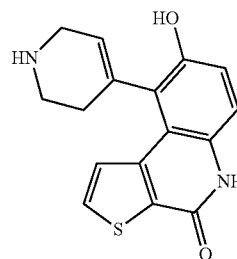
9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 4-(8-methoxy-2-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (80 mg, 0.17 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (2.0 mL) to afford the desired product (20 mg, 37%) as an off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.63 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 2H), 7.40-7.37 (m, 3H), 7.15 (d,  $J=8.1$  Hz, 1H), 5.76 (s, 1H), 4.28 (s, 2H), 2.33 (s, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  337 [ $\ll\text{MF}\gg + \text{H}\rangle^+$ ]; HPLC >99%,  $t_R=5.91$  min.

## Example 84

8-Hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one

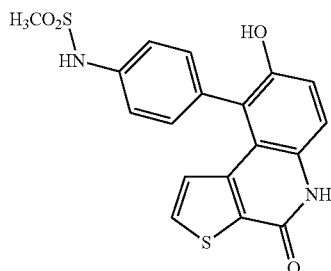


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-(tert-butyltrimethylsilyloxy)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (80 mg, 0.20 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)cyclohex-3-enylcarbamate (90 mg, 0.29 mmol) to afford the desired product (140 mg, 23%) as an off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  8.01-7.98 (m, 2H), 7.35 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.12 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 5.80 (s, 1H), 4.01-3.91 (m, 2H), 3.63-3.60 (m, 2H), 2.88-2.84 (m, 1H), 2.57-2.53 (m, 1H); ESI MS  $m/z$  299 [ $\ll\text{MF}\gg + \text{H}\rangle^+$ ]; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=6.70$  min.

## 595

## Example 77

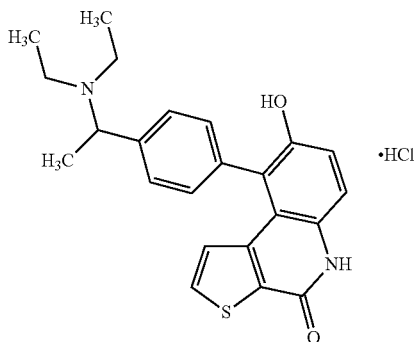
N-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]methanesulfonamide



Following General Procedure F, N-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]methanesulfonamide (40 mg, 0.10 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (3.0 mL) to afford the desired product (3.8 mg, 10%) as an off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.61 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.44-7.43 (m, 2H), 7.39 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.29-7.27 (m, 2H), 7.16 (d,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 1H), 6.12 (d,  $J=5.0$  Hz, 1H), 3.09 (s, 3); ESI MS  $m/z$  387 [ $\ll\text{MF}\gg + \text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC >99%,  $t_R=9.69$  min.

## Example 196

9-{4-[1-(Diethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride

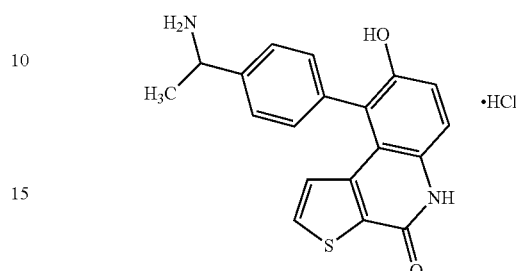


Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, 9-[4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (30 mg, 0.081 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (37% in water, 15 mg, 0.26 mmol) and the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (7.2 mg, 21%) as a light brown solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.73 (q,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 2H), 7.58 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.48-7.45 (m, 2H), 7.43 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.02 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.78 (q,  $J=4.7$  Hz, 1H), 3.51-3.34 (m, 3H), 3.19-3.12 (m, 1H), 1.86 (d,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 3H), 1.43 (t,  $J=7.3$  Hz, 3H), 1.37 (t,  $J=7.3$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  393 [ $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S} + \text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC >99% (AUC),  $t_R=8.29$  min.

## 596

## Example 195

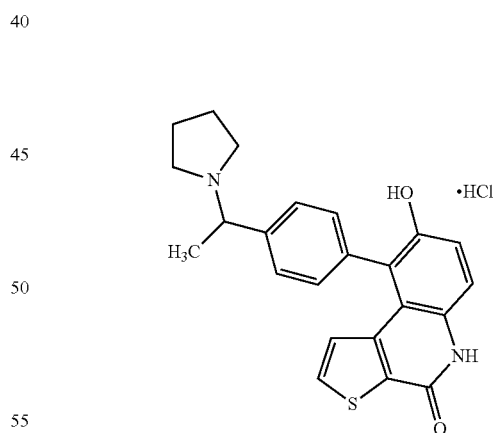
9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, tert-butyl 1-[4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate (320 mg, 0.71 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (10 mL) to afford the desired product (160 mg, 59%) as a light brown solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.64-7.63 (m, 2H), 7.55 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.43-7.40 (m, 3H), 7.17 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.08 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.61 (q,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 1H), 1.76 (d,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  337 [ $\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{16}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S} + \text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC 98.1% (AUC),  $t_R=7.63$  min.

## Example 194

8-Hydroxy-9-{4-[1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



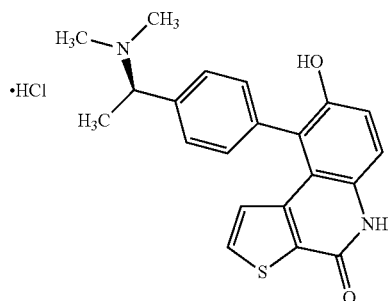
Following General Procedure F, 8-methoxy-9-{4-[1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (70 mg, 0.17 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (2.0 mL) to afford the desired product (43 mg, 58%) as an off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.70-7.66 (m, 2H), 7.59 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.48-7.44 (m, 2H), 7.42 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.18 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.01 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.53 (q,  $J=6.8$  Hz, 1H), 3.45 (br s, 1H), 3.20-3.10 (m, 1H), 2.20-2.00 (m, 4H), 1.87 (d,  $J=6.9$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  391 [ $\text{C}_{23}\text{H}_{22}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S} + \text{H}$ ] $^+$ ; HPLC >99%,  $t_R=8.21$  min.



## 597

## Example 272

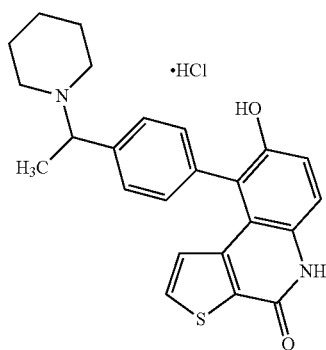
(R)-9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following the procedure outlined for Example 460, (R)-9-[4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (50 mg, 0.15 mmol) was reacted with formaldehyde (14 mL, 0.45 mmol) and the resulting material was converted to the hydrochloride salt as outlined in General Procedure D-2 to afford the desired product (12 mg, 20%) as an off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.71 (q,  $J=2.6$  Hz, 2H), 7.59 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.48 (t,  $J=7.5$  Hz, 2H), 7.43 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.19 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.02 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.66 (q,  $J=7.1$  Hz, 1H), 2.97 (s, 3H), 2.87 (s, 3H), 1.86 (d,  $J=7.0$  Hz, 3H); ESI MS  $m/z$  365  $[(\text{C}_{21}\text{H}_{20}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H})^+]$ ; HPLC 97.1% (AUC),  $t_R=8.57$  min.

## Example 262

8-Hydroxy-9-{4-[1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



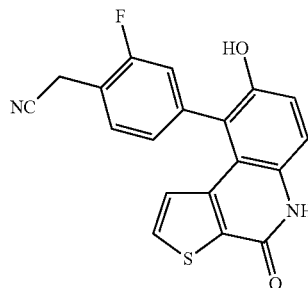
Following General Procedure F, 8-methoxy-9-{4-[1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (40 mg, 0.096 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (1.0 mL) to afford the desired product (4.9 mg, 13%) as a yellow solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.73 (d,  $J=8.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.68 (d,  $J=7.8$  Hz, 1H), 7.58 (d,  $J=5.5$  Hz, 1H), 7.48-7.42 (m, 3H), 7.19 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.01 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.60 (q,  $J=4.5$  Hz, 1H), 3.79 (d,  $J=12.0$  Hz, 1H), 3.50 (d,  $J=11.7$  Hz, 1H), 3.02 (t,  $J=11.3$  Hz, 1H), 2.89 (t,  $J=6.0$

## 598

Hz, 1H), 2.09-1.72 (m, 8H), 1.55-1.45 (m, 1H); ESI MS  $m/z$  405  $[(\text{C}_{24}\text{H}_{24}\text{N}_2\text{O}_2\text{S}+\text{H})^+]$ ; HPLC 95.0% (AUC),  $t_R=7.83$  min.

## Example 261

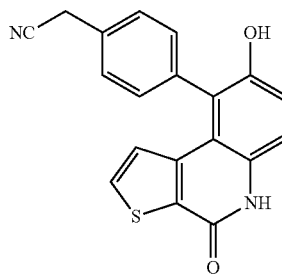
2-[2-Fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile



Following General Procedure F, 2-[2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile (42 mg, 1.2 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (12 mL, 12 mmol) to afford the desired product (22 mg, 55%) as a light brown solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.65 (m, 2H), 7.42 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.19-7.14 (m, 3H), 6.16 (d,  $J=5.5$  Hz, 1H), 4.07 (s, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  351  $[(\text{MF}+\text{H})^+]$ ; HPLC 97.1% (AUC),  $t_R=13.67$  min.

## Example 81

2-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile

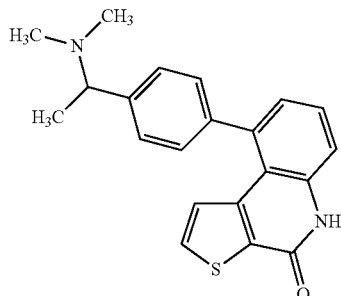


Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-(tert-butyldimethylsilyloxy)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (50 mg, 0.12 mmol) was reacted with 4-(cyanomethyl)phenylboronic acid (26 mg, 0.18 mmol) to afford the TBS protected intermediate which was treated with aqueous lithium hydroxide to afford the desired product (20 mg, 50%) as an off-white solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{DMSO}-d_6$ )  $\delta$  9.28 (s, 1H), 7.73 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 7.50 (d,  $J=8.1$  Hz, 2H), 7.38 (d,  $J=8.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.29 (d,  $J=8.1$  Hz, 2H), 7.18 (m, 1H), 5.90 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.19 (s, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  333  $[(\text{MF}+\text{H})^+]$ ; HPLC 96.2% (AUC),  $t_R=12.07$  min.

## 599

## Example 346

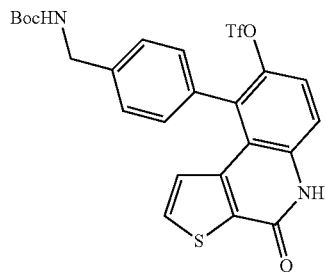
9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



To a solution of 9-{4-[1-(dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (350 mg, 1.0 mmol) in anhydrous THF (20 mL) at 0° C. was added sodium hydride (60 wt %, 160 mg, 5.0 mmol) and the reaction mixture was heated to 60° C. for 1 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to 0° C. and trifluoro-N-phenyl-N-[(trifluoromethyl)sulfonyl]methanesulfonamide (450 mg, 1.1 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 1 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with satd. aq. ammonium chloride and the layers were separated. The aqueous layer was extracted with 3:1 chloroform/isopropanol and the combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated to afford the crude triflate (400 mg) as a brown solid. The crude triflate was dissolved in anhydrous DMF (30 mL) was degassed for 10 min followed by the addition of triethylamine (1.7 mL, 12 mmol), 1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene dichloropalladium(II) (70 mg, 0.080 mmol), and formic acid (0.3 mL, 8.00 mmol). The reaction mixture was heated at 100° C. for 24 h, cooled, concentrated, and the residue was purified by preparatory HPLC (C18 silica, water/acetonitrile w/ 0.05% TFA gradient) to afford the desired product (60 mg, 21% for two steps) as a white solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CDCl<sub>3</sub>) δ 12.00 (s, 1H), 7.61 (d, J=8.0 Hz, 1H), 7.51 (t, J=7.7 Hz, 1H), 7.45-7.42 (m, 3H), 7.35-7.34 (m, 2H), 7.16 (d, J=7.2 Hz, 1H), 6.30 (d, J=5.4 Hz, 1H), 3.45 (d, J=6.3 Hz, 1H), 2.32 (s, 6H), 1.50 (d, J=6.6 Hz, 3H); ESI MS m/z 349 [ $\ll$ MF $\gg$ +H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 98.5% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=10.86 min.

## Example 461

9-{4-[(tert-Butoxycarbonylamino)methyl]phenyl}-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl Trifluoromethanesulfonate

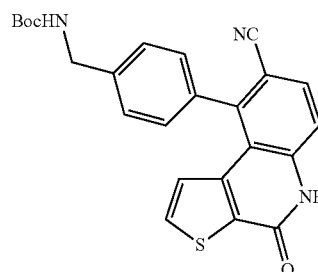


## 600

To a solution of tert-butyl 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (150 mg, 0.36 mmol) in THF (3 mL) at 0° C. was added sodium hydride (60 wt %, 18 mg, 0.44 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at 0° C. for 1 h. N-Phenyl-bis(trifluoromethanesulfonimide) (160 mg, 0.44 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 18 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with water and the aqueous layer was extracted with methylene chloride. The combined organic layers were dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, methanol/methylene chloride gradient) to afford the desired product (200 mg, 98%); ESI MS m/z 555 [C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>21</sub>F<sub>3</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>6</sub>S<sub>2</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 462

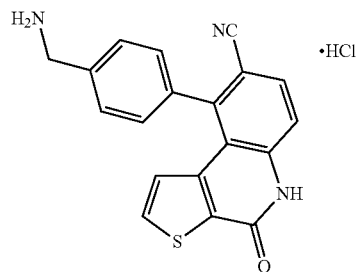
tert-Butyl 4-(8-Cyano-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate



A solution of 9-{4-[(tert-butoxycarbonylamino)methyl]phenyl}-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate (176 mg, 0.320 mmol), zinc chloride (75 mg, 0.640 mmol), 1,1'-bis(diphenylphosphino)ferrocene (18 mg, 0.032 mmol), and tris(dibenzylideneacetone)dipalladium(0) (15 mg, 0.016 mmol) in anhydrous DMF (4 mL) was heated at 130° C. for 3 h. The reaction mixture was cooled, quenched with water and the resulting precipitate was filtered and purified by column chromatography (silica, methanol/methylene chloride gradient) to afford the desired product (120 mg, 87%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 432 [C<sub>24</sub>H<sub>21</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 326

9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile Hydrochloride

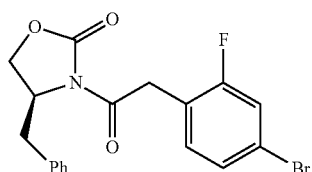


## 601

Following General Procedure D-3, tert-butyl 4-(8-cyano-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylcarbamate (10 mg, 0.023 mmol) was reacted with 4 N HCl (3 mL) to afford the desired product (7.4 mg, 74%) as a dark brown solid:  $^1\text{H}$  NMR (500 MHz,  $\text{CD}_3\text{OD}$ )  $\delta$  7.89 (d,  $J=8.6$  Hz, 1H), 7.74 (t,  $J=9.5$  Hz, 2H), 7.65 (dd,  $J=14.4$ , 7.0 Hz, 2H), 7.55-7.53 (m, 2H), 6.08 (d,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 1H), 4.32 (s, 2H); ESI MS  $m/z$  330  $[\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{13}\text{N}_3\text{OS}-\text{H}]^-$ ; HPLC 98.3% (AUC),  $t_R=9.36$  min.

## Example 627

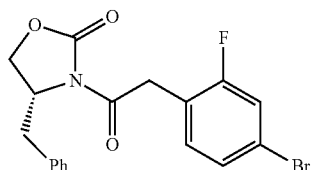
(S)-4-benzyl-3-(2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)acetyl)oxazolidin-2-one



To a solution of (2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)acetic acid) (3 g, 13 mmol) and triethylamine (2.5 mL, 14 mmol) in toluene (50 mL) at  $0^\circ\text{C}$ . was added trimethylacetyl chloride (6.1 mL, 65 mmol) dropwise. After 10 mins the reaction mixture was cooled to  $-78^\circ\text{C}$ . In a separate flask, to a solution of (S)-(+)-4-benzyl-2-oxazolidinone (2.5 g, 14 mmol) in tetrahydrofuran (50 mL) at  $-78^\circ\text{C}$ . was added LiHMDS (1 M in hexane, 17 mL, 17 mmol) until yellowish color persisted. After 10 mins the resulting solution was transferred through a cannula into the suspension of mixed anhydride prepared as described above. The reaction mixture was allowed to reach rt over the period of 4 h, then diluted with saturated aqueous sodium bisulfate (ca. 20 mL), and extracted with ethyl acetate (ca. 100 mL). The extract was washed with brine (2x50 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, and evaporated under vacuum. Flash chromatography of the residue followed by trituration (hexanes) afforded the desired product (2.1 g, 42%) as white solid. ESI MS  $m/z$  393  $[\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{15}\text{BrFNO}_3+\text{H}]^+$

## Example 628

(R)-4-benzyl-3-(2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)acetyl)oxazolidin-2-one

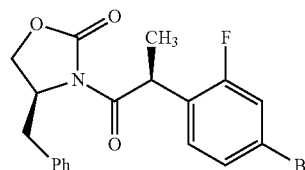


Following the procedure outlined for Example 627, (2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)acetic acid) (10.8 g, 30.7 mmol) reacted with (S)-(+)-4-benzyl-2-oxazolidinone (5.44 g, 30.7 mmol) to obtain the desired product (4.5 g, 36%) as white solid. ESI MS  $m/z$  393  $[\text{C}_{18}\text{H}_{15}\text{BrFNO}_3+\text{H}]^+$

## 602

## Example 629

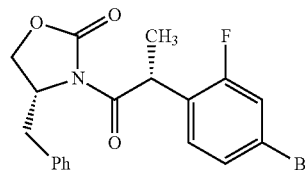
(S)-4-benzyl-3-((S)-2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propanoyl)oxazolidin-2-one



To a solution of (S)-4-benzyl-3-(2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)acetyl)oxazolidin-2-one (3.6 g, 9.2 mmol) in THF (40 mL) was added a solution of methyl iodide (1 M solution in toluene, 9.6 mL, 9.6 mmol). The mixture was cooled to  $-78^\circ\text{C}$ . and a solution of sodium bis(trimethylsilyl)amide (1 M in THF, 9.6 mL, 9.6 mmol) was added dropwise. The resultant dark red mixture was stirred for 15 min at ca.  $-78^\circ\text{C}$ . and allowed to warm up to room temperature. After 3.5 h the reaction mixture was diluted with saturated aqueous sodium bisulfate (ca. 20 mL), and extracted with ethyl acetate (1x50 mL). The extract was washed with brine (2x50 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, and evaporated under vacuum. Flash chromatography of the residue afforded the desired product (1.7 g, 45%) as light yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  407  $[\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{17}\text{BrFNO}_3\text{H}]^+$

## Example 630

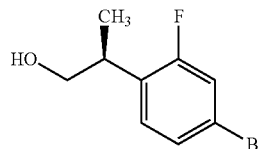
(R)-4-benzyl-3-((R)-2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propanoyl)oxazolidin-2-one



Following the procedure outlined for Example 628, (R)-4-benzyl-3-(2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)acetyl)oxazolidin-2-one (4.6 g, 12 mmol) was reacted with methyl iodide (1M solution in toluene, 12.3 mL, 12.3 mmol) to obtain the desired product (3.0 g, 60%) as light yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  407  $[\text{C}_{19}\text{H}_{17}\text{BrFNO}_3+\text{H}]^+$

## Example 631

(S)-2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propan-1-ol

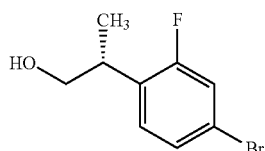


## 603

To a solution of ((S)-4-benzyl-3-((S)-2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propanoyl)oxazolidin-2-one) (1.7 g, 4.2 mmol) in THF (12 mL) was added a solution of sodium borohydride (700 mg, 21 mmol) in water (2 mL). The reaction mixture was stirred for 3 h at room temperature. The excess hydride was quenched by slow addition of aqueous hydrochloric acid (1 N, ca. 2.9 mL). The mixture was further diluted with water (10 mL) and extracted with ethyl acetate (1×30 mL). The combined organics were washed with brine (2×10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, and evaporated under vacuum. The residue was purified by flash chromatography of the residue afforded the desired product (0.8 g, 82%) as light yellow oil: ESI MS  $m/z$  234  $[C_9H_{10}BrFO+H]^+$

## Example 632

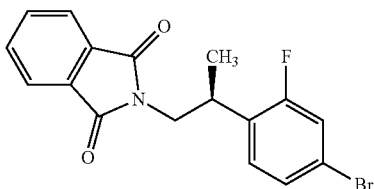
(R)-2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propan-1-ol



Following the procedure outlined for Example 630, (R)-4-benzyl-3-((R)-2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propanoyl)oxazolidin-2-one (3 g, 7.4 mmol) was reacted with sodium borohydride (1.2 g, 37 mmol) to obtain the desired product (1.5 g, 87%) as light yellow oil: ESI MS  $m/z$  234  $[C_9H_{10}BrFO+H]^+$

## Example 633

(S)-2-(2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propyl)isoindoline-1,3-dione

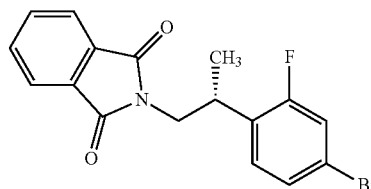


To a solution of (S)-2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propan-1-ol (800 mg, 3.43 mmol), phthalimide (554 mg, 3.77 mmol), and triphenylphosphine (1.34 g, 5.14 mmol) in THF (2 mL) was added DIAD (1 mL, 5.14 mmol) dropwise. The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 h and evaporated under vacuum. Flash chromatography of the residue afforded the desired product (1 g, 81%) as a white solid ESI MS  $m/z$  363  $[C_7H_{13}BrFNO_2+H]^+$

## 604

## Example 634

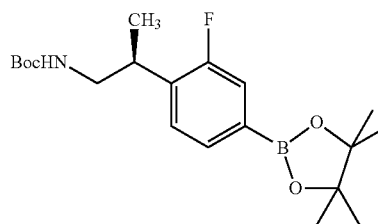
(R)-2-(2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propyl)isoindoline-1,3-dione



Following the procedure described for Example 633, (R)-2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propan-1-ol (1.5 mg, 6.4 mmol) was reacted with phthalimide (1.0 mg, 7.008 mmol) to obtain the desired product (1.6 g, 69%) as a white solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  363  $[C_{17}H_{13}FNO_2+H]^+$

## Example 635

(S)-tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



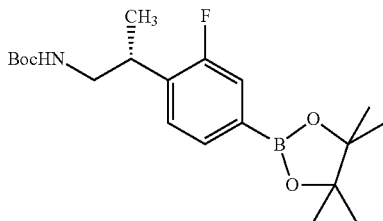
To a solution of ((S)-2-(2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propyl)isoindoline-1,3-dione) (1.0 g, 2.8 mmol) in toluene (10 mL) was added hydrazine (1.3 mL, 41.5 mmol) dropwise. The reaction mixture was heated at 80-90° C. for 1 h and cooled to room temperature. The supernatant was decanted, and the residual solid was washed with toluene. The combined solution was evaporated under vacuum, dissolved in DCM (10 mL) and cooled to 0° C. Next,  $Boc_2O$  (870 mg, 4 mmol) and  $Et_3N$  (0.5 mL, 4 mmol) were added and the reaction mixture stirred for 30 min at room temperature. The reaction mixture diluted with DCM (20 mL) and washed with 1N HCl (1×10 mL), water (1×20 mL) followed by brine (1×10 mL), dried over sodium sulfate, and evaporated under vacuum to afford the desired product (860 mg, 99%) which was taken to next step without further purification. ESI MS  $m/z$  333  $[C_{14}H_{19}BrFNO_2+H]^+$

The next step carried out following the procedure G (Scheme II): (S)-tert-butyl 2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propylcarbamate (860 mg, 2.66) was reacted with KOAc (833 mg, 8.5 mmol),  $Pd(dppf)Cl_2$  (200 mg, 0.26 mmol) and bis(pinacolato)diboron (863 mg, 3.4 mmol) to afford (S)-tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate as a colourless paste (900 mg, 89%); ESI MS  $m/z$  380  $[C_{20}H_{31}BFNO_4+H]^+$

## 605

## Example 636

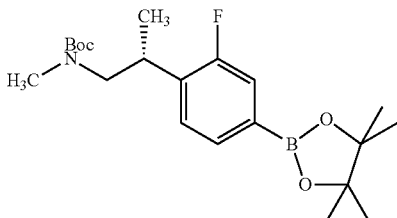
(R)-tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Followed the produce outlined for Example 635 (R)-2-(2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)propyl) isoindoline-1,3-dione (1.6 g, 4.42 mmol) was reacted with hydrazine (2.1 g, 66 mmol), Boc<sub>2</sub>O (2.0 g, 8.8 mmol) followed by bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.0 g, 4.0 mmol) to obtain the desired product (1.1 g, 80%) as a colourless paste: ESI MS m/z 380 [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>31</sub>BFNO<sub>4</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>

## Example 637

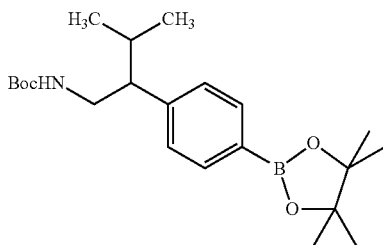
(R)-tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl) propyl(methyl)carbamate



Following the procedure described for Example 647, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (400 mg, 1 mmol) was reacted with methyl iodide (1M solution in toluene, 2 mL, 2 mmol) and NaHMDS (1 M solution, 2 mL, 2 mmol) to afford the desired product (330 mg, 82%) as viscous mass. ESI MS m/z 394 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>38</sub>BFNO<sub>4</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>

## Example 638

tert-butyl 3-methyl-2-(4 (4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate

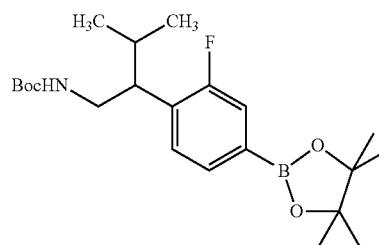


## 606

Following the procedure described for Example 647, 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl) acetonitrile (5.6 g, 23 mmol) was reacted with iso propyl iodide (4 g, 24 mmol) NaHMDS (1 M solution, 24 mL, 24 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.1 g, 23%) as viscous mass. ESI MS m/z 390 [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>36</sub>BNO<sub>4</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 639

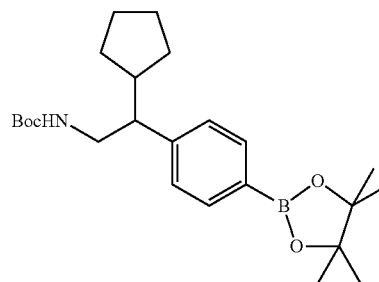
tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutylcarbamate



Following the procedure described for Example 647, 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl) phenyl)acetonitrile (1.7 g, 6.5 mmol) was reacted with iso propyl iodide (1.1 g, 6.8 mmol) NaHMDS (1 M solution, 7.1 mL, 7.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (0.65 g, 24%) as viscous mass. ESI MS m/z 408 [C<sub>22</sub>H<sub>36</sub>FBNO<sub>4</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>

## Example 640

tert-butyl 2-cyclopentyl-2 (4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate

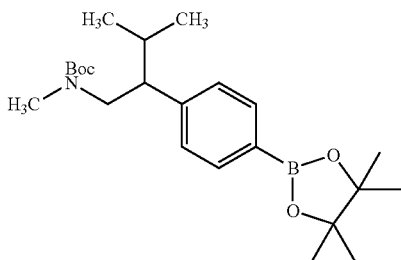


Following the procedure described for Example 647, 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl) acetonitrile (1.7 g, 7.16 mmol) was reacted with cyclopentyl iodide (1 M solution in toluene, 7.16 mL, 7.16 mmol) and NaHMDS (1 M solution, 7.16 mL, 7.16 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.6 g, 53%) as viscous mass. ESI MS m/z 415 [C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>38</sub>BNO<sub>4</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 607

## Example 641

tert-butyl methyl(3-methyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butyl)carbamate

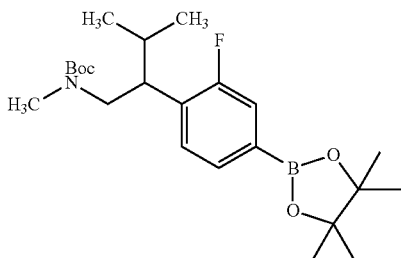


## Example 642

Following the procedure described for Example 647, tert-butyl 3-methyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate (400 mg, 1 mmol) was reacted with methyl iodide (1M solution in toluene, 2 mL, 2 mmol) and NaHMDS (1 M solution, 2 mL, 2 mmol) to afford the desired product (350 mg, 84%) as viscous mass. ESI MS m/z 403  $[C_{23}H_{38}BNO_4+H]^+$ .

## Example 643

tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutyl(methyl)carbamate

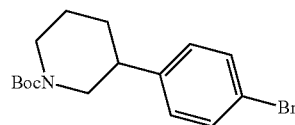


Following the procedure described for Example 647, tert-butyl 2-(2-fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)-3-methylbutylcarbamate (650 mg, 1.6 mmol) was reacted with methyl iodide (M solution in toluene, 3.2 mL, 3.2 mmol) and NaHMDS (1 M solution, 4.8 mL, 4.8 mmol) to afford the desired product (650 mg, 94%) as viscous mass ESI MS m/z 421  $[C_{23}H_{38}FBNO_4+H]^+$

## 608

## Example 644

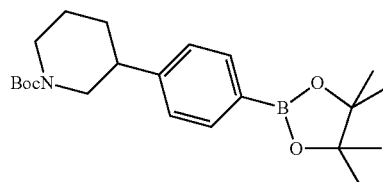
tert-butyl 3-(4-bromophenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate



To a solution of 3-(4-bromophenyl)pyridine (0.4 g, 1.68 mmol) and HCl (1.0 N solution in water, 1.7 mL, 1.7 mmol) in MeOH (20 mL) was added  $PtO_2$  (0.5 g) and stirred for 24 h at room temperature under H<sub>2</sub> atmosphere (50 psi) in a Parr hydrogenation apparatus. The mixture was filtered through Celite, and the filtrate was evaporated under reduced pressure. The resulting white solid was dissolved in EtOAc (50 mL) and washed with 1 N NaOH (10 mL). The aqueous phase was extracted with EtOAc (3x50 mL), and the combined organic phase was dried ( $Na_2SO_4$ ). Evaporation of the solvent gave a white solid which was redissolved in DCM and added  $Boc_2O$  followed by  $Et_3N$  at 0° C. After stirring the reaction mixture for 1 h at room temperature diluted with DCM and washed sequentially with 1 N HCl water and brine, dried over sodium sulfate, and evaporated under vacuum. Flash chromatography of the residue afforded the desired product as viscous mass (350 mg, 61%) ESI MS m/z 341  $[C_{16}H_{22}BrNO_2+H]^+$ .

## Example 645

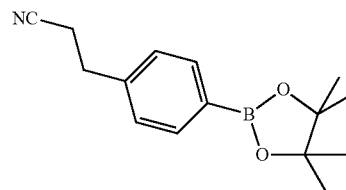
tert-butyl 3-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate



General Procedure G, tert-butyl 3-(4-bromophenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (350 mg, 1) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (275, 1.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (190 mg, 48%) as a viscous mass: ESI MS m/z 388  $[C_{22}H_{34}BNO_4+H]^+$ .

## Example 646

3-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile

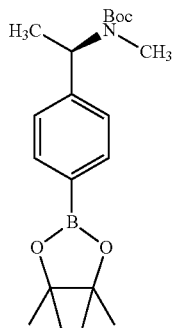


## 609

General Procedure G, tert-butyl 3-(4-bromophenyl)piperidine-1-carboxylate (350 mg, 1) was reacted with bis (pinacolato)diboron (275, 1.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (190 mg, 48%) as a viscous mass: ESI MS  $m/z$  388  $[C_{22}H_{34}BNO_4+H]^+$ .

## Example 647

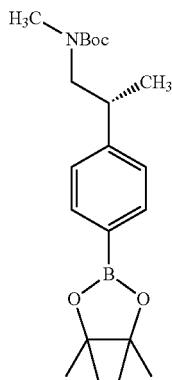
N-methyl(R)-tert-butyl methyl(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl) ethyl)carbamate



To a solution of (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)ethylcarbamate (1.0 g, 2.88 mmol) in anhydrous THF (20 mL) was cooled to 0° C. and sodium hydride (60 wt %, 330 mg, 8.64 mmol) added portion wise. The mixture was stirred for min and then heated at 60° C. for 1 h. The flask was then cooled down to room temperature and methyl iodide (277 mL, 4.32 mmol) was added. The mixture was heated again at 60° C. for 12 h. LCMS showed completion of reaction. The reaction mixture was quenched with water and diluted with ethyl acetate (200 mL). The layers were separated and the organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and the residue purified by column chromatography (silica, 0-30% ethyl acetate/heptane) to afford the desired product (520 mg, 43%) as a white solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  306  $[C_{22}H_{32}BNO_4-56]^+$ .

## Example 648

(R)-tert-butyl methyl(2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl) propyl)carbamate

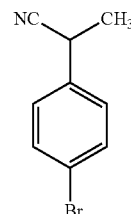


## 610

A solution of (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate (9.0 g, 24.93 mmol) in anhydrous THF (120 mL) was cooled to 0° C. and NaHMDS (30 mL, 29.9 mmol) was added. The mixture was stirred for 1 h, methyl iodide (1.9 mL, 29.9) in THF (40 mL) added and stirred for 14 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with water (20 mL) and diluted with ethyl acetate (250 mL). The layers were separated and the organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and the residue purified by column chromatography (silica, 0-30%, ethyl acetate/heptane) to afford the desired product (6.2 g, 66%) as light yellow oil: ESI MS  $m/z$  376  $[C_{21}H_{34}BNO_4+H]^+$ .

## Example 649

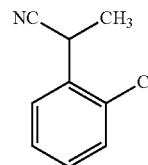
2-(4-bromophenyl)propanenitrile



To a solution of 2-(4-bromophenyl)acetonitrile (5.0 g, 25.5 mmol) in anhydrous THF (70 mL) was cooled to 0° C. and sodium hydride (60 wt %, 1.5 g, 38.3 mmol) added portion wise. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1 h. After which methyl iodide (1.8 mL, 28.1 mmol) was added and the mixture stirred for 14 h. The reaction mixture was carefully quenched with water at 0° C. and diluted with ethyl acetate (200 mL). The layers were separated and the organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and the residue purified by column chromatography (silica, 0-30% ethyl acetate/heptane) to afford the desired product (3.8 g, 72%) as a yellow oil: ESI MS  $m/z$  210  $[C_9H_8BrN+H]^+$ .

## Example 650

2-(2-chlorophenyl)propanenitrile

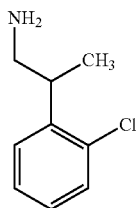


Following the procedure outlined for Example 649, 2-(2-chlorophenyl) acetonitrile (15 g, 98.9 mmol) was reacted with NaHMDS (118 mL, 118 mmol), and methyl iodide (7.0 mL, 108 mmol) to afford the desired product (14 g, 87%) as a brown oil: ESI MS  $m/z$  166  $[C_9H_8ClN+H]^+$ .

## 611

## Example 651

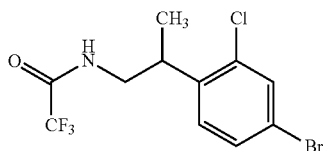
2-(2-chlorophenyl)propan-1-amine



To a solution of 2-(2-chlorophenyl) propanenitrile (14 g, 84.8 mmol) in toluene at 0° C. was added BH<sub>3</sub>·THF (127, 255 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature and heated at reflux for 4 h. The reaction mixture was cooled; quenched with water, concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to obtain the desired product (13.9 g, 97%) as a reddish oil: ESI MS m/z 170 [C<sub>9</sub>H<sub>12</sub>ClN+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 652

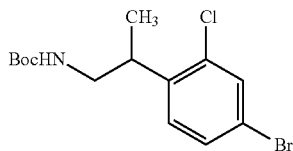
N-(2-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl)propyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide



A solution of trifluoro acetic anhydride (12.8 mL, 90.1 mmol) in anhydrous methylene chloride (82 mL) was cooled to 0° C. and 2-(2-chlorophenyl)propan-1-amine (14 g, 82.8 mmol) in anhydrous methylene chloride (30 mL) was added dropwise. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1.5 h. The flask was again cooled to 0° C. and methane sulfonic acid (13 mL) followed by 1,3-Dibromo-5,5-Dimethylhydantoin (11.8 g, 41.4 mmol) was added in one portion. The mixture was stirred for 14 h and quenched with water (30 mL) and diluted with methylene chloride (150 mL). The layers were separated and the organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and the residue purified by column chromatography (silica, 0-30% ethyl acetate/heptane) to afford the desired product (14 g, 50%) as a yellowish oil: ESI MS m/z 344 [C<sub>11</sub>H<sub>10</sub>BrClF<sub>3</sub>NO+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 653

tert-butyl 2-(2-chloro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl) propylcarbamate

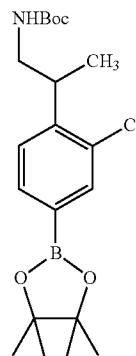


## 612

A mixture of N-(2-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl)propyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide (14 g, 40.6 mmol), methanol (200 mL) and sodium hydroxide (2M, 200 mL, 81.2 mmol) was stirred at room temperature for 14 h. LCMS showed completion of the reaction. The solvent was removed, extraction with methylene chloride (200 mL) and concentrated to give an oil. The residue was dissolved in methylene chloride (100 mL) and cooled to 0° C. Triethylamine (8.3 mL, 61.0 mmol) and di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (13.3 g, 61.0 mmol) and the reaction mixture stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to obtain the desired product (13.8 g, 90%) as white solid: ESI MS m/z 293 [C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>19</sub>BrClNO<sub>2</sub>-56]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 654

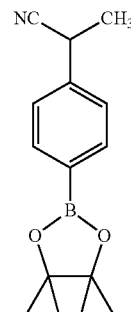
tert-butyl 2-(2-chloro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, tert-butyl 2-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl)propylcarbamate (12.0 g, 34.5 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolata)diboron (13.2 g, 51.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (8.0 g, 58%) as a amorphous reddish oil: ESI MS m/z 396 [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>31</sub>BClNO<sub>4</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 655

2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile



Following General Procedure G, 2-(4-bromophenyl)propanenitrile (3.5 g, 18.2 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolata)diboron (13.2 g, 51.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (8.0 g, 58%) as a amorphous reddish oil: ESI MS m/z 396 [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>31</sub>BClNO<sub>4</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>.

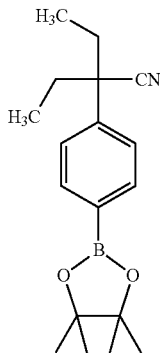


## 613

lata)diboron (4.6 g, 27.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.5 g, 53%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  258  $[C_{15}H_{20}BNO_2+H]^+$ .

## Example 656

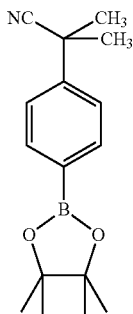
2-ethyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butanenitrile



To a solution of 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)acetone nitrile (2.0 g, 8.23 mmol) in DMF (40 mL) was cooled to 0° C. and sodium hydride (60 wt %, 1.2 g, 32.9 mmol) added portion wise. The mixture was stirred for 10 min and ethyl iodide (0.74 mL, 9.05 mmol) in THF (10 mL) was added. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 12 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with water and diluted with ethyl acetate. The layers were separated and the organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and the residue purified by column chromatography (silica, 0-30% ethyl acetate/heptane) to afford the desired product (950 mg, 38%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  300  $[C_{18}H_{26}BNO_2+H]^+$ .

## Example 657

2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile

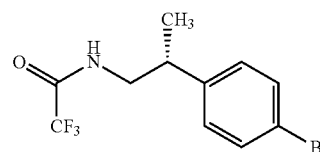


Following General Procedure G, 2-(4-bromophenyl)propanenitrile (5.0 g, 22.3 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (8.7 g, 33.5 mmol) to afford the desired product (5.8 g, 95%) as a white solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  272  $[C_{16}H_{22}BNO_2+H]^+$ .

## 614

## Example 658

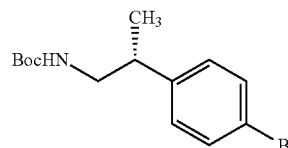
(R)—N-(2-(4-bromophenyl)propyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide



A solution of trifluoro acetic anhydride (11.4 mL, 81.4 mmol) in anhydrous methylene chloride (73 mL) was cooled to 0° C. and (R)-2-phenylpropan-1-amine (10 g, 73.9 mmol) in anhydrous methylene chloride (20 mL) was added dropwise. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1.5 h. The flask was again cooled to 0° C. and methane sulfonic acid (12 mL) followed by 1,3-Dibromo-5,5-Dimethylhydantoin (11 g, 36.9 mmol) was added in one portion. The mixture was stirred for 14 h and quenched with water (30 mL) and diluted with methylene chloride (100 mL). The layers were separated and the organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and the residue purified by column chromatography (silica, 0-30% ethyl acetate/heptane) to afford the desired product (21 g, 91%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  310  $[C_{11}H_{11}BrF_3NO+H]^+$ .

## Example 659

(R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-bromophenyl)propylcarbamate

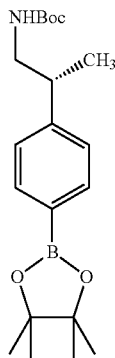


A mixture of (R)—N-(2-(4-bromophenyl)propyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide (21 g, 68.3 mmol), methanol (40 mL) and sodium hydroxide (2M, 68 mL, 136 mmol) was stirred at room temperature for 14 h. LCMS showed completion of the reaction. The solvent was removed, extraction with methylene chloride (250 mL) and concentrated to give an oil. The residue was dissolved in methylene chloride (100 mL) and cooled to 0° C. Triethylamine (14 mL, 102 mmol) and di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (22 g, 102 mmol) and the reaction mixture stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to obtain the desired product (19 g, 91%) as yellow oil: ESI MS  $m/z$  257  $[C_{14}H_{20}BrNO_2-56]^+$ .

## 615

## Example 660

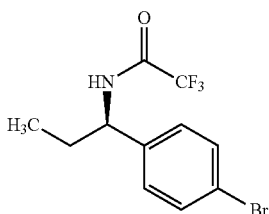
(R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, (R)-tert-butyl 2-(4-bromophenyl)propylcarbamate (19 g, 60.5 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (24 g, 94.4 mmol) to afford the desired product (22 g, 99%) as a light yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  362  $[C_{20}H_{32}BNO_4+H]^+$ .

## Example 661

(R)-N-(1-(4-bromophenyl)propyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide

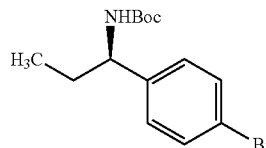


A solution of trifluoro acetic anhydride (5.7 mL, 40.7 mmol) in anhydrous methylene chloride (40 mL) was cooled to 0° C. and (R)-1-phenylpropan-1-amine (5 g, 36.9 mmol) in anhydrous methylene chloride (10 mL) was added dropwise. The mixture was stirred at room temperature for 1.5 h. The flask was again cooled to 0° C. and methane sulfonic acid ((6.3 mL) followed by 1,3-dibromo-5,5-dimethylhydantoin (5.3 g, 18.5 mmol) was added in one portion. The mixture was stirred for 14 h and quenched with water (30 mL) and diluted with methylene chloride (50 mL). The layers were separated and the organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and the residue purified by column chromatography (silica, 0-30% ethyl acetate/heptane) to afford the desired product (8.1 g, 73%) as a white solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  310  $[C_{11}H_{11}BrF_3NO+H]^+$ .

## 616

## Example 662

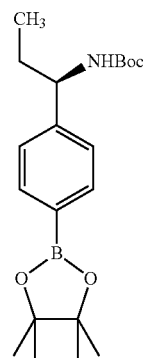
(R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)propylcarbamate



A mixture of (R)-N-(1-(4-bromophenyl)propyl)-2,2,2-trifluoroacetamide (8.1 g, 68.3 mmol), methanol (20 mL) and sodium hydroxide (2M, 15 mL, 30.6 mmol) was stirred at room temperature for 14 h. LCMS showed completion of the reaction. The solvent was removed, extraction with methylene chloride (50 mL) and concentrated to give an oil. The residue was dissolved in methylene chloride (100 mL) and cooled to 0° C. Triethylamine (2.2 mL, 15.3 mmol) and di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (3.3 g, 15.3 mmol) and the reaction mixture stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to obtain the desired product (5.8 g, 70%) as off-white solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  257  $[C_{14}H_{20}BrNO_2+56]^+$ .

## Example 663

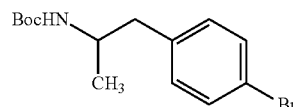
(R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)propylcarbamate (5.8 g, 18.4 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (7.03 g, 27.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (6.18 g, 92%) as yellow oil: ESI MS  $m/z$  362  $[C_{20}H_{32}BNO_4+H]^+$ .

## Example 664

tert-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate

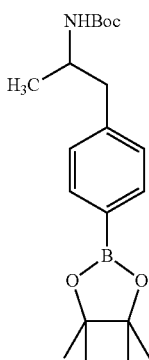


## 617

To a solution of 1-(4-bromophenyl)propan-2-one (5.0 g, 23.4 mmol) in ethanol (115 mL) was added ammonia in methanol (9 N, 20.2 mL, 140 mmol) followed by Titanium isopropoxide (13.3 mL, 46.9 mmol). The mixture was heated at 50° C. overnight. The flask was cooled to 0° C. and NaBH<sub>4</sub> (142 mg, 3.76 mmol) was added in portions. After stirring for 1 h, NH<sub>4</sub>OH (2 N, 4.0 mL) was added and the mixture stirred for 1 h. The white solid was filtered off and the filtrate extracted with methylene chloride. Solvent was removed and oil obtained was dissolved in methylene chloride (100 mL) and cooled to 0° C. Triethylamine (4.8 mL, 35.2 mmol) and di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (10.2 g, 46.9 mmol) and the reaction mixture stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to obtain the desired product (4.2 g, 57%) as white solid: ESI MS m/z 257 [C<sub>14</sub>H<sub>20</sub>BrNO<sub>2</sub>-56]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 665

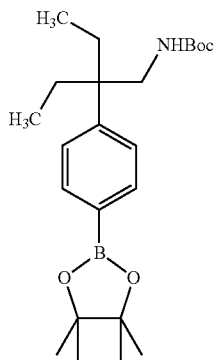
tert-butyl 1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, tert-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)propan-2-ylcarbamate (8.8 g, 28.03 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (10.7 g, 42.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (10.5 g, 99%) as a brown oil: ESI MS m/z 362 [C<sub>26</sub>H<sub>32</sub>BNO<sub>4</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 666

tert-butyl 2-ethyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate

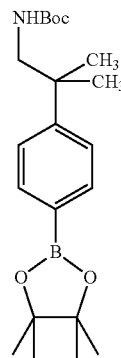


## 618

To a solution of cyano compound (5000 mg, 1.67 mmol) in toluene (10 mL) at 0° C. was added BH<sub>3</sub>.THF (1.0 M in THF, 16 mL, 10 mmol) and the reaction was warmed to room temperature and heated at reflux for 4 h. The reaction mixture was cooled; quenched with water, concentrated. The residue was dissolved in methylene chloride (30 mL) and cooled to 0° C. Triethylamine (0.36 mL, 2.51 mmol) and di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (547 mg, 2.51 mmol) and the reaction mixture stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to obtain the desired product (480 mg, 71%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 404 [C<sub>23</sub>H<sub>38</sub>BNO<sub>4</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 667

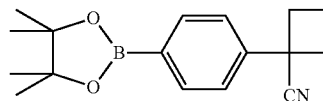
tert-butyl 2-methyl-2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propylcarbamate



Following the procedure outlined for Example 666, 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile (5.8 g, 21.4 mmol) was reacted with BH<sub>3</sub>.THF (1.0 M in THF, 64 mL, 64 mmol) and di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (7.0 g, 32.1 mmol) to give the desired product (6.9 g, 86%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 310 [C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>BNO<sub>4</sub>-56]<sub>+</sub>.

## Example 668

1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)cyclobutanecarbonitrile



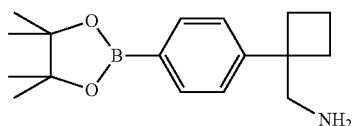
To a solution of 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl) acetonitrile (7.0 g, 29 mmol) in THF at 0° C. was added NaHMDS (1.0 M, 120 mL, 120 mmol). After stirring for 20 min 1,3-diiodopropane (26 g, 86 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 2 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to 0° C., quenched with MeOH (5.0 mL) and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to afford the desired product (4.0 g, 47%) as a yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 286 [C<sub>17</sub>H<sub>22</sub>BNO<sub>2</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 619

## Example 669

(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)cyclobutyl methanamine

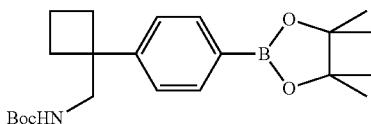
5



Following the procedure outlined for Example 666, 1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)cyclobutane carbonitrile (4.0 g, 14 mmol) was reacted with  $\text{BH}_3 \cdot \text{THF}$  (1.0 M in THF, 60 mL, 60 mmol) to afford the desired product (3.7 g, 91%) as a yellow oil: ESI MS  $m/z$  288  $[\text{C}_{17}\text{H}_{26}\text{BNO}_2 + \text{H}]^+$ .

## Example 670

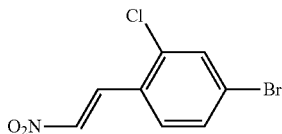
tert-butyl(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)cyclobutyl)methylcarbamate



Following the procedure outlined for Example 463, 1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)cyclobutyl methanamine (3.7 g, 13 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (3.4 g, 16 mmol) to afford the desired product (3.5 g, 71%) as a yellow oil: ESI MS  $m/z$  388  $[\text{C}_{22}\text{H}_{22}\text{BNO}_4 + \text{H}]^+$ .

## Example 671

4-bromo-2-chloro-1-(2-nitrovinyl)benzene



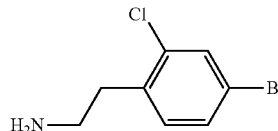
To a solution of 4-bromo-2-chlorobenzaldehyde (7.5 g, 34 mmol) in nitromethane was added methylamine hydrochloride (1.3 g, 22 mmol),  $\text{NaOAc}$  (1.8 g, 22 mmol). The mixture was vigorously stirred for 18 h at room temperature. The reaction mixture was diluted with water (60 mL) and extracted with  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (3x100 mL), organic phases dried ( $\text{Na}_2\text{SO}_4$ ), evaporated to afford the desired product (8.5 g, 95%) as a light yellow oil: ESI MS  $m/z$  262  $[\text{C}_8\text{H}_5\text{BrClNO}_2 + \text{H}]^+$ .

## 620

## Example 672

2-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl)ethanamine

10

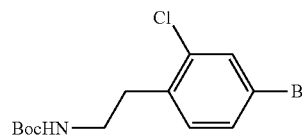


To a stirred suspension of  $\text{LiBH}_4$  (2.0 M, 73 mL, 145 mmol) in THF (60 mL) at room temperature was added chlorotrimethylsilane (32 g, 290 mmol), dropwise over 10 min. After stirring at room temperature for 20 min, nitrogen gas was bubbled through the mixture for 5 min to remove the remaining trimethylsilane that had formed. A solution of 4-bromo-2-chloro-1-(2-nitrovinyl)benzene (9.5 g, 36.2 mmol) in THF (60 mL) was added dropwise over 10 min with stirring at room temperature. The resulting mixture was heated at reflux for 1 h. The reaction mixture was cooled in an ice bath and carefully quenched with MeOH (100 mL). The solvent was evaporated and the residue was partitioned between 20% KOH (120 mL) and  $\text{CH}_2\text{Cl}_2$  (60 mL). The organic layer was dried, concentrated, purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to obtain the desired product (8.5 g, 95%) as a light yellow oil: ESI MS  $m/z$  234  $[\text{C}_8\text{H}_9\text{BrClN} + \text{H}]^+$ .

## Example 673

tert-butyl 4-bromo-2-chlorophenethylcarbamate

40

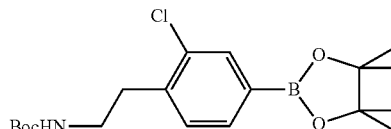


Following the procedure outlined for Example 463, 2-(4-bromo-2-chlorophenyl)ethanamine (7.5 g, 32 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (8.3 g, 38 mmol) to afford the desired product (9.7 g, 90%) as a white solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  334  $[\text{C}_{13}\text{H}_{17}\text{BrClNO}_2 + \text{H}]^+$ .

## Example 674

tert-butyl 2-chloro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenethylcarbamate

60



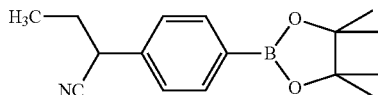
Following General Procedure G, tert-butyl 4-bromo-2-chlorophenethylcarbamate (9.6 g, 30 mmol) was reacted

## 621

with bis(pinacolato)diboron (11 g, 45 mmol) to afford the desired product (8.2 g, 73%) as a colorless oil: ESI MS m/z 382  $[C_{19}H_{29}BClNO_2+H]^+$ .

## Example 675

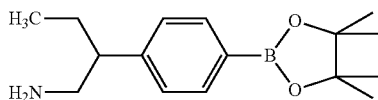
2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butanenitrile



Following the procedure outlined for Example 649, 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile (5.2 g, 21 mmol) was reacted with ethyl bromide (2.6 g, 24 mmol) to afford the desired product (3.4 g, 59%) as colorless oil: ESI MS m/z 272  $[C_{16}H_{22}BNO_2+H]^+$

## Example 676

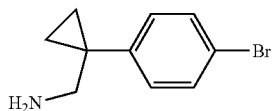
2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butan-1-amine



Following the procedure outlined for Example 666, 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butanenitrile (3.4 g, 12.5 mmol) was reacted with  $BH_3$ , THF (1.0 M in THF, 64 mL, 64 mmol) to afford the desired product (3.2 g, 93%) as light yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 276  $[C_{16}H_{26}BNO_2+H]^+$ .

## Example 677

(1-(4-bromophenyl)cyclopropyl)methanamine

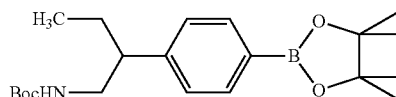


Following the procedure outlined for Example 666, 1-(4-bromophenyl)cyclopropane carbonitrile (2.0 g, 9.0 mmol) was reacted with  $BH_3$ , THF (1.0 M in THF, 50 mL, 50 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.9 g, 94%) as a yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 226  $[C_{10}H_{12}BrN+H]^+$ .

## 622

## Example 678

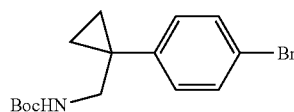
tert-butyl 24-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butylcarbamate



Following the procedure outlined for Example 463, 2-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)butan-1-amine (2.9 g, 10.5 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (2.8 g, 12.6 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.4 g, 62%) as a light yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 376  $[C_{21}H_{34}BNO_4+H]^+$ .

## Example 679

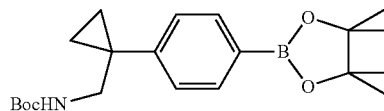
tert-butyl(1-(4-bromophenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate



Following the procedure outlined for Example 463, (1-(4-bromophenyl)cyclopropyl)methanamine (2.2 g, 9.5 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (2.5 g, 12 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.5 g, 52%) as a yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 326  $[C_{15}H_{20}BrNO_2+H]^+$ .

## Example 680

tert-butyl(1-(4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate

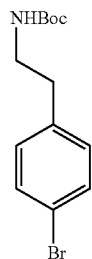


Following General Procedure G, tert-butyl(1-(4-bromophenyl)cyclopropyl)methylcarbamate (1.3 g, 4.0 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.55 g, 6.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.8 g, 60%) as a colorless oil: ESI MS m/z 374  $[C_{21}H_{32}BNO_4+H]^+$ .

## 623

## Example 463

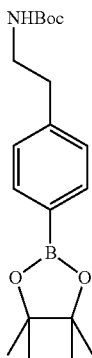
tert-Butyl 4-Bromophenethylcarbamate



To a solution of 2-(4-bromophenyl)ethanamine (3.0 g, 15 mmol) in methylene chloride (75 mL) at 0° C. was added triethylamine (2.5 mL, 18 mmol) and di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (3.9 g, 18 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture was concentrated and the residue was triturated with acetonitrile and filtered to afford the desired product (3.5 g, 75%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 301 [C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>18</sub>BrNO<sub>2</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 464

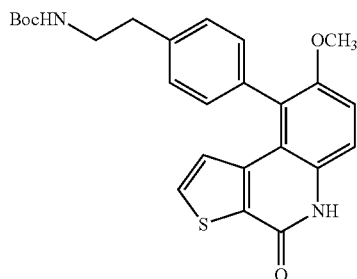
tert-Butyl 4-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, tert-butyl 4-bromophenethylcarbamate (1.3 g, 4.3 mmol) was reacted with bis (pinacolato)diboron (1.3 g, 5.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.1 g, 70%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS m/z 348 [C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>30</sub>BNO<sub>4</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 465

tert-Butyl 4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethylcarbamate



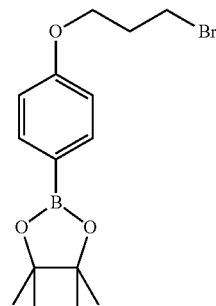
Following General Procedure B, 9-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (780 mg, 2.5

## 624

mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl 4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenethylcarbamate (1.5 g, 4.3 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.0 g, 90%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 451 [C<sub>25</sub>H<sub>26</sub>N<sub>2</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

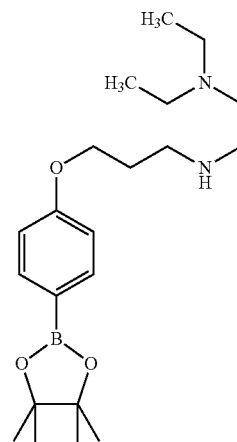
## Example 466

2-[4-(3-Bromopropoxy)phenyl]-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane



To a solution of 4-(3-bromopropoxy)phenylboronic acid (1.0 g, 3.9 mmol) in diethyl ether (40 mL) was added pinacol (1.4 g, 12 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred for 18 h and concentrated to afford the desired product (1.5 g, crude) as a light brown oil which carried onto the next step without further purification: ESI MS m/z 247 [C<sub>15</sub>H<sub>22</sub>BBrO<sub>3</sub>-94]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 467

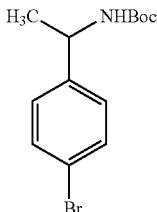
N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-Diethyl-N<sup>2</sup>-{3-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenoxy]propyl}ethane-1,2-diamine

A solution of 2-[4-(3-bromopropoxy)phenyl]-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (500 mL, 2.02 mmol), N<sup>1</sup>,N<sup>1</sup>-diethylethane-1,2-diamine (0.87 mL, 6.1 mmol), and potassium carbonate (550 mg, 4.0 mmol) in acetonitrile (15 mL) was heated to 50° C. for 3 h. The reaction mixture was cooled, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated to afford the desired product (400 mg, 53%) as a yellow oil: ESI MS m/z 377 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>37</sub>BN<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## 625

## Example 468

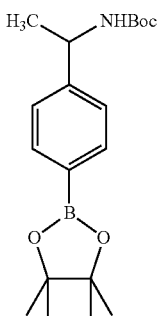
tert-Butyl 1-(4-Bromophenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following the procedure outlined for Example 463, 1-(4-bromophenyl)ethanamine (3.0 g, 15 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (3.9 g, 18 mmol) to afford the desired product (4.2 g, 93%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 301  $[C_{13}H_{18}BrNO_2+H]^+$ .

## Example 469

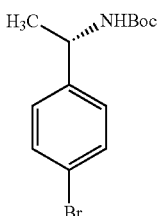
tert-Butyl 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, tert-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)ethylcarbamate (2.2 g, 7.3 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (3.9 g, 11 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.3 g, 53%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS m/z 247  $[C_{19}H_{30}BNO_4+H]^+$ .

## Example 470

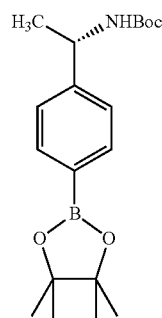
(S)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-Bromophenyl)ethylcarbamate



## 626

## Example 471

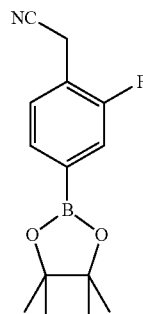
(S)-tert-Butyl 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, (S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)ethylcarbamate (630 mg, 2.1 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.1 g, 3.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (320 mg, 44%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 347  $[C_{19}H_{30}BNO_4-Boc]^+$ .

## Example 472

2-[2-Fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile

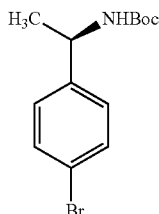


Following General Procedure G, 2-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)acetonitrile (4.0 g, 19 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (7.1 g, 28 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.5 g, 57%) as a brown solid: ESI MS m/z 232  $[C_{14}H_{17}BFNO_2+H]^+$ .

## 627

## Example 473

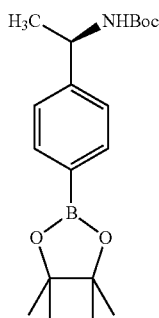
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-Bromophenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following the procedure outlined for Example 463, (R)-1-(4-bromophenyl)ethanamine (1.0 g, 5.0 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (1.3 g, 5.9 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.2 g, 86%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS m/z 301  $[C_{13}H_{18}BrNO_2+H]^+$ .

## Example 474

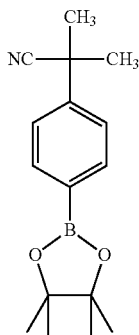
(R)-tert-Butyl 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, (R)-tert-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)ethylcarbamate (1.2 g, 4.0 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.5 g, 6.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.0 g, 77%) as a colorless oil: ESI MS m/z 292  $[C_{19}H_{30}BNO_4-55]^+$ .

## Example 475

2-Methyl-2-[4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]propanenitrile

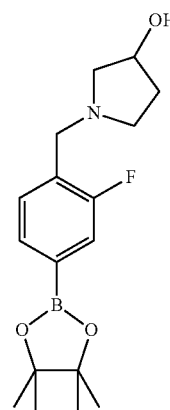


## 628

Following General Procedure G, 2-(4-bromophenyl)-2-methylpropanenitrile (1.0 g, 4.5 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.7 g, 6.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (980 mg, 81%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS m/z 272  $[C_{16}H_{22}BNO_2+H]^+$ .

## Example 476

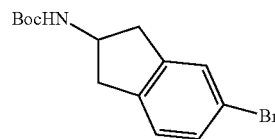
1-[2-Fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzyl]pyrrolidin-3-ol



A solution of 2-[4-(bromomethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (300 mg, 0.95 mmol), pyrrolidin-3-ol (99 mg, 1.1 mmol), and potassium carbonate (160 mg, 1.1 mmol) in acetonitrile (5 mL) was heated to 50° C. for 3 h. The reaction mixture was cooled, filtered and the filtrate was concentrated to afford the desired product (280 mg, 92%) as a red oil: ESI MS m/z 322  $[C_{17}H_{25}BFNO_3+H]^+$ .

## Example 477

tert-Butyl 5-Bromo-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylcarbamate



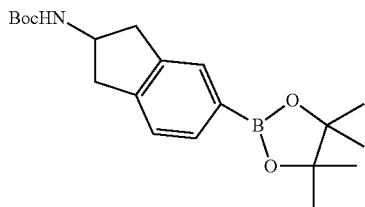
Following the procedure outlined for Example 463, 5-bromo-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-amine (2.5 g, 8.5 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (2.8 g, 13 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.5 g, 96%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 313  $[C_{14}H_{18}BrNO_2+H]^+$ .



## 629

## Example 478

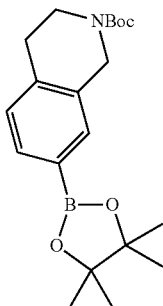
tert-Butyl 5-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, tert-butyl 5-bromo-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-2-ylcarbamate (2.5 g, 8.0 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (3.0 g, 12 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.1 g, 72%) as a colorless oil: ESI MS m/z 360 [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>30</sub>BNO<sub>4</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 479

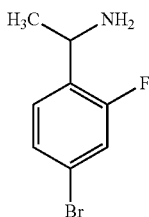
tert-Butyl 7-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline-2(1H)-carboxylate



Following General Procedure G, tert-butyl 7-bromo-3,4-dihydroisoquinoline-2(1H)-carboxylate (1.3 g, 4.4 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.7 g, 6.6 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.1 g, 72%) as a colorless oil: ESI MS m/z 360 [C<sub>20</sub>H<sub>30</sub>BNO<sub>4</sub>+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 480

1-(4-Bromo-2-fluorophenyl)ethanamine



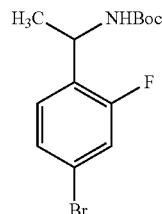
To a solution of 1-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)ethanone (2.0 g, 9.2 mmol) in methanol (50 mL) was added ammonia (7 N in methanol, 8.0 mL, 55 mmol) and titanium(IV) iso-

## 630

propoxide (5.4 mL, 18 mmol). The reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 h, cooled to 0° C. and sodium borohydride (520 mg, 14 mmol) was added. The reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature, stirred for 20 min, quenched with 2 M ammonium hydroxide and filtered. The reaction mixture was extracted with methylene chloride and the combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated to afford the desired product (1.2 g, 63%) as an oil: ESI MS m/z 219 [C<sub>8</sub>H<sub>9</sub>BrFN+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 481

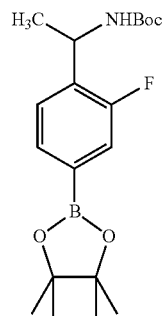
tert-Butyl 1-(4-Bromo-2-fluorophenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following the procedure outlined for Example 463, 1-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)ethanamine (1.2 g, 5.6 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (1.4 g, 6.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.3 g, 73%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 219 [C<sub>13</sub>H<sub>17</sub>BrFNO<sub>2</sub>+H-100]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 482

tert-Butyl 1-[2-Fluoro-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate

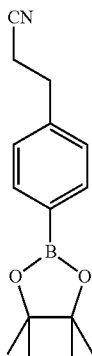


Following General Procedure G, tert-butyl 1-(4-bromo-2-fluorophenyl)ethylcarbamate (1.3 g, 4.4 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.7 g, 6.6 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.5 g, 93%) as a white solid: ESI MS m/z 266 [C<sub>19</sub>H<sub>29</sub>BFNO<sub>4</sub>+H-100]<sup>+</sup>.

## 631

## Example 483

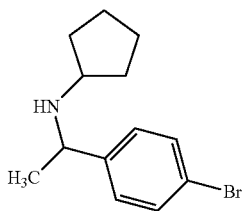
3-[4-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]propanenitrile



Following General Procedure G, 3-(4-bromophenyl)propanenitrile (1.0 g, 4.8 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.8 g, 7.1 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.1 g, 97%) as a light brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  258  $[C_{15}H_{20}BNO_2+H]^+$ .

## Example 484

N-(1-[4-Bromophenyl]ethyl)cyclopentanamine

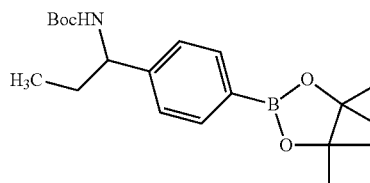


To a solution of 1-(4-bromophenyl)ethanone (500 mg, 2.5 mmol) in ethanol (16 mL) was added cyclopentanamine (320 mg, 3.8 mmol) and the reaction mixture was heated at 50° C. for 18 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to 0° C. and sodium borohydride (140 mg, 3.8 mmol) was added and the reaction mixture was warmed to room temperature and stirred for 30 min. The reaction mixture was quenched with 2 M aqueous ammonium hydroxide and extracted with methylene chloride. The combined organic layers were dried over sodium sulfate, filtered and concentrated to afford the desired product (600 mg, 90%) as a red oil: ESI MS  $m/z$  269  $[C_{13}H_{18}BrN+H]^+$ .

## 632

## Example 485

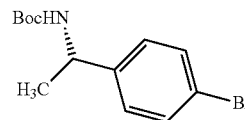
tert-Butyl 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]propylcarbamate



Following General Procedure G, tert-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)propylcarbamate (2.0 g, 6.4 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (2.4 g, 9.6 mmol) to afford the desired product (2.1 g, 93%) as a yellow solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  305  $[C_{20}H_{32}BNO_4-56]^+$ .

## Example 486

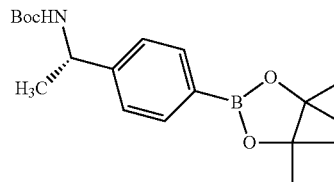
(S)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-Bromophenyl)ethylcarbamate



Following the procedure outlined for Example 463, (S)-1-(4-bromophenyl)ethanamine (1.0 g, 5.0 mmol) was reacted with di-tert-butyl dicarbonate (1.3 g, 6.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.3 g, 88%) as a white solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  300  $[C_{13}H_{18}BrNO_2+H]^+$ .

## Example 487

(S)-tert-Butyl 1-[4-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)phenyl]ethylcarbamate

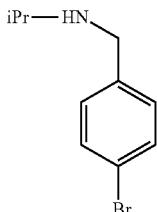


Following General Procedure G, (S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-bromophenyl)ethylcarbamate (1.3 g, 4.4 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (1.7 g, 6.6 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.4 g, 96%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  348  $[C_{19}H_{30}BNO_4+H]^+$ .

## 633

## Example 488

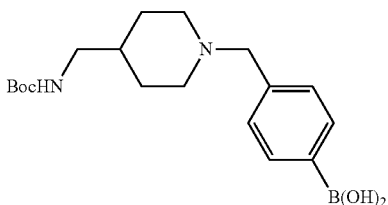
## N-(4-Bromobenzyl)propan-2-amine



A solution of 1-bromo-4-(bromomethyl)benzene (2.0 g, 8.0 mmol), isopropylamine (950 mg, 16 mmol) and potassium carbonate (2.2 g, 16 mmol) in acetonitrile (40 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with water and extracted with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with brine, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, 0-100% methylene chloride/methanol) to afford the desired product (1.4 g, 78%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  228  $[C_{10}H_{14}BrN+H]^+$ .

## Example 489

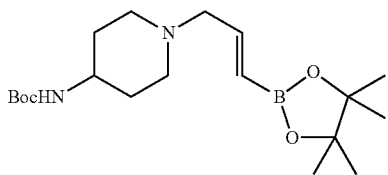
## 4-({4-[(tert-Butoxycarbonylamino)methyl]piperidin-1-yl}methyl)phenylboronic acid



Following the procedure outlined for Example 488, 4-formylphenylboronic acid (100 mg, 0.47 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl piperidin-4-ylmethylcarbamate (70 mg, 0.47 mmol) to afford the desired product (120 mg, 77%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  349  $[C_{18}H_{29}BN_2O_4+H]^+$ .

## Example 490

## (E)-tert-Butyl 1-[3-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)allyl]piperidin-4-ylcarbamate



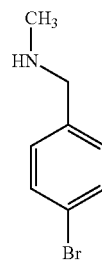
Following the procedure outlined for Example 488, (Z)-2-(3-chloroprop-1-enyl)-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (210 mg, 1.1 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl

## 634

piperidin-4-ylcarbamate (640 mg, 3.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (100 mg, 30%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  367  $[C_{14}H_{27}BN_2O_2+H]^+$ .

## Example 491

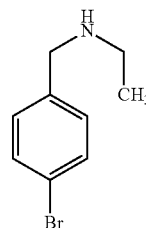
## 1-(4-Bromophenyl)-N-methylmethanamine



Following the procedure outlined for Example 488, 1-bromo-4-(bromomethyl)benzene (1.0 g, 4.0 mmol) was reacted with methanamine (620 mg, 20 mmol) to afford the desired product (750 mg, 93%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  201  $[C_8H_{10}BrN+H]^+$ .

## Example 492

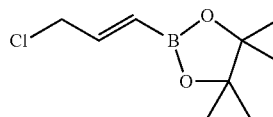
## N-(4-Bromobenzyl)ethanamine



Following the procedure outlined for Example 488, 1-bromo-4-(bromomethyl)benzene (2.0 g, 8.0 mmol) was reacted with ethanamine (720 mg, 16 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.3 g, 75%) as a brown solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  215  $[C_9H_{12}BrN+H]^+$ .

## Example 493

## (E)-2-(3-Chloroprop-1-enyl)-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane



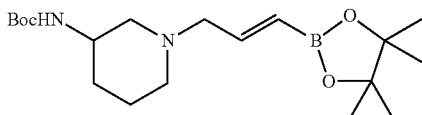
A solution of (E)-3-chloroprop-1-enylboronic acid (5 g, 41 mmol), pinacol (4.9 g, 41 mmol), and magnesium sulfate (15 g, 120 mmol) in methylene chloride (100 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture was filtered through silica gel and the filter cake was washed

## 635

with methylene chloride. The filtrate was concentrated to afford the desired product (4.8 g, 60%) as a colorless oil: ESI MS  $m/z$  203  $[C_9H_{16}BClO_2+H]^+$ .

## Example 494

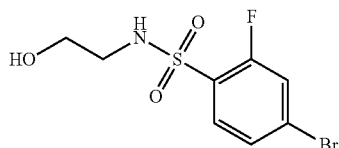
(E)-tert-Butyl 1-[3-(4,4,5,5-Tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)allyl]piperidin-3-ylcarbamate



Following the procedure outlined for Example 488, (E)-2-(3-chloroprop-1-enyl)-4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolane (500 mg, 2.5 mmol) was reacted with tert-butyl piperidin-3-ylcarbamate (740 mg, 3.7 mmol) to afford the desired product (320 mg, 24%) as a yellow oil: ESI MS  $m/z$  367  $[C_{19}H_{35}BN_2O_4+H]^+$ .

## Example 495

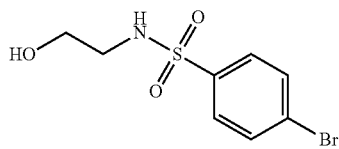
4-Bromo-2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide



To a solution of 2-aminoethanol (0.24 mL, 4.0 mmol), and triethylamine (1.5 mL, 11 mmol) in anhydrous THF (15 mL) was added 4-bromo-2-fluorobenzene-1-sulfonyl chloride (1.0 g, 3.7 mmol) portion wise and the reaction mixture stirred at room temperature for 16 h. The reaction was filtered, the filtrate was concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to afford the desired product (850 mg, 77%); ESI MS  $m/z$  298  $[C_8H_9BrFNO_3S+H]^+$ .

## Example 496

4-Bromo-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide



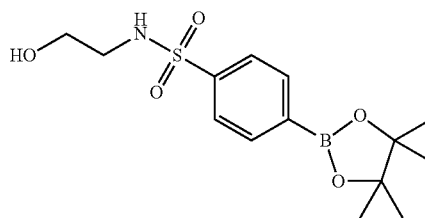
To a solution of 2-aminoethanol (2.3 mL, 39 mmol), and triethylamine (16 mL, 120 mmol) in anhydrous THF (100 mL) was added 4-bromobenzene-1-sulfonyl chloride (10 g, 39 mmol) portion wise and the reaction mixture stirred at

## 636

room temperature for 16 h. The reaction was filtered, the filtrate was concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to afford the desired product (5.5 g, 50%):  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  7.74 (td,  $J=9.0, 2.1$  Hz, 2H), 7.67 (td,  $J=9.0, 2.1$  Hz, 2H), 5.08 (s, 1H), 3.72 (t,  $J=5.1$  Hz, 2H), 3.12 (t,  $J=4.8$  Hz, 2H), 1.83 (s, 1H).

## Example 497

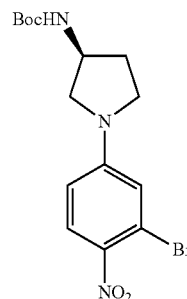
N-(2-Hydroxyethyl)-4-(4,4,5,5-tetramethyl-1,3,2-dioxaborolan-2-yl)benzenesulfonamide



Following General Procedure G, 4-bromo-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide (5.0 g, 18 mmol) was reacted with bis(pinacolato)diboron (4.9 g, 20 mmol) to afford the desired product (4.2 g, 40%) as a yellow solid:  $^1H$  NMR (300 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  7.95 (d,  $J=8.3$  Hz, 2H), 7.85 (d,  $J=8.3$  Hz, 2H), 5.14 (t,  $J=6.1$  Hz, 1H), 3.68 (t,  $J=5.0$  Hz, 2H), 3.09 (q,  $J=5.4$  Hz, 2H), 1.36 (s, 12H).

## Example 498

(S)-tert-Butyl 1-(3-Bromo-4-nitrophenyl)pyrrolidin-3-ylcarbamate

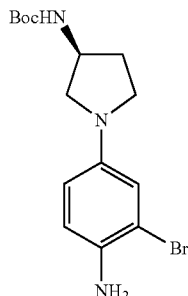


A solution of 2-bromo-4-fluoro-1-nitrobenzene (1.5 g, 6.8 mmol), (S)-tert-butyl pyrrolidin-3-ylcarbamate (1.9 g, 10 mmol), and sodium bicarbonate (1.7 g, 20 mmol) in DMSO (40 mL) was heated at 80° C. for 1 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature, poured into excess water and the resulting precipitate was filtered. The solids were washed with aqueous ammonium chloride, brine and water to afford the desired product (2.5 g, 96%) as a yellow solid: 387  $[C_{15}H_{20}BrN_3O_4+H]^+$ .

## 637

## Example 499

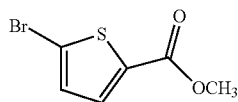
(S)-tert-Butyl 1-(4-Amino-3-bromophenyl)pyrrolidin-3-ylcarbamate



A solution of (S)-tert-butyl 1-(3-bromo-4-nitrophenyl)pyrrolidin-3-ylcarbamate (2.5 g, 6.5 mmol), ammonium chloride (380 mg, 7.1 mmol), and iron (1.8 g, 32 mmol) in ethanol (20 mL) and water (10 mL) was heated to reflux for 1 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and filtered through diatomaceous earth. The filtrate was concentrated to afford the desired product (2.3 g, >99%) as a blue solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  357  $[C_{15}H_{22}BrN_3O_2+H]^+$ .

## Example 500

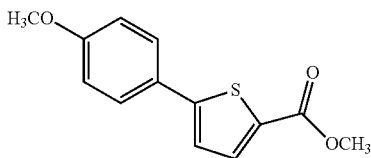
Methyl 5-Bromothiophene-2-carboxylate



A solution of 5-bromothiophene-2-carboxylic acid (5.0 g, 24 mmol), methyl iodide (5.1 g, 30 mmol), and potassium carbonate (6.7 g, 48 mmol) in DMF (50 mL) was stirred at room temperature for 64 h. The reaction was quenched with water and the aqueous layer was extracted multiple times with ethyl acetate. The combined organic layers were washed with aqueous lithium chloride and brine, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated. The residue was purified by column chromatography (silica, ethyl acetate/hexanes gradient) to afford the desired product (4.2 g, 79%):  $^1H$  NMR (500 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  7.54 (d,  $J=4.0$  Hz, 1H), 7.07 (d,  $J=4.0$  Hz, 1H), 3.87 (s, 3H).

## Example 501

Methyl 5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate

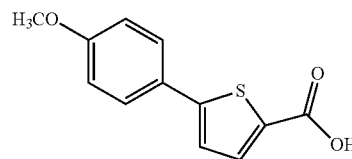


## 638

Following General Procedure B, 4-methoxyphenylboronic acid (2.7 g, 18 mmol) was reacted with methyl 5-bromothiophene-2-carboxylate (2.0 g, 9.0 mmol) to afford the desired product (1.4 g, 61%):  $^1H$  NMR (300 MHz,  $CDCl_3$ )  $\delta$  7.71 (d,  $J=3.9$  Hz, 1H), 7.53 (td,  $J=9.7$ , 2.5 Hz, 2H), 7.14 (d,  $J=3.9$  Hz, 1H), 6.89 (td,  $J=9.7$ , 2.5 Hz, 2H), 3.87 (s, 3H), 3.80 (s, 3H).

## Example 502

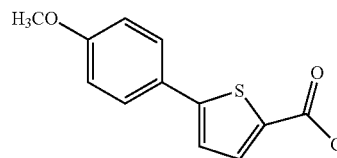
5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxylic Acid



A solution of methyl 5-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxylate (1.4 g, 5.6 mmol), and 1 M sodium hydroxide (55 mL) in methanol (55 mL) was heated at 80° C. for 18 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and diluted with ethyl acetate. The organic layer was washed with 1 N hydrochloric acid and aqueous sodium chloride, dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, and concentrated to afford the desired product (1.2 g, 93%) as an off-white solid: ESI MS  $m/z$  325  $[C_{12}H_{10}O_3S+H]^+$ .

## Example 503

5-(4-Methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carbonyl chloride

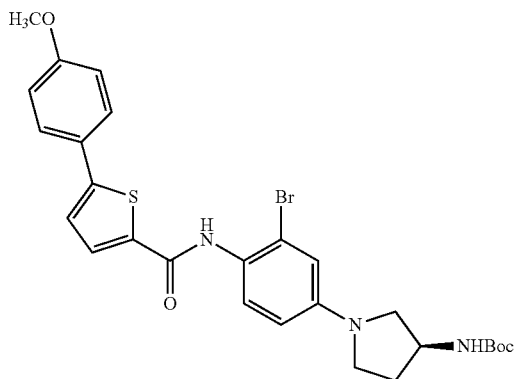


To a solution of 5-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxylic acid (0.60 g, 2.5 mmol) in toluene (4 mL) was added thionylchloride (560 mL, 7.7 mmol) and the reaction mixture was heated at 100° C. for 18 h. The reaction mixture was cooled to room temperature and concentrated to afford the desired product (642 mg, crude); ESI MS  $m/z$  253  $[C_{12}H_{10}ClO_2S+H]^+$ .

## 639

## Example 504

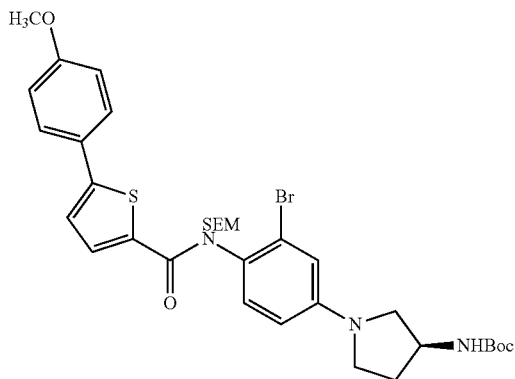
(S)-tert-Butyl 1-{3-Bromo-4-[5-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxamido]phenyl}pyrrolidin-3-yl-carbamate



Following Step 1 from General Procedure A, 5-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carbonyl chloride (640 mg, 2.5 mmol) was reacted with (S)-tert-butyl 1-(4-amino-3-bromophenyl)pyrrolidin-3-ylcarbamate (800 mg, 2.2 mmol) to afford the desired product (500 mg, 39%) as a light yellow solid: ESI MS m/z 573 [C<sub>27</sub>H<sub>30</sub>BrN<sub>3</sub>O<sub>4</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 505

(S)-tert-Butyl 1-{3-Bromo-4-[5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-{[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl}thiophene-2-carboxamido]phenyl}pyrrolidin-3-ylcarbamate



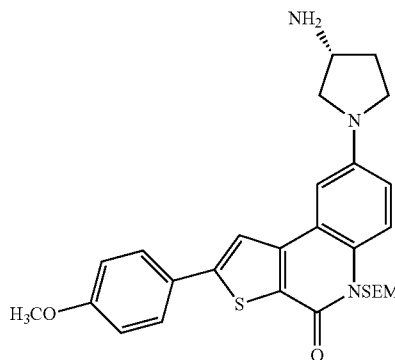
A solution of (S)-tert-butyl 1-{3-bromo-4-[5-(4-methoxyphenyl)thiophene-2-carboxamido]phenyl}pyrrolidin-3-ylcarbamate (400 mg, 0.69 mmol) in THF (20 mL) was cooled to 0° C. and sodium hydride (60 wt %, 140 mg, 3.5 mmol) was added. The reaction was warmed to room temperature followed by the addition of 2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxymethyl chloride (370 mL, 2.1 mmol) and the reaction mixture was stirred at room temperature for 18 h. The reaction mixture was quenched with water and diluted with ethyl acetate. The layers were separated and the organic layer was dried over anhydrous sodium sulfate, filtered, concentrated and the residue was purified by column chromatography (silica,

## 640

0-30% ethyl acetate/heptane) to afford the desired product (400 mg, 87%); ESI MS m/z 703 [C<sub>33</sub>H<sub>44</sub>BrN<sub>3</sub>O<sub>5</sub>SSi+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 506

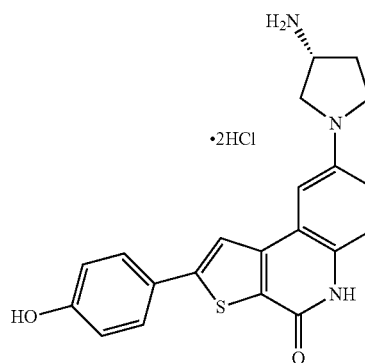
(S)-8-(3-Aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-{[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one



Following Step 3 from General Procedure A, (S)-tert-butyl 1-{3-bromo-4-[5-(4-methoxyphenyl)-N-{[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl}thiophene-2-carboxamido]phenyl}pyrrolidin-3-ylcarbamate (210 mg, 0.29 mmol) was reacted with bis(tri-tert-butylphosphine)palladium (15 mg, 0.029 mmol) to afford the desired product (25 mg, 14%); ESI MS m/z 622 [C<sub>28</sub>H<sub>35</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>3</sub>SSi+H]<sup>+</sup>.

## Example 51

(S)-8-(3-Aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride



Following General Procedure F, (S)-8-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(4-methoxyphenyl)-5-{[2-(trimethylsilyl)ethoxy]methyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one (25 mg, 0.040 mmol) was reacted with tribromoborane (38 mL, 0.40 mmol) to afford the desired product (6.4 mg, 43%) as a yellow-green solid: <sup>1</sup>H NMR (500 MHz, CD<sub>3</sub>OD) δ 8.06 (s, 1H), 7.71 (d, J=8.6 Hz, 2H), 7.36 (d, J=9.0 Hz, 1H), 7.26 (s, 1H), 6.99 (d, J=8.4 Hz, 1H), 6.90 (d, J=8.5 Hz, 2H), 4.09 (s, 1H), 3.74-3.69 (m, 2H), 3.59-3.57 (m, 1H), 3.48-3.39 (m, 1H), 2.57-2.52 (m, 1H), 2.25-2.23 (m, 1H); ESI MS m/z 378 [C<sub>21</sub>H<sub>19</sub>N<sub>3</sub>O<sub>2</sub>S+H]<sup>+</sup>; HPLC 97.1% (AUC), t<sub>R</sub>=10.89 min.

641

Compounds of the invention of this application that the specific procedure for producing the compound was not particularly described in the Examples above were also synthesized by the similar or analogous methods by referring to the above-mentioned general procedures for producing the present compounds, Examples and such.

## Examples 507

## Kinase Assay

PBK activity was determined in the presence or absence of compounds using fluorescein isothiocyanate-labeled (FITC-labeled) histone H3 peptide as a substrate. The extent of FITC-labeled histone H3 peptide phosphorylation was measured by immobilized metal ion affinity-based fluorescence polarization (IMAP) technology (Sportsman J R, et al., Assay Drug Dev. Technol. 2: 205-14, 2004) using IMAP

642

FP Progressive Binding System (Molecular Devices Corporation). Test compounds were dissolved in DMSO at 12.5 mM and then serially diluted as the DMSO concentration in the assays to be 1%. The serially diluted compounds, 0.8 ng/micro-L PBK (Carna Biosciences) and 100 nM FITC-labeled histone H3 peptide were reacted in a reaction buffer (20 mM HEPES, 0.01% Tween-20, 0.3 mM MgCl<sub>2</sub>, 2 mM dithiothreitol, 50 micro-M ATP, pH 7.4) at room temperature for 1 hour. The reaction was stopped by the addition of three fold assay volume of progressive binding solution. Following 0.5 hour incubation at room temperature, fluorescence polarization was measured by Wallac EnVision 2103 multilabel reader (PerkinElmer). IC<sub>50</sub> values were calculated by nonlinear four parameter fit using SigmaPlot, version 10.0 (Systat Software, Inc.).

IC<sub>50</sub> values of the typical compounds of the present invention are shown in following table 2:

TABLE 2

ID.	Compound	IC <sub>50</sub> (microM) (kinase assay)
51	(S)-8-(3-Aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Dihydrochloride	0.078
61	8-Hydroxy-9-(1H-indazol-6-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.0035
65	4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.0018
72	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.00063
73	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.00038
77	N-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]methanesulfonamide	0.0026
81	2-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile	0.012
84	8-Hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.00078
93	9-[4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.0054
95	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.0044
112	8-Hydroxy-9-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.012
139	tert-Butyl {1-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl]piperidin-4-yl}methylcarbamate	0.0094
145	9-(4-{3-[2-(Diethylamino)ethylamino]propoxy}phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.047
152	(E)-9-[3-(4-Aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.031
164	9-[4-[(Dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.011
165	9-[4-[(Dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.0069
169	9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.022
175	9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.0012
176	9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0011
184	9-[4-[(Diethylamino)methyl]phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.0077
187	8-Hydroxy-9-[4-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.0009
188	8-Methoxy-9-[4-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.0078
192	9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0016
191	9-[4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.0019
193	N-[1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethyl]methanesulfonamide	0.0037
194	8-Hydroxy-9-[4-[1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0028

TABLE 2-continued

ID.	Compound	IC50 (microM) (kinase assay)
195	9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.00073
196	9-{4-[1-(Diethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0045
210	N-(2-Bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.0113
212	N-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl]methanesulfonamide	0.0055
216	8-Methoxy-9-{4-[1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.021
217	9-(4-Amino-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0023
222	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.082
225	9-{4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.023
229	8-Hydroxy-9-{4-[(isopropylamino)methyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0042
232	(S)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0074
233	(S)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.00081
235	9-(4-{4-(Aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl}-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.00057
254	N-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl]methanesulfonamide	0.003
256	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0025
257	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.026
261	2-[2-Fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]acetoneitrile	0.015
262	8-Hydroxy-9-{4-[1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0043
265	9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0038
266	9-[5-(Aminomethyl)thiophen-2-yl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.00078
267	9-{4-[(Ethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.002
269	9-{4-[(Ethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.006
270	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.031
272	(R)-9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.00088
273	9-[4-(3-Aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.00074
274	(R)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0038
275	(R)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.00054
276	9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0005
277	9-[4-(1-Amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.00067
278	9-{3-Fluoro-4-[(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.00097
290	3-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propanenitrile	0.0032
296	9-(4-Acetylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.023
297	N-(2-Bromoethyl)-2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.013
298	9-{3-[3-(Dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl]propyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Dihydrochloride	0.083
301	(R)-N-{1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethyl}methanesulfonamide	0.0032
304	4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide	0.045
308	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)-2-methylpropan-2-yl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0028
313	8-Hydroxy-9-[4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.002
314	9-{4-[1-(Cyclopentylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0028
319	9-[4-(2-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.00043



TABLE 2-continued

ID.	Compound	IC50 (microM) (kinase assay)
326	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile Hydrochloride	0.013
327	9-{4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-3-fluorophenyl}-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0019
329	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.016
332	N-(2-Chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.023
333	N-(2-Fluoroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.031
334	9-[4-(2-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl]-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.01
335	(S)-9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0029
336	9-[4-(1-Aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.00082
337	9-[4-(1-Aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0052
338	9-{4-[1-(Diethylamino)propyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0037
339	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)propyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0019
341	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-6,7-difluoro-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.034
345	9-(2-Amino-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0012
346	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.0092
347	(S)-N-{1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethyl}methanesulfonamide	0.002
348	9-{4-[1-(Aminomethyl)cyclopropyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0019
349	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-3-fluorophenyl}-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0019
353	8-Hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.002
356	9-{4-[1-(Diethylamino)ethyl]-3-fluorophenyl}-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.0036
359	9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.00092
361	1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]cyclopropanecarbonitrile	0.032
373	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0032
379	9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0036
385	9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0039
1032	9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.047
1041	9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.012
1052	(R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0013
1062	N-(1-bromopropan-2-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.031
1064	(S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0025
1066	9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.012
1077	9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl isopropyl carbonate hydrochloride	0.076
1081	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0086
1082	(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0011
1087	(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.019
1088	9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.016
1094	N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.01
1095	9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0013
1099	9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl acetate hydrochloride	0.033

TABLE 2-continued

ID.	Compound	IC50 (microM) (kinase assay)
1106	9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.041
1111	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0013
1112	9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0033
1116	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.022
1120	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.00088
1121	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0029
1122	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0059
1123	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.033
1126	(R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.042
1127	(S)-9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0014
1128	(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0022
1131	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0013
1132	(R)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.014
1133	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.02
1135	(R)-6-bromo-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.03
1136	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0086
1139	N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.07
1142	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.045
1145	N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.013
1148	(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0013
1150	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.047
1151	(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0025
1154	(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0094
1157	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.018
1159	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.026
1160	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.00064
1161	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.002
1162	2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butanenitrile	0.013
1163	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0013
1165	6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.058
1166	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0044
1168	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0026
1169	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrobromide	0.0089
1172	(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.004
1174	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0015
1176	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.017
1179	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.003
1181	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.033

TABLE 2-continued

ID.	Compound	IC50 (microM) (kinase assay)
1187	(R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0013
1188	(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0025
1189	(R)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.003
1190	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0051
1191	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.019
1193	9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.046
1197	(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0028
1201	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.02
1204	N-(1-chloropropan-2-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.015
1209	9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0018
1212	9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.016
1213	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.019
1215	(S)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.06
1216	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.057
1217	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0047
1218	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.087
1219	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0055
1224	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-bromo-5-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0064
1225	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.016
1226	3-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile	0.092
1228	9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.039
1232	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.016
1236	9-(4-(2-amino-1-cyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.0046
1239	9-(4-(2-amino-1-cyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.023
1242	9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.037
1245	6-bromo-9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.045
1247	9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.072
1251	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.055
1252	9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.0014
1253	9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0041
1254	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0096
1258	9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.025
1260	9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.075
1262	(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.012
1263	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.033
1264	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.003
1265	(R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.067
1268	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0039

TABLE 2-continued

ID.	Compound	IC50 (microM) (kinase assay)
1271	9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.001
1273	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.04
1274	9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.018
1277	9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.063
1278	9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.022
1280	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.01
1283	9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.047
1285	8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.05
1286	9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.043
1288	9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.02
1290	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.01
1291	9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.015
1293	9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.0089
1294	9-(3-fluoro-4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.017
1297	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.035
1298	(R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.032
1300	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0017
1302	8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(piperidin-3-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.075
1303	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.014
1304	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrobromide	0.013
1305	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.015
1306	(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0073
1307	(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrobromide	0.018
1309	9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.00074
1310	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.054
1311	(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.017
1312	9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.019
1315	(R)-9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0081
1316	(R)-9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.033
1317	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.022
1318	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0036
1319	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrobromide	0.0034
1321	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.096
1324	(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.032
1330	9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0083
1340	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.012
1341	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.038

TABLE 2-continued

ID.	Compound	IC <sub>50</sub> (microM) (kinase assay)
1347	(R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.043
1352	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.04
1353	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-chloro-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.004
1354	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-chloro-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.011
1364	8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.055
1372	9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.042
1375	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.022
1379	(R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.076
1380	(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.085
1383	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0037
1391	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.07
1399	(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.058
1400	9-(4-((2-aminoethyl)(methyl)amino)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.06
1401	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.051
1419	2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide	0.082

## Examples 508

## Western Blot Analysis

To evaluate the expression status of PBK in several cell lines, western blot analysis was performed using crude cell lysate collected from those cells. Anti-PBK antibody (clone 31, BD Biosciences) was used to visualize the expression. Breast cancer cell lines, T47D and BT-549 expressed PBK significantly although Bladder cancer cell line and HT-1197 showed no expression of PBK.

## Examples 509

## Cell-Based Assay

Active candidate inhibitors against PBK were evaluated for their target-specific cytotoxicity using T47D, A549,

BT-549, and HT-1197 cells was used for negative control. 100 micro-L of cell suspension was seeded onto 96-well microtiter plate (ViewPlate-96FTC, PerkinElmer). The initial cell concentration of T47D, BT-549 and HT-1197 were 3,000 cells/well, 2,000 cells/well and 2,500 cells/well, respectively. Cellular growth was determined using Cell Counting Kit-8 (DOJINDO) at 72 hours after the exposure of the candidate inhibitors. IC<sub>50</sub> was used as an indicator of the anti-proliferative activity of the inhibitors, and calculated by serial dilution method (0, 1.5625, 3.125, 6.25, 12.5, 25, 50, and 100 micro-M). Accurate IC<sub>50</sub> values were calculated as described previously.

IC<sub>50</sub> values of the typical compounds of the present invention are shown in following table 3:

TABLE 3-1

ID	Compound	IC <sub>50</sub> (microM) (BT549)	IC <sub>50</sub> (microM) (T47D)	IC <sub>50</sub> (microM) (A549)	IC <sub>50</sub> (microM) (HT1197)
51	(S)-8-(3-Aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)-2-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Dihydrochloride	14	2.1	21	62
61	8-Hydroxy-9-(1H-indazol-6-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	1.8	3.7	2.6	5.1
65	4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzene sulfonamide	3.3	4.4	100	100
72	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	1.1	1.2	3.2	12
73	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.67	0.65	1.2	11

TABLE 3-1-continued

ID	Compound	IC50 (microM) (BT549)	IC50 (microM) (T47D)	IC50 (microM) (A549)	IC50 (microM) (HT1197)
77	N-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]methanesulfonamide	7.9	3.2	46	100
81	2-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile	3.5	6.2	7.7	27
84	8-Hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydro-pyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	5.4	4.8	11	7.1
93	9-[4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	2.5	4.7	3	7
95	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	4.1	2.9	8.1	22
112	8-Hydroxy-9-[4-[4-(methylsulfonyl)piperazin-1-yl]phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	3.9	6.9	6.6	6.8
139	tert-Butyl {1-[4-(8-Methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl]piperidin-4-yl}methylcarbamate	3.8	4.3	5	3.9
145	9-(4-(3-[2-(Diethylamino)ethylamino]propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	7.7	4.8	8.2	9.2
152	(E)-9-[3-(4-Aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	5.8	4.4	12	6.5
164	9-[4-[(Dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	2.9	4.9	2.4	7
165	9-[4-[(Dimethylamino)methyl]phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	3.2	6.2	3	6.5
169	9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	2.4	4.2	3.7	6.1
175	9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.7	0.67	0.85	1.5
176	9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.64	0.49	0.64	1.1
184	9-[4-[(Diethylamino)methyl]phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	2.9	6.1	2.7	7.1
187	8-Hydroxy-9-[4-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	1.3	1.4	1.6	2
188	8-Methoxy-9-[4-[(methylamino)methyl]phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	3.5	7.9	3.8	8
192	9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.34	0.67	0.3	0.66
191	9-[4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.4	0.78	0.35	0.87
193	N-[1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethyl]methanesulfonamide	2.4	1.7	13	39
194	8-Hydroxy-9-[4-[1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.46	1	0.49	1.2
195	9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.37	0.4	0.61	2.4
196	9-[4-[1-(Diethylamino)ethyl]phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	1.1	2.3	1	2.7
210	N-(2-Bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.006	0.25	0.028	14

TABLE 3-1-continued

ID	Compound	IC50 (microM) (BT549)	IC50 (microM) (T47D)	IC50 (microM) (A549)	IC50 (microM) (HT1197)
212	N-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl]methanesulfonamide	5.5	1.4	17	40
216	8-Methoxy-9-{4-[1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	2.9	5.8	2.6	7.4
217	9-(4-Amino-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	2.8	6.8	5.6	48
222	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	3.8	7	3.5	8.7
225	9-{4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	1.2	3	1.2	3.4
229	8-Hydroxy-9-(4-{(isopropyl-amino)methyl}phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	1.9	4	2.1	4.2
232	(S)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	2.1	5	2	7.3
233	(S)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.28	0.38	0.36	1.1
235	9-(4-{[4-(Aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl]methyl}-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	3.2	2.2	7.1	10
254	N-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydro-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl]methanesulfonamide	4.8	5.2	14	32
256	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.57	0.99	0.75	3.3
257	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	3.4	8.2	3.7	100
261	2-[2-Fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]acetonitrile	0.69	1.1	1.3	6.6
262	8-Hydroxy-9-{4-[1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	1.2	2.7	1	2.6
265	9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	3	5.6	4.4	7.7
266	9-[5-(Aminomethyl)thiophen-2-yl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	1.3	1.5	2.7	13
267	9-{4-[(Ethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	1.9	3.1	2	3.3
269	9-{4-[(Ethylamino)methyl]phenyl}-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	3	6.9	2.3	6.7
270	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.36	0.65	0.44	2.4
272	(R)-9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.19	0.36	0.17	0.49
273	9-[4-(3-Aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	3.8	2.1	6.4	5.3
274	(R)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	1.3	2.8	1.6	5.1
275	(R)-9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.32	0.34	0.57	5.2
276	9-[4-(2-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.81	0.57	1.3	2.1

TABLE 3-1-continued

ID	Compound	IC50 (microM) (BT549)	IC50 (microM) (T47D)	IC50 (microM) (A549)	IC50 (microM) (HT1197)
277	9-[4-(1-Amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.53	0.74	0.69	2.1
278	9-{3-Fluoro-4-[(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	2.5	2.7	5	10
290	3-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]propanenitrile	0.63	0.96	0.76	2.8
296	9-(4-Acetylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	5.4	7.4	3.5	14
297	N-(2-Bromoethyl)-2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.21	1.2	0.47	32
298	9-{3-[3-(Dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl]propyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Dihydrochloride	6.2	6.9	4.4	11
301	(R)-N-{1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethyl}methanesulfonamide	7.2	3	14	28
304	4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide	4.6	6.9	5.2	100
308	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)-2-methylpropan-2-yl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	1.8	3.8	1.4	4.2
313	8-Hydroxy-9-[4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl]thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	1.7	3	2.6	11
314	9-{4-[1-(Cyclopentylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	1.9	4.1	1.5	3.7
319	9-[4-(2-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.55	0.9	0.64	2.3
326	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile Hydrochloride	4.3	5.9	7.9	10
327	9-{4-[2-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-3-fluorophenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	3.3	6.4	3.7	7.8
329	9-[4-(Aminomethyl)phenyl]-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.32	0.63	0.36	1.4
332	N-(2-Chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.012	0.31	0.034	24
333	N-(2-Fluoroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	2.5	9.3	2	24
334	9-[4-(2-Aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl]-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.48	1.1	0.49	1.3
335	(S)-9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	1.1	2.4	1.2	3.3
336	9-[4-(1-Aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.21	0.35	0.32	0.97
337	9-[4-(1-Aminopropyl)phenyl]-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	1.5	3.4	1.4	3.9
338	9-{4-[1-(Diethylamino)propyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	2	7.1	1.8	4.5
339	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)propyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.35	0.79	0.36	0.98



TABLE 3-1-continued

ID	Compound	IC50 (microM) (BT549)	IC50 (microM) (T47D)	IC50 (microM) (A549)	IC50 (microM) (HT1197)
341	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}-6,7-difluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	1.4	2.9	1.5	3.3
345	9-(2-Amino-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	3.1	4.4	5.7	7.1
346	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]phenyl}thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	2.5	7.2		6.8
347	(S)-N-{1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]ethyl}methanesulfonamide	1	0.75	5.6	29
348	9-{4-[1-(Aminomethyl)cyclopropyl]phenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.31	3.2	0.38	1.2
349	9-{4-[1-(Dimethylamino)ethyl]-3-fluorophenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.58	1.3	0.48	1.3
353	8-Hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-isoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	1.9	3.7	3.2	4.2
356	9-{4-[1-(Diethylamino)ethyl]-3-fluorophenyl}-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	1.5	3.3	1.3	3.5
359	9-[4-(1-Aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl]-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one Hydrochloride	0.35	0.64	0.62	4
361	1-[4-(8-Hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl]cyclopropanecarbonitrile	0.94	2.5	0.96	2.7

">100" in the table means over 100 micro M.

TABLE 3-2

ID	Compound	IC50 (microM) (BT549)	IC50 (microM) (T47D)	IC50 (microM) (A549)	IC50 (microM) (HT1197)	IC50 (microM) (22Rv1)
373	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.46	0.82	0.58	1.5	—
379	9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.52	1	0.46	1.4	—
385	9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.8	1.8	0.94	2.6	—
1032	9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.27	0.53	0.3	1.2	—
1041	9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.19	0.34	0.16	0.65	—
1052	(R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.17	0.32	0.17	0.45	—
1062	N-(1-bromopropan-2-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.15	1.9	0.88	12	—
1064	(S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	1	2.2	0.89	2.9	—
1066	9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.065	0.13	0.12	0.34	—
1077	9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl isopropyl carbonate hydrochloride	0.41	0.45	0.66	2.5	—

TABLE 3-2-continued

ID	Compound	IC50 (microM) (BT549)	IC50 (microM) (T47D)	IC50 (microM) (A549)	IC50 (microM) (HT1197)	IC50 (microM) (22Rv1)
1081	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.086	0.17	0.1	0.39	—
1082	(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.36	0.6	0.43	1	—
1087	(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.23	0.5	0.26	0.66	—
1088	9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.24	0.52	0.24	0.66	—
1094	N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.0071	0.29	0.028	21	—
1095	9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.81	0.54	0.95	0.93	—
1099	9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl acetate hydrochloride	0.46	0.37	0.54	1.9	—
1106	9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.13	0.26	0.15	0.62	—
1111	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.12	0.072	0.12	0.37	—
1112	9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.21	0.47	0.25	0.64	—
1116	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.098	0.17	0.12	0.54	—
1120	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.093	0.15	0.13	0.33	—
1121	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.42	0.7	0.36	1.5	—
1122	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	—	0.065	0.049	0.17	0.065
1123	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.18	0.34	0.16	0.76	—
1126	(R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.14	0.29	0.11	0.32	—
1127	(S)-9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.3	0.63	0.22	0.65	—
1128	(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.43	1	0.37	1.2	—
1131	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.51	0.71	0.68	4.8	—
1132	(R)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.097	0.19	0.09	0.32	—
1133	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.15	0.23	0.18	0.87	—
1135	(R)-6-bromo-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.14	0.28	0.13	0.41	—
1136	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.032	0.057	0.035	0.18	—
1139	N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.017	0.2	0.023	14	—

TABLE 3-2-continued

ID	Compound	IC50 (microM) (BT549)	IC50 (microM) (T47D)	IC50 (microM) (A549)	IC50 (microM) (HT1197)	IC50 (microM) (22Rv1)
1142	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.17	0.25	0.21	1	—
1145	N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-2,3,4,5-tetrahydro-1H-cyclopenta[c]quinolin-9-yl)benzene-sulfonamide	0.01	0.18	0.051	31	—
1148	(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.13	0.25	0.12	0.26	—
1150	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	—	1.1	0.51	1.3	0.88
1151	(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.39	0.85	0.32	1	—
1154	(S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.14	0.29	0.13	0.32	—
1157	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.16	0.32	0.22	0.58	—
1159	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.38	0.76	0.4	1.1	—
1160	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.054	0.057	0.056	0.23	0.069
1161	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.22	0.45	0.27	0.82	—
1162	2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butanenitrile	0.51	1.2	0.65	1.3	—
1163	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.33	0.24	0.32	0.96	—
1165	6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.37	0.65	0.41	1.2	—
1166	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.013	0.026	0.017	0.12	—
1168	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	—	0.0084	0.0065	0.027	0.008
1169	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrobromide	0.013	0.024	0.023	0.079	0.022
1172	(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.31	0.65	0.33	0.65	—
1174	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.16	0.12	0.27	1.2	—
1176	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.024	0.038	0.027	0.1	—
1179	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.45	0.86	0.63	1.9	—
1181	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.1	0.21	0.11	0.6	—
1187	(R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.19	0.19	0.2	0.32	—
1188	(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.16	0.29	0.16	0.43	—
1189	(R)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.69	1.3	0.59	1.3	—

TABLE 3-2-continued

ID	Compound	IC50 (microM) (BT549)	IC50 (microM) (T47D)	IC50 (microM) (A549)	IC50 (microM) (HT1197)	IC50 (microM) (22Rv1)
1190	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.015	0.019	0.021	0.11	—
1191	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.064	0.073	0.12	0.48	—
1193	9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.14	0.24	0.13	0.33	—
1197	(S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.43	0.54	0.62	1	—
1201	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.053	0.12	0.046	0.14	—
1204	N-(1-chloropropan-2-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide	0.16	1.9	0.71	15	—
1209	9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.49	1	0.48	1.2	—
1212	9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.12	0.2	0.15	0.63	—
1213	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.23	0.38	0.36	1.7	—
1215	(S)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.14	0.26	0.15	0.5	—
1216	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.21	0.46	0.28	0.64	—
1217	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.065	0.084	0.14	0.48	—
1218	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.55	1.2	0.62	1.3	—
1219	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.1	0.18	0.17	0.88	—
1224	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-bromo-5-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.98	0.77	0.49	1.5	—
1225	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.091	0.16	0.1	0.38	—
1226	3-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile	0.59	1.2	0.49	1.3	—
1228	9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.15	0.33	0.16	0.81	—
1232	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.037	0.062	0.041	0.2	—
1236	9-(4-(2-amino-1-cyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.51	0.8	0.46	1	—
1239	9-(4-(2-amino-1-cyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	1.5	1.1	0.89	1.7	—
1242	9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.11	0.15	0.12	0.42	—
1245	6-bromo-9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.72	1.3	0.85	2.5	—

TABLE 3-2-continued

ID	Compound	IC50 (microM) (BT549)	IC50 (microM) (T47D)	IC50 (microM) (A549)	IC50 (microM) (HT1197)	IC50 (microM) (22Rv1)
1247	9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.52	0.94	0.47	1.3	—
1251	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.26	0.52	0.2	0.65	—
1252	9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.25	0.21	0.16	0.42	—
1253	9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	1.5	0.87	0.76	1.9	—
1254	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.035	0.053	0.039	0.24	—
1258	9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.43	0.6	0.66	1.5	—
1260	9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.43	0.93	0.5	1.7	—
1262	(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.039	0.078	0.045	0.13	—
1263	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.2	0.41	0.23	0.58	—
1264	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.032	0.046	0.075	0.17	—
1265	(R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.11	0.26	0.11	0.32	—
1268	9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.077	0.12	0.13	0.38	—
1271	9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.3	0.57	0.47	1.6	—
1273	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.073	0.17	0.071	0.2	—
1274	9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.066	0.098	0.045	0.18	—
1277	9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.13	0.28	0.14	0.29	—
1278	9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.11	0.26	0.29	0.51	—
1280	9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.45	2.6	0.37	7	—
1283	9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.25	0.56	0.56	0.53	—
1285	8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.11	0.21	0.23	0.28	—
1286	9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.093	0.22	0.095	0.22	—

TABLE 3-2-continued

ID	Compound	IC50 (microM) (BT549)	IC50 (microM) (T47D)	IC50 (microM) (A549)	IC50 (microM) (HT1197)	IC50 (microM) (22Rv1)
1288	9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.047	0.074	0.11	0.14	—
1290	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.025	0.044	0.021	0.096	—
1291	9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.026	0.029	0.022	0.11	—
1293	9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.032	0.052	0.035	0.19	—
1294	9-(3-fluoro-4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.085	0.18	0.078	0.34	—
1297	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.26	0.62	0.22	0.52	—
1298	(R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.064	0.14	0.068	0.16	—
1300	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.1	0.12	0.077	0.23	—
1302	8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(piperidin-3-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.74	0.83	0.97	1.5	—
1303	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one	0.081	0.13	0.092	0.51	—
1304	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrobromide	—	0.12	0.099	0.34	0.074
1305	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.021	0.04	0.02	0.064	—
1306	(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	—	0.035	0.02	0.073	0.033
1307	(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrobromide	0.042	0.085	0.057	0.15	0.073
1309	9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.094	0.066	0.065	0.21	—
1310	(S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.4	0.8	0.37	0.89	—
1311	(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.037	0.07	0.045	0.11	—
1312	9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.058	0.076	0.054	0.23	—
1315	(R)-9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.024	0.041	0.034	0.1	—
1316	(R)-9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.083	0.16	0.086	0.23	—
1317	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.036	0.072	0.042	0.1	—

TABLE 3-2-continued

ID	Compound	IC50 (microM) (BT549)	IC50 (microM) (T47D)	IC50 (microM) (A549)	IC50 (microM) (HT1197)	IC50 (microM) (22Rv1)
1318	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.0084	0.015	0.015	0.063	—
1319	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrobromide	—	0.016	0.014	0.054	0.014
1321	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	1	2.2	0.8	2	—
1324	(R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.03	0.066	0.024	0.069	—
1330	9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.19	0.43	0.18	0.76	—
1340	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.17	0.25	0.19	0.65	—
1341	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.86	0.98	0.57	0.88	—
1347	(R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno [2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.11	0.26	0.1	0.26	—
1352	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.071	0.099	0.055	0.34	—
1353	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-chloro-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.079	0.087	0.045	0.11	—
1354	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-chloro-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.29	0.53	0.15	0.23	—
1364	8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	0.26	0.3	0.27	0.66	—
1372	9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	—	0.084	0.035	0.1	0.075
1375	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	—	0.42	0.16	0.37	0.35
1379	(R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	—	0.28	0.11	0.31	0.22
1380	(R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	—	0.24	0.096	0.37	0.19
1383	(R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	—	0.057	0.029	0.1	0.048
1391	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	—	1.2	0.67	1.4	0.99
1399	(S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	—	0.45	0.18	0.47	0.3
1400	9-(4-((2-aminoethyl)(methyl)amino)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	—	1.4	0.9	2.8	1.1

TABLE 3-2-continued

ID	Compound	IC50 (microM) (BT549)	IC50 (microM) (T47D)	IC50 (microM) (A549)	IC50 (microM) (HT1197)	IC50 (microM) (22Rv1)
1401	9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxy-thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one hydrochloride	—	0.4	0.3	1.2	0.34
1419	2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide	—	—	0.72	6.4	0.28

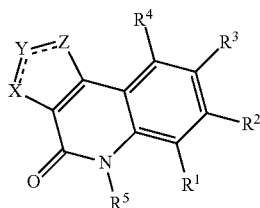
">100" in the table means over 100 micro M.

## INDUSTRIAL APPLICABILITY

The present invention provides a novel Tricyclic compound having PBK inhibitory effect. The compounds of the present invention may be used for pharmaceutical composition for inhibiting PBK. Such pharmaceutical compositions are suitable for treating or preventing cancer.

The invention claimed is:

1. A method for treating a PBK dependent disease in a subject, comprising administering to said subject an effective amount of a compound or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof wherein the compound is represented by general formula I:



or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof, wherein  $R^1$ ,  $R^2$ , and  $R^3$  are each independently a group selected from the group consisting of:

hydrogen,  
hydroxyl,  
halogen,  
cyano,  
nitro,  
amino,  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  
 $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkenyl,  
 $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkynyl,  
 $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl,  
 $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkenyl,  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy,  
 $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl,  
indanyl,  
heteroaryl,  
3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl,  
—OSO<sub>2</sub>CH<sub>3</sub>,  
—OSO<sub>2</sub>CF<sub>3</sub>,  
—CONH<sub>2</sub>,  
—OCONR<sup>101</sup>R<sup>102</sup>, wherein R<sup>101</sup> and R<sup>102</sup> each independently is hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, or R<sup>101</sup> and R<sup>102</sup> taken together form morpholinyl,  
—OCOR<sup>103</sup>, wherein R<sup>103</sup> represents  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, and  
—OCOOR<sup>104</sup>, wherein R<sup>104</sup> represents  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,

wherein  $R^1$ ,  $R^2$ , and  $R^3$  are optionally substituted with a substituent independently selected from the group consisting of substituent A;

$R^4$  is selected from the group consisting of hydroxyl, halogen, amino,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  $C_2$ - $C_6$  alkenyl,  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl,  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkenyl,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy,  $C_6$ - $C_{10}$  aryl, indanyl, heteroaryl, and 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, and  $R^4$  is optionally substituted with substituent A;

wherein substituent A is independently selected from the group consisting of:

hydroxyl;  
oxo (=O);  
cyano;  
halogen;  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with substituent B;  
 $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl optionally substituted with cyano or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl substituted with —NR<sup>31</sup>R<sup>32</sup>, wherein R<sup>31</sup> and R<sup>32</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl;  
—NR<sup>21</sup>R<sup>22</sup>, wherein R<sup>21</sup> and R<sup>22</sup> each independently represent hydrogen;  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, amino, di( $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl)amino, —SO<sub>2</sub>( $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl), 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, or cyano; or a 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with —COOR<sup>105</sup> wherein R<sup>105</sup> represents  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl;

$C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy optionally substituted with halogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, or —NR<sup>33</sup>R<sup>34</sup> wherein R<sup>33</sup> and R<sup>34</sup> each independently represent hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl, or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl or di( $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl)amino;  
—SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sup>23</sup>R<sup>24</sup>, wherein R<sup>23</sup> and R<sup>24</sup> each independently represent hydrogen;  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy, halogen,  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl, heteroaryl, or —NR<sup>35</sup>R<sup>36</sup> wherein R<sup>35</sup> and R<sup>36</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl;  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl optionally substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  hydroxyalkyl; 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl; or R<sup>23</sup> and R<sup>24</sup> taken together form 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino or halogen;

$C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl;

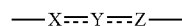
—NHSO<sub>2</sub>( $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl), wherein the carbon atoms are optionally substituted with —NR<sup>37</sup>R<sup>38</sup> wherein R<sup>37</sup> and R<sup>38</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl;

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with —NR<sup>39</sup>R<sup>40</sup>, wherein R<sup>39</sup> and R<sup>40</sup> each independently represent hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl;  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted



677

tuted with  $\text{—NR}^{41}\text{R}^{42}$  wherein  $\text{R}^{41}$  and  $\text{R}^{42}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl; hydroxyl; or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkylsulfonyl;  
 aryl optionally substituted with  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with cyano or amino;  
 heteroaryl;  
 $\text{—COOR}^{11}$ , wherein represents hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl; and  
 $\text{—COR}^{12}$ , wherein  $\text{R}^{12}$  represents  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl;  $\text{C}_3\text{—C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl; cyanomethyl; aminomethyl;  $\text{—NR}^{25}\text{R}^{26}$  wherein  $\text{R}^{25}$  and  $\text{R}^{26}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl or  $\text{—NR}^{43}\text{R}^{44}$ , wherein  $\text{R}^{43}$  and  $\text{R}^{44}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl; or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl;  
 wherein substituent B is independently selected from the group consisting of:  
 halogen;  
 hydroxyl;  
 $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkoxy;  
 cyano;  
 cycloalkyl;  
 $\text{C}_6\text{—C}_{10}$  aryl optionally substituted with cyano; heteroaryl;  
 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl, hydroxyl, amino,  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  aminoalkyl, or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl substituted with  $\text{C}_2\text{—C}_7$  alkyloxycarbonylamino;  
 $\text{—NR}^{51}\text{R}^{52}$ , wherein  $\text{R}^{51}$  and  $\text{R}^{52}$  each independently represent hydrogen;  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkylsulfonyl or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with  $\text{—COOR}^{53}$  wherein  $\text{R}^{53}$  represents hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl; 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl;  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkylsulfonyl;  $\text{C}_3\text{—C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl;  $\text{—COR}^{55}$  wherein  $\text{R}^{55}$  represents  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl;  $\text{—COOR}^{56}$  wherein  $\text{R}^{56}$  represents  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl; or  $\text{—CONR}^{57}\text{R}^{58}$  wherein  $\text{R}^{57}$  and  $\text{R}^{58}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl;  
 $\text{—COOR}^{54}$ , wherein  $\text{R}^{54}$  represents hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl;  
 $\text{—CONH}_2$ ;  
 $\text{—SO}_2\text{NR}^{106}\text{R}^{107}$ , wherein  $\text{R}^{106}$  and  $\text{R}^{107}$  each independently represent hydrogen,  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl, or  $\text{C}_3\text{—C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl;  
 $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkylsulfinyl; and  
 $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkylsulfonyl;  
 wherein  $\text{R}^3$  is hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl; and  
 wherein



is a structure:  $\text{—S—CR}^7=\text{CR}^6\text{—}$ ,

wherein  $\text{R}^6$  is selected from the group consisting of:

hydrogen,  
 hydroxyl,  
 $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl,

$\text{C}_6\text{—C}_{10}$  aryl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, and

3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with  $\text{—NR}^{61}\text{R}^{62}$ , wherein  $\text{R}^{61}$  and  $\text{R}^{62}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl;

wherein  $\text{R}^7$  is selected from the group consisting of:

hydrogen;  
 halogen;

678

$\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl,  $\text{—NR}^{71}\text{R}^{72}$  wherein  $\text{R}^{71}$  and  $\text{R}^{72}$  each independently represent hydrogen;  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with dimethylamino;  $\text{C}_3\text{—C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl; or 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  aminoalkyl;

$\text{C}_6\text{—C}_{10}$  aryl optionally substituted with hydroxyl;

$\text{C}_6\text{—C}_{10}$  arylsulfonyl; and

$\text{—COR}^{73}$ , wherein  $\text{R}^{73}$  represents 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino; or  $\text{—NR}^{74}\text{R}^{75}$  wherein  $\text{R}^{74}$  and  $\text{R}^{75}$  each independently represent hydrogen, 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, or  $\text{C}_3\text{—C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein  $\text{R}^1$  is hydrogen, cyano,  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl or halogen,  $\text{C}_3\text{—C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl,  $\text{C}_2\text{—C}_6$  alkenyl,  $\text{C}_2\text{—C}_6$  alkynyl, or halogen.

3. The method of claim 1, wherein  $\text{R}^2$  is hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen,  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkoxy, or  $\text{C}_6\text{—C}_{10}$  aryl optionally substituted with hydroxyl.

4. The method of claim 1, wherein  $\text{R}^2$  is hydrogen, hydroxyl, halogen,  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkoxy, or dihydroxyphenyl.

5. The method of claim 1, wherein  $\text{R}^3$  is selected from the group consisting of: hydrogen; hydroxyl;  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, halogen, or hydroxyethylamino; halogen;  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkoxy optionally substituted with dimethylamino or morpholinyl;  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkylphenyl, wherein the aliphatic carbons are optionally substituted with  $\text{—NR}^{51}\text{R}^{52}$ ; cyano; nitro; amino; 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl optionally substituted with amino; heteroaryl;  $\text{—OSO}_2\text{CH}_3$ ;  $\text{—OSO}_2\text{CF}_3$ ;  $\text{—OCOR}^{103}$ , wherein  $\text{R}^{103}$  represents  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl;  $\text{—OCOOR}^{104}$  wherein  $\text{R}^{104}$  represents  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl;  $\text{—OCONR}^{101}\text{R}^{102}$  wherein  $\text{R}^{101}$  and  $\text{R}^{102}$  each independently represent hydrogen or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl, or  $\text{R}^{101}$  and  $\text{R}^{102}$  taken together form morpholinyl; and  $\text{—CONH}_2$ .

6. The method of claim 5, wherein when  $\text{R}^3$  is a 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl, the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is selected from the group consisting of piperidyl, pyrrolidinyl, morpholinyl, or piperazinyl and optionally substituted with amino; and when  $\text{R}^3$  is heteroaryl, the heteroaryl is pyridyl.

7. The method of claim 1, wherein when  $\text{R}^4$  is heteroaryl, the heteroaryl is selected from the group consisting of pyridyl, 1H-indazolyl, 1H-tetrazolyl, [1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridyl, benzoimidazolyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzooxazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, indolinyl, furyl, thienyl, and tetrahydroisoquinolyl; and wherein the 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl is selected from the group consisting of aziridinyl, azetidyl, pyrrolidinyl, imidazolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, azepanyl, morpholinyl, and 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl; wherein each of the groups of  $\text{R}^4$  is optionally substituted with substituent A-1;

wherein substituent A-1 is selected from the group consisting of:

hydroxyl;

oxo;

cyano;

halogen;

$\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent B-1;

$\text{C}_3\text{—C}_{10}$  cycloalkyl optionally substituted with cyano, or  $\text{C}_1\text{—C}_6$  alkyl substituted with  $\text{—NR}^{31}\text{R}^{32}$ ;

679

—NR<sup>21A</sup>R<sup>22A</sup>, wherein R<sup>21A</sup> and R<sup>22A</sup> each independently represent hydrogen; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with amino, di (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl) amino, —SO<sub>2</sub> (C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), piperidyl, or cyano; or piperidyl optionally substituted with —COOR<sup>105</sup>; 5  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy optionally substituted with halogen; a 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from piperidyl and piperazinyl, either of which is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; or —NR<sup>33</sup>R<sup>34</sup>; 10  
 —SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sup>23A</sup>R<sup>24A</sup>, wherein R<sup>23A</sup> and R<sup>24A</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy, halogen, C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl, or —NR<sup>35</sup>R<sup>36</sup>; C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> hydroxyalkyl; azetidyl; pyrrolidinyl, or R<sup>23A</sup> and R<sup>24A</sup> taken together form pyrrolidinyl optionally substituted with amino or halogen; 15  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl;  
 —NHSO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl), wherein the carbon atoms are optionally substituted with —NR<sup>37</sup>R<sup>38</sup>; 20  
 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of azetidyl, pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, and tetrahydropyridyl any of which is optionally substituted with —NR<sup>39</sup>R<sup>40</sup>; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> 25  
 alkyl optionally substituted with —NR<sup>41</sup>R<sup>42</sup>; hydroxyl; or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl;  
 1H-tetrazolyl;  
 aryl optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl, wherein C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> is the aliphatic carbons are optionally substituted with cyano or amino; 30  
 —COOR<sup>11</sup>; and  
 —COR<sup>12A</sup>, wherein R<sup>12A</sup> represents piperazinyl optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl; cyanomethyl; aminomethyl; —NR<sup>25</sup>R<sup>26</sup> 35  
 wherein R<sup>25</sup> and R<sup>26</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl or —NR<sup>43</sup>R<sup>44</sup>; or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl;  
 wherein substituent B-1 is selected from the group consisting of: 40  
 halogen;  
 hydroxyl;  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy;  
 cyano;  
 cycloalkyl;  
 phenyl optionally substituted with cyano; 45  
 heteroaryl selected from the group consisting of imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, and thiazolyl;  
 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, and oxetanyl any of which are optionally substituted with hydroxyl, amino, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> 50  
 aminoalkyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>7</sub> alkyloxycarbonylamino;  
 —NR<sup>51A</sup>R<sup>52A</sup>, wherein R<sup>51A</sup> and R<sup>52A</sup> each independently represent hydrogen; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl or piperidyl optionally substituted with —COOR<sup>53</sup>; piperidyl; 55  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl; C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl; —COR<sup>55</sup>, —COOR<sup>56</sup>, or —CONR<sup>57</sup>R<sup>58</sup>; 60  
 —COOR<sup>54</sup>;  
 —CONH<sub>2</sub>;  
 —SO<sub>2</sub>NR<sup>106</sup>R<sup>107</sup>;  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfinyl; and  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl. 65  
 8. The compound of claim 7, wherein R<sup>4</sup> is a group selected from group (p):

680

wherein group (p) is independently selected from the group consisting of:  
 hydroxyl,  
 halogen,  
 amino optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (g),  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (a),  
 C<sub>2</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkenyl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (b),  
 C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkyl,  
 C<sub>3</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> cycloalkenyl,  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy,  
 C<sub>6</sub>-C<sub>10</sub> aryl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (c),  
 indanyl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (d),  
 heteroaryl selected from the group consisting of pyridyl, 1H-indazolyl, 1H-tetrazolyl, [1,2,4]triazolo [1,5-a]pyridyl, benzoimidazolyl, 2,3-dihydrobenzoxazolyl, pyrazolyl, pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridyl, pyrimidinyl, indolinyl, furyl, thienyl, and tetrahydroisoquinolyl any of which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (e); and  
 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piperazinyl, morpholinyl, and 1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridyl any of which is optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent (f);  
 wherein substituent (a) is selected from the group consisting of:  
 —NR<sup>21A</sup>R<sup>22A</sup>, wherein R<sup>21A</sup> and R<sup>22A</sup> each independently represent hydrogen; C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with piperidyl; or piperidyl optionally substituted with —COOR<sup>105</sup>;  
 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of pyrrolidinyl and piperidyl either of which is optionally substituted with C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with —NR<sup>41</sup>R<sup>42</sup> or —NR<sup>39</sup>R<sup>40</sup> wherein —NR<sup>39</sup> and R<sup>40</sup> each independently represent hydrogen or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl; and  
 —NHSO<sub>2</sub>(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl);  
 wherein substituent (b) is selected from the group consisting of:  
 —COOR<sup>11</sup>;  
 —NR<sup>21A</sup>R<sup>22A</sup>, wherein R<sup>21A</sup> and R<sup>22A</sup> each independently represent hydrogen, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with di(C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl)amino or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl;  
 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group consisting of azetidyl, pyrrolidinyl, and piperidyl any of which are optionally substituted with —NR<sup>39</sup>R<sup>40</sup>, C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with —NR<sup>41</sup>R<sup>42</sup>, hydroxyl, or C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkylsulfonyl;  
 cyano; and  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkoxy;  
 wherein substituent (c) is selected from the group consisting of:  
 hydroxyl;  
 cyano;  
 halogen;  
 C<sub>1</sub>-C<sub>6</sub> alkyl optionally substituted with a substituent selected from the group consisting of substituent B-c below;

681

$C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl optionally substituted with cyano,  
 or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl substituted with  $-NR^{31}R^{32}$ ;  
 $-NR^{21c}R^{22c}$ , wherein  $R^{21c}$  and  $R^{22c}$  each indepen-  
 dently represent hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl option-  
 ally substituted with amino or cyano; 5  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy optionally substituted with halogen, 3-  
 to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the  
 group consisting of piperidyl and piperazinyl  
 either of which are optionally substituted with 10  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, or  $-NR^{33}R^{34}$ ;  
 $-SO_2NR^{23c}R^{24c}$ , wherein  $R^{23c}$  and  $R^{24c}$  each inde-  
 pendently represent hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl option-  
 ally substituted with hydroxyl,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy,  
 halogen,  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl, pyrazolyl, imidazolyl,  
 or  $-NR^{35}R^{36}$ ;  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl optionally sub-  
 stituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  hydroxyalkyl; azetidyl, pyr-  
 rolidinyl, or wherein  $R^{23c}$  and  $R^{24c}$  taken together  
 form pyrrolidinyl which is optionally substituted  
 with amino or halogen; 20  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl optionally substituted with  
 hydroxyl;  
 $-NHSO_2(C_1-C_6 \text{ alkyl})$ , wherein the carbon atoms  
 are optionally substituted with  $-NR^{37}R^{38}$ ;  
 piperazinyl optionally substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl 25  
 or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl;  
 piperidyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl;  
 1H-tetrazolyl;  
 1, 2, 3, 6-tetrahydropyridyl; and  
 $-COR^{12c}$ , wherein  $R^{12c}$  represents piperazinyl 30  
 which is optionally substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl,  
 $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl, cyanomethyl, aminomethyl,  
 $-NR^{25}R^{26}$ , or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl; and  
 wherein substituent B-c is selected from the group  
 consisting of: 35  
 halogen;  
 hydroxyl;  
 methoxy;  
 cyano;  
 $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl; 40  
 3- to 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the  
 group consisting of pyrrolidinyl, piperidyl, piper-  
 azinyl, morpholinyl, and oxetanyl, any of which is  
 optionally substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, hydroxyl,  
 amino,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  aminoalkyl, or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl substi- 45  
 tuted with  $C_2$ - $C_7$  alkylloxycarbonylamino;  
 $-NR^{51c}R^{52c}$ , wherein  $R^{51c}$  and  $R^{52c}$  each indepen-  
 dently represent hydrogen;  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally  
 substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl, or piperidyl  
 optionally substituted with  $-COOR^{53}$ ; piperidyl; 50  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl;  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl;  $-COR^{55}$ ;  
 or  $-CONR^{57}R^{58}$ ;  
 heteroaryl selected from the group consisting of  
 imidazolyl, pyrazolyl, and thiazolyl;  
 $-COOR^{54}$ ; 55  
 $-CONH_2$ ;  
 $-SO_2NR^{106}R^{107}$ ;  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl; and  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl; wherein substituent (d) is  
 selected from the group consisting of: 60  
 $-NR^{21d}R^{22d}$ , wherein  $R^{21d}$  and  $R^{22d}$  each indepen-  
 dently represent hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl;  
 wherein substituent (e) is selected from the group  
 consisting of:  
 hydroxyl; 65  
 oxo;  
 cyano;

682

$C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl optionally substituted with  
 cyano;  
 $-NR^{21e}R^{22e}$ , wherein  $R^{21e}$  and  $R^{22e}$  each inde-  
 pendently represent hydrogen or  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl  
 optionally substituted with amino;  
 piperidyl;  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkoxy optionally substituted with  
 $-NR^{33}R^{34}$ ;  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with cyano;  
 $-NR^{51e}R^{52e}$ , wherein  $R^{51e}$  and  $R^{52e}$  each inde-  
 pendently represent hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, or  
 $-COOR^{56}$ ; morpholinyl; or cyanophenyl;  
 $-CONH_2$ ;  
 wherein substituent (f) is selected from the group  
 consisting of:  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with  
 $-NR^{51f}R^{52f}$ , wherein  $R^{51f}$  and  $R^{52f}$  each inde-  
 pendently represent hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl, or  
 $-COOR^{56}$ ; and  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkylsulfonyl;  
 wherein substituent (g) is aryl optionally substituted  
 with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl having the aliphatic carbons option-  
 ally substituted with cyano or amino.  
 9. The method of claim 1, wherein  $R^6$  is hydrogen;  
 hydroxyl;  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl; phenyl optionally substituted with 1  
 to 3 hydroxyls; piperidyl optionally substituted with amino;  
 or piperazinyl.  
 10. The method of claim 9, wherein  $R^7$  is hydrogen;  $C_1$ - $C_6$   
 alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl or piperidyl; or  
 halogen.  
 11. The method of claim 1, wherein  $R^7$  is  
 hydrogen;  
 $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally substituted with hydroxyl;  
 $-NR^{71A}R^{72A}$  wherein  $R^{71A}$  and  $R^{72A}$  each indepen-  
 dently represent hydrogen,  $C_1$ - $C_6$  alkyl optionally sub-  
 stituted with dimethylamino,  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl option-  
 ally substituted with amino, or piperidyl; or 3- to  
 8-membered heterocycloalkyl selected from the group  
 consisting of piperidyl and morpholinyl either of which  
 is optionally substituted with  $C_1$ - $C_6$  aminoalkyl;  
 phenyl optionally substituted with 1 to 2 hydroxyls;  
 phenylsulfonyl; or  
 $-COR^{73A}$ , wherein  $R^{73A}$  represents piperidyl optionally  
 substituted with amino, or  $-NR^{74A}R^{75A}$ , wherein  $R^{74A}$   
 and  $R^{75A}$  each independently represent hydrogen, pip-  
 eridyl, or  $C_3$ - $C_{10}$  cycloalkyl optionally substituted with  
 amino.  
 12. The method of claim 1, wherein the compound is  
 selected from the group consisting of:  
 (6): 7,9-dimethoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (7): 7,9-dihydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (8): 7,8,9-trimethoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (10): 7,8,9-trihydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (11): 9-(3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-  
 c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (42): 9-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-  
 one;  
 (43): 9-(3,4-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]  
 quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (47): 9-(3,5-dihydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]  
 quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (48): 8-hydroxy-9-(3-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quino-  
 lin-4(5H)-one;  
 (49): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-hydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quino-  
 lin-4(5H)-one;  
 (50): 9-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]qui-  
 nolin-4(5H)-one;

## 683

- (52): 5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)picolinonitrile;
- (53): 9-(6-aminopyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (54): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;
- (55): 9-(3-fluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (58): 9-(3,4-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (59): 9-(4-fluoro-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (60): 8-hydroxy-9-(3-hydroxy-5-(trifluoromethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (61): 8-hydroxy-9-(1H-indazol-6-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (62): 8-hydroxy-9-(3,4,5-trihydroxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (63): 9-(4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (64): 9-(4-(1H-tetrazol-5-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (65): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (66): 9-(3-chloro-4-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (67): 9-(4-chloro-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (68): 9-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (69): 9-(4-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (70): 8-hydroxy-9-phenylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (71): 9-(4-(difluoromethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (72): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (73): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (74): 9-(3-aminophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (75): 3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (76): 8-hydroxy-9-(3,4,5-trifluorophenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (77): N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (78): 8-methoxy-9-phenylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (79): 8-hydroxy-9-(naphthalen-2-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (80): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(hydroxymethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (81): 2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;
- (82): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(methylsulfonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (83): 8-hydroxy-9-(pyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (84): 8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (85): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-hydroxy-3-methoxyphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (86): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(morpholinomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

## 684

- (87): 9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (88): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (89): 9-(3-(difluoromethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (90): 9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (91): 9-cyclohexenyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (92): 9-(3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (93): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (94): 9-(3-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (95): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (96): 9-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (97): 9-([1,2,4]triazolo[1,5-a]pyridin-6-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (98): 8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (99): 9-cyclohexenyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (100): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (101): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-(morpholinomethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (102): 9-(1H-benzo[d]imidazol-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (103): 9-(4-(difluoromethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (104): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2-(morpholinomethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (105): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethylamino)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (106): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (109): 5-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzo[d]oxazol-2(3H)-one;
- (110): tert-butyl 4-(2-(hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylamino)ethylpiperidine-1-carboxylate;
- (111): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (112): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-(methylsulfonyl)piperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (113): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(piperidin-3-ylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (114): N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;
- (115): 9-(4-(3-(dimethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (116): 8-methoxy-9-(1-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (117): 8-hydroxy-9-(1-(piperidin-4-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (120): N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;
- (122): (E)-butyl 3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)acrylate;
- (123): 8-methoxy-9-(1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (124): 8-hydroxy-9-(1H-pyrrolo[2,3-b]pyridin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

## 685

- (125): N-(methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)acetamide;
- (126): N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;
- (127): N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;
- (128): N-(hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)acetamide;
- (130): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (131): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazine-1-carbonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (132): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (133): 8-methoxy-9-(4-((4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (134): (E)-9-(3-(diethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (135): (E)-9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (136): (E)-9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (138): 9-(2-(dimethylamino)pyrimidin-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (139): tert-butyl (1-(methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)piperidin-4-yl)methylcarbamate;
- (140): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (141): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (142): 8-methoxy-9-(1-(methylsulfonyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (143): (E)-9-(3-(diethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (144): 9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (145): 9-(4-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (146): 9-(4-(3-(diethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (147): 9-(4-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (148): (E)-9-(3-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (149): 9-(4-(3-(diethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (150): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (151): 9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (152): (E)-9-(3-(4-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (153): 9-(1-(2-aminoethyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (154): 9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (155): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (156): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (157): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (158): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (159): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(piperidin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

## 686

- (160): 8-methoxy-9-(3-(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (161): 9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (162): 9-(3-(3-(diethylamino)propoxy)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (163): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (164): 9-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (165): 9-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (166): 9-(3-(2-(diethylamino)ethoxy)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (167): 8-hydroxy-9-(3-(2-(4-methylpiperazin-1-yl)ethoxy)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (168): N-ethyl-N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenoxyethyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (169): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (170): 2-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;
- (171): 2-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;
- (172): 9-(1-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (173): N-(hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (174): 9-(1-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl)-1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (175): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (176): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (177): N-(methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (178): N-(methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (179): N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (183): 9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (184): 9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (185): 9-(3-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (186): 9-(3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (187): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (188): 8-methoxy-9-(4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (189): 9-(4-amino-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (190): 3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzonitrile;
- (191): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (192): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (193): N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;

- (194): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (195): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (196): 9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (197): N-(2-aminoethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (198): N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (199): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(pyrrolidin-3-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (200): N-(azetidin-3-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (201): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (202): 2-amino-N-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;
- (203): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzonitrile;
- (204): 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzonitrile;
- (205): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (206): N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (207): 8-methoxy-9-(5-methoxypyridin-3-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (209): 9-(4-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)sulfonyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (210): N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (211): 9-(4-((diisopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (212): N-(hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzylmethanesulfonamide;
- (213): 9-(4-((isopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (214): 2-(dimethylamino)-N-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;
- (215): 2-amino-N-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;
- (216): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(pyrrolidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (217): 9-(4-amino-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (218): N-(2-methoxy-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (219): 9-(3,5-difluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (220): N-(2-hydroxy-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (221): 9-(4-(4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (222): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (223): 9-(3,5-difluoro-4-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (224): 6-fluoro-8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (225): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (226): 9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

- (227): (E)-9-(3-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (228): (E)-8-hydroxy-9-(3-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (229): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-((isopropylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (230): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminoazetidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (231): (E)-8-methoxy-9-(3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (232): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (233): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (235): 9-(4-((4-(aminomethyl)piperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (236): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (237): 9-(4-((3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (238): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminoazetidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (239): (E)-9-(3-(ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (240): 9-(4-((3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (241): 9-(4-((3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (242): 9-(4-((3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (243): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (244): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (245): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminopyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (246): (E)-9-(3-(3-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (247): (E)-8-hydroxy-9-(3-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)prop-1-enyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (248): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (249): 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetoneitrile;
- (250): (E)-N-(1-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)allyl)azetidin-3-yl)methanesulfonamide;
- (251): 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (252): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (253): tert-butyl (5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)furan-2-yl)methylcarbamate;
- (254): N-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (255): N-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylphenyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (256): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (257): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (258): 6-fluoro-8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (259): 9-(4-((diethylamino)methyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

- (260): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (261): 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)acetonitrile;
- (262): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (263): (E)-9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (264): (E)-9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (265): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (266): 9-(5-(aminomethyl)thiophen-2-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (267): 9-(4-((ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (268): (E)-9-(3-(4-aminopiperidin-1-yl)prop-1-enyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (269): 9-(4-((ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (270): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (271): 9-(3-chloro-4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (272): (R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (273): 9-(4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (274): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (275): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (276): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (277): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (278): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (279): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(3-hydroxypyrrolidin-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (280): 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (281): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (282): N-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (283): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-((2-(methylsulfonyl)ethylamino)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (284): 9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)pyrrolidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (285): 9-(1-(2-aminoethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (286): 9-(3-chloro-4-((diethylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (287): 4-(7-fluoro-8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (288): 9-(3-acetylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (289): 2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzamide;
- (290): 3-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;

- (291): 9-(4-acetylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (292): 2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;
- (293): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzamide;
- (294): 1,1-diethyl-3-(hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)urea;
- (295): N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzamide;
- (296): 9-(4-acetylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (297): N-(2-bromoethyl)-2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (298): 9-(3-(3-(dimethylamino)piperidin-1-yl)propyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (299): N-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (300): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylsulfonylamido)ethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl methanesulfonate;
- (301): (R)-N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (302): (R)-9-(4-(1-(methylsulfonylamido)ethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl methanesulfonate;
- (303): 2-fluoro-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (304): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N,N-dimethylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (305): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-7-fluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (306): N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(7-fluoro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (307): 4-(7-fluoro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (308): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (309): N-(2-chloro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide;
- (310): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-methoxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (311): (E)-3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-2-methylacrylonitrile;
- (312): N-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenethyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (313): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (314): 9-(4-(1-(cyclopentylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (315): 9-(4-(1-(cyclopentylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (316): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (317): 9-(5-(aminomethyl)furan-2-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (318): 9-(3-chloro-4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

691

- (319): 9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (320): N-(3-hydroxypropyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (321): 2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (322): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3-hydroxypropyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (323): N-(3-bromopropyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (324): 2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-methoxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (325): 9-(3-chloro-4-((methylamino)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (326): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile;
- (327): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (328): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6,7-dichloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (329): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (330): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl trifluoromethanesulfonate;
- (331): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (332): N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (333): N-(2-fluoroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (334): 9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (335): (S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (336): 9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (337): 9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (338): 9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (339): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (340): 9-amino-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (341): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6,7-difluoro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (342): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-6,7-difluoro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (343): N-cyclopropyl-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (344): N-cyclopropyl-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (345): 9-(2-amino-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (346): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (347): (S)-N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (348): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (349): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

692

- (350): N-(1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopentyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (351): 9-(2-(diethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (352): 9-(2-(dimethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (353): 8-hydroxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (354): 8-methoxy-9-(1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (355): 3-(3-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;
- (356): 9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (357): 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropanecarbonitrile;
- (358): 9-(2-ethyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (359): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (360): 3-(3-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;
- (361): 1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)cyclopropanecarbonitrile;
- (362): 9-(2-amino-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (363): N-isopentyl-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (364): 9-(2-(dimethylamino)-2,3-dihydro-1H-inden-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (365): 9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (366): 6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (367): 9-(4-(cyclopropanecarbonyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (368): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carboxamide;
- (369): 9-(2-aminoethyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (370): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-hydroxyethylsulfonyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (371): 9-(4-(2-hydroxyethylsulfonyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (372): 9-(1-ethylindolin-5-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (373): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (374): 8-hydroxy-9-(2-methyl-1,2,3,4-tetrahydroisoquinolin-7-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (375): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (376): 8-hydroxy-9-(1-methylindolin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (377): 8-hydroxy-9-(indolin-5-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (378): 9-(indolin-5-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (379): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)methyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (380): 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-propylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (381): N-(cyclopropylmethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;



- (382): N-(3,3-dimethylbutyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (383): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-isopentylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (384): N-(3,3-dimethylbutyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (385): 9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (386): 3-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-3-oxopropanenitrile;
- (387): (E)-9-(2-ethoxyvinyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (388): N-(1-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethyl)acetamide;
- (389): 4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (390): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(1-(hydroxymethyl)cyclopentyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (391): N-(2,2-difluoroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (1031): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-methoxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1032): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1033): 8-methoxy-9-(2-(4-(piperidin-3-ylmethyl)amino)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1034): 9-(2-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1035): tert-butyl 4-((2-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)ethyl)amino)piperidine-1-carboxylate;
- (1036): 8-methoxy-9-(2-(piperidin-4-ylamino)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1037): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(3,3,3-trifluoropropyl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (1039): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1040): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-6-carbonitrile;
- (1041): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1042): 8-hydroxy-9-(2-(4-((methylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1043): 8-methoxy-9-(2-(4-((methylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1044): 9-(2-(4-((dimethylamino)methyl)piperidin-1-yl)ethyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1045): 9-(4-(1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1046): (R)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1049): 9-(4-(4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1051): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1,2,3,6-tetrahydropyridin-4-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1052): (R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1053): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1054): (R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1055): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-hydroxypiperidin-4-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

- (1056): (S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1057): N-(1-hydroxypropan-2-yl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (1058): 9-(4-(hydroxy(thiazol-2-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1059): 9-(6-(1-aminoethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1060): 9-(4-(4-hydroxybutyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1061): 2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropanamide;
- (1062): N-(1-bromopropan-2-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (1063): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(hydroxy(thiazol-2-yl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1064): (S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1065): 9-(6-(1-(diethylamino)ethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1066): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1067): 9-(6-(1-aminoethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1068): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(4-hydroxybutyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1069): 9-(4-(3-amino-1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1070): 9-(6-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1071): 9-(6-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1072): 4-((4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)benzonitrile;
- (1074): 9-(4-((1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1075): 9-(6-(1-aminoethyl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1076): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl dimethyl carbamate;
- (1077): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl isopropyl carbonate;
- (1078): 9-(4-((1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1079): N-(2-bromopropyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (1080): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6,7-dichloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1081): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1082): (S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1083): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl diethylcarbamate;
- (1084): 4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (1085): N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (1086): 9-(4-((1H-pyrazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1087): (S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

## 695

- (1088): 9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1089): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl morpholine-4-carboxylate;
- (1091): 8-bromothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1092): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1093): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1095): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1096): 8-methoxy-9-(1-(2-morpholinoethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1097): 9-(4-(2-(diethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1098): 9-(4-(1-aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-(hydroxymethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1099): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl acetate;
- (1100): 9-(1-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1101): 9-(4-((1H-imidazol-1-yl)methyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1102): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-(2-morpholinoethoxy)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1103): 8-hydroxy-9-(1-(2-morpholinoethyl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1104): N-(2-(1H-pyrazol-1-yl)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (1105): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1106): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1107): N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-methylpropyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1108): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1109): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1110): 9-(1-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-1H-pyrazol-4-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1111): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1112): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1113): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(2,2,2-trifluoro-1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1114): N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (1115): N-(2-(1H-imidazol-1-yl)ethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (1116): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1117): 3-(4-(8-(2-(dimethylamino)ethoxy)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;
- (1118): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1119): N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-methylbenzenesulfonamide;
- (1120): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

## 696

- (1121): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1122): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1123): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1124): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile;
- (1125): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-(hydroxymethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1126): (R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1127): (S)-9-(4-(1-(ethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1128): (S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1129): 6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1130): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-ethynyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1131): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1132): (R)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1133): 9-(4-(2-aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1134): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-(difluoromethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1135): (R)-6-bromo-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1136): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1137): 9-(4-butylphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1138): 9-(4-butylphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1139): N-(2-chloroethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (1140): 9-(4-((3-bromopyrrolidin-1-yl)sulfonyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1141): (S)-9-(4-(1-(methylsulfonamido)propyl)phenyl)-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-8-yl methanesulfonate;
- (1142): 9-(4-(2-aminomethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1143): 9-(4-(3-(dimethylamino)-1-hydroxypropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1144): N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(6-chloro-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (1146): N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(5-ethyl-8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;
- (1147): (S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1148): (S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1149): 9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-(((2-hydroxyethyl)amino)methyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1150): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1151): (R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1152): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-pentylphenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1153): 9-(4-(2-aminoacetyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

## 697

- (1154): (S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1155): 8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1156): 8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1157): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1158): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1159): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1160): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1161): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1162): 2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)butanenitrile;  
 (1163): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1164): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1165): 6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1166): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1167): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1168): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1169): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1170): 6-chloro-8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1171): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1172): (S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1173): 6-bromo-8-methoxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1174): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1175): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1176): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1177): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1178): 9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3,5-difluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1179): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1180): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6,7-dichloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1181): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1182): (S)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1183): 6-bromo-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1185): N-(2-hydroxyethyl)-4-(8-methoxy-5-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (1186): methyl 3-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanoate;  
 (1187): (R)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

## 698

- (1188): (R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1189): (R)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1190): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1191): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1192): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1193): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1194): (S)-6-chloro-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1195): (S)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1196): (S)-8-methoxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1197): (S)-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1198): 4-(8-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)-N-(2-hydroxyethyl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (1199): N-(2-bromoethyl)-4-(8-hydroxy-5-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (1200): (R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1201): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1202): 9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1203): 9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-(phenylsulfonyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1204): N-(1-chloropropan-2-yl)-4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (1205): N-(1-chloropropan-2-yl)-4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)benzenesulfonamide;  
 (1206): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1207): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1208): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-chloro-5-methoxyphenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1209): 9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1210): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-5,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1211): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-chloro-5-hydroxyphenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1212): 9-(4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1213): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1214): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1215): (S)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1216): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;  
 (1217): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

- (1218): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1219): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1220): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1221): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1222): (S)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1223): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1224): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-2-bromo-5-hydroxyphenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1225): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1226): 3-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;
- (1227): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1228): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1229): 2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;
- (1230): 6-cyclopropyl-9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1231): 6-cyclopropyl-9-(4-(2-(dimethylamino)ethyl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1232): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1233): (S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1234): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1235): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1236): 9-(4-(2-amino-1-cyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1237): 9-(4-(2-amino-1,1-dicyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1238): 3-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanenitrile;
- (1239): 9-(4-(2-amino-1-cyclopentylethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1240): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1241): 9-(4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1242): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1243): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1244): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-cyclopropyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1245): 6-bromo-9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1246): 6-bromo-9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1247): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

- (1248): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1249): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinoline-8-carbonitrile;
- (1250): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-vinylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1251): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1252): 9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1253): 9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1254): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1255): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-ethyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1256): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-(difluoromethyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1257): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1258): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1259): 6-bromo-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1260): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1261): 9-(4-(3-aminopropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1262): (R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1263): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1264): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1265): (R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1266): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-ethyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1267): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminoethyl)phenyl)-6-butyl-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1268): 9-(4-(2-aminoethyl)-3-chlorophenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1269): 9-(4-(2-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-ethyl-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1270): 2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)-2-(oxetan-3-yl)acetonitrile;
- (1271): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1272): (R)-6-ethyl-8-hydroxy-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1273): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1274): 9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1275): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1276): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1277): 9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1278): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1279): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

## 701

- (1280): 9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-chlorophenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1281): 9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1282): 9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1283): 9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1284): 8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1285): 8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1286): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1287): 9-(4-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1288): 9-(4-(1-amino-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1289): 9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1290): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1291): 9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1292): 9-(4-(2-amino-2-methylpropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1293): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1294): 9-(3-fluoro-4-(3-methyl-1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1295): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-3-methylbutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1296): 9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)-3-methylbutan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1297): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1298): (R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1299): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1300): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1301): 8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(piperidin-3-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1302): 8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(piperidin-3-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1303): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1304): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1305): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1306): (R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1307): (R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1309): 9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

## 702

- (1310): (S)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1311): (R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1312): 9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1314): 9-amino-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1315): (R)-9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1316): (R)-9-(3-fluoro-4-(1-(methylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1317): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1318): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1319): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1320): 9-((4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1321): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1324): (R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1325): 9-((4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1326): 9-((4-(aminomethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1327): 9-((4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1328): 9-((4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)amino)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1329): 9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1330): 9-(4-(2-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1331): 9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1332): 9-(4-((R)-1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1333): 9-(4-((R)-1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1334): 3-(4-((8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)amino)phenyl)propanenitrile;
- (1335): 9-((3-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1336): 9-((4-(2-aminoethyl)phenyl)amino)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1337): 9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1338): 9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1339): 9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1340): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-2,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1341): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-2,6-dimethylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

## 703

- (1342): 9-(4-((R)-1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-(1-hydroxyethyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1343): 2-((4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)amino)acetonitrile;
- (1344): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1345): 9-(3-chloro-4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1346): 9-(4-(3-((dimethylamino)methyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1347): (R)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1348): 9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1349): 9-(4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1350): 9-(4-(2-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1351): 2-(hydroxy(piperidin-4-yl)methyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1352): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminobutan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1353): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-chloro-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1354): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-chloro-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1355): 8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1356): 9-(4-(2-(ethyl(methyl)amino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1357): 9-(4-(3-(aminomethyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-6-chloro-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1358): 9-(4-(3-((dimethylamino)methyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1359): 9-(6-(dimethylamino)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1360): (R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1361): (R)-8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1362): 9-(4-(3-((diethylamino)methyl)pentan-3-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1363): 9-(3-chloro-4-(2-(ethylamino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1364): 8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylamino)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1365): (R)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1366): (R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1367): (R)-9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1368): (R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1369): 2-((4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)(methyl)amino)acetonitrile;
- (1370): 2-((4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)(methyl)amino)acetonitrile;
- (1371): 9-(3-chloro-4-(2-(ethyl(methyl)amino)ethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;

## 704

- (1372): 9-(4-(1-((dimethylamino)methyl)cyclobutyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1373): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1374): 9-(6-(2-aminoethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1375): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1376): 9-(6-(2-aminoethoxy)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1377): 9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1378): 9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1379): (R)-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1380): (R)-8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(1-(methylamino)butan-2-yl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1381): 9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1383): (R)-9-(4-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)phenyl)-2-fluoro-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1384): 9-(6-((2-aminoethyl)amino)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1385): 9-(6-((2-aminoethyl)amino)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1386): (S)-6-chloro-9-(4-(1-(ethyl(methyl)amino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1387): (S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1388): (R)-9-(4-(1-(diethylamino)propan-2-yl)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1389): 9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1390): 9-(4-(1-amino-2,2,2-trifluoroethyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1391): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1392): (4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1393): 8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylsulfinyl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1394): 8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylsulfonyl)methyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1395): (4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1396): 9-(4-((2-aminoethyl)(methyl)amino)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1397): (R)-N-(2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1398): (R)-N-(2-(2-fluoro-4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1399): (S)-9-(4-(1-(dimethylamino)propan-2-yl)-3-fluorophenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1400): 9-(4-((2-aminoethyl)(methyl)amino)phenyl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1401): 9-(4-(1-(aminomethyl)cyclopropyl)phenyl)-6-bromo-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1402): 2-(6-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-3-yl)acetonitrile;

## 705

- (1403): 8-hydroxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(2-(methylsulfinyl)ethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1404): 8-methoxy-6-methyl-9-(4-(methylsulfonylmethyl)phenyl)thieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1405): 5-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)nicotinamide;
- (1406): 2-(5-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)propanenitrile;
- (1407): 2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanamide;
- (1408): 9-(6-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1409): 2-(5-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropanenitrile;
- (1410): 2-hydroxy-2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide;
- (1411): N-(tert-butyl)-2-hydroxy-2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide;
- (1412): 2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propanamide;
- (1413): 2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide;
- (1414): 9-(4-(2-amino-1-fluoroethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1415): 9-(6-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1416): 2-(5-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropanenitrile;
- (1417): 2-(5-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropanenitrile;
- (1418): 2-(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)-2-methylpropanenitrile;
- (1419): 2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propane-1-sulfonamide;
- (1420): 9-(4-(2-amino-1-hydroxyethyl)phenyl)-8-methoxy-6-methylthieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1421): 9-(6-(1-amino-2-methylpropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-hydroxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1422): N-cyclopropyl-1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;

## 706

- (1423): 2-(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)propanenitrile;
- (1424): (R)—N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1425): N-ethyl-1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1426): 9-(6-(1-aminopropan-2-yl)pyridin-3-yl)-8-methoxythieno[2,3-c]quinolin-4(5H)-one;
- (1427): N-cyclopropyl-1-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1428): 1-(5-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)pyridin-2-yl)cyclopropanecarbonitrile;
- (1429): N-ethyl-1-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1430): 1-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;
- (1431): 1-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)ethanesulfonamide;
- (1432): (R)—N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1433): (R)—N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide;
- (1434): (R)—N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1435): (R)—N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)methanesulfonamide;
- (1436): (R)—N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide;
- (1437): (R)—N-(2-(4-(8-hydroxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide;
- (1438): (R)—N-(2-(4-(8-methoxy-6-methyl-4-oxo-4,5-dihydrothieno[2,3-c]quinolin-9-yl)phenyl)propyl)-N-methylmethanesulfonamide;
- or a pharmaceutically acceptable salt thereof.

\* \* \* \* \*